



# BARCELONA SALES GUIDE 2014-2015



**Discover Barcelona.** A cosmopolitan, dynamic, Mediterranean city. Get to know it from the sea, by bus, on public transport, on foot or from high up, while you enjoy taking a close look at its architecture and soaking up the atmosphere of its streets and squares. There are countless ways to discover the city and Turisme de Barcelona will help you; don't forget to drop by our tourist information offices or visit our website.



Buy all these products and find out the best way to visit our city.

**Catalunya**  
Pl. de Catalunya, 17 S  
**Sant Jaume**  
Ciutat, 2  
**Estació de Sants**  
Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n  
**Aeroport de Barcelona**  
Aeroport del Prat Terminal 1&2  
**Oficina Rambla**  
Rambla dels Estudis, 115

**Cabina Plaça Espanya**  
Pl. d'Espanya  
**Cabina Sants**  
Pl. Joan Peiró, s/n  
**Mirador de Colom**  
Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n  
**Cabina Sagrada Família**  
Pl. de la Sagrada Família  
**Cabina Colom**  
Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n

**Cabina Estació Nord**  
Estació Nord (Quai autobus), Ali-bei, 80  
**Cabina Plaça Catalunya Nord**  
Pl. de Catalunya, s/n  
**Cabina Plaça Catalunya Sud**  
Pl. de Catalunya, s/n  
**Oficina COAC**  
Pl. Nova, 5  
**Oficina Pelai**  
Edif. Triangle

**Information and sales**  
+34 932 853 832  
info@barcelonaturisme.cat  
bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat



 **BarcelonaTurisme**  
barcelonaturisme.cat

**BARCELONA**  
**SALES GUIDE**  
**2014-2015**

### **Published by**

Turisme de  
Barcelona

### **Photographs**

Cover:  
Park Güell. P. Vivas -  
Triangle Postals

Turisme de Barcelona is not responsible for any errors or omissions which may be found in this guide. The prices listed are those in effect in time of the publication of the guide and as such, they are subject to change. It is recommended that they be directly confirmed by the company in question.

### **Updating:**

For the next editions, we would appreciate being informed of any errors or omitted information at:

Turisme de Barcelona  
info@barcelonaturisme.cat

### **Symbols**



Telephone



Fax



Opening Times



Rate



E-mail



Web



Disabled access



Establishments that have been awarded environmental an/ or sustainable tourism certification (January 2014).

◆◆◆ Turisme de Barcelona  
Product



# Introduction

This *Sales Guide* is a thorough compilation of the services Barcelona offers its visitors: ranging from accommodation and transport to museums, shops and restaurants.

Turisme de Barcelona publishes this guide every two years for travel trade professionals, with the aim of providing a useful tool that gathers all the basic information which will help them successfully organise a stay in the city. This in-depth guide is geared to all types of visitors and their different needs. You will also find references to other sources of information for sectors of the market with specific requirements, such as congress tourism.

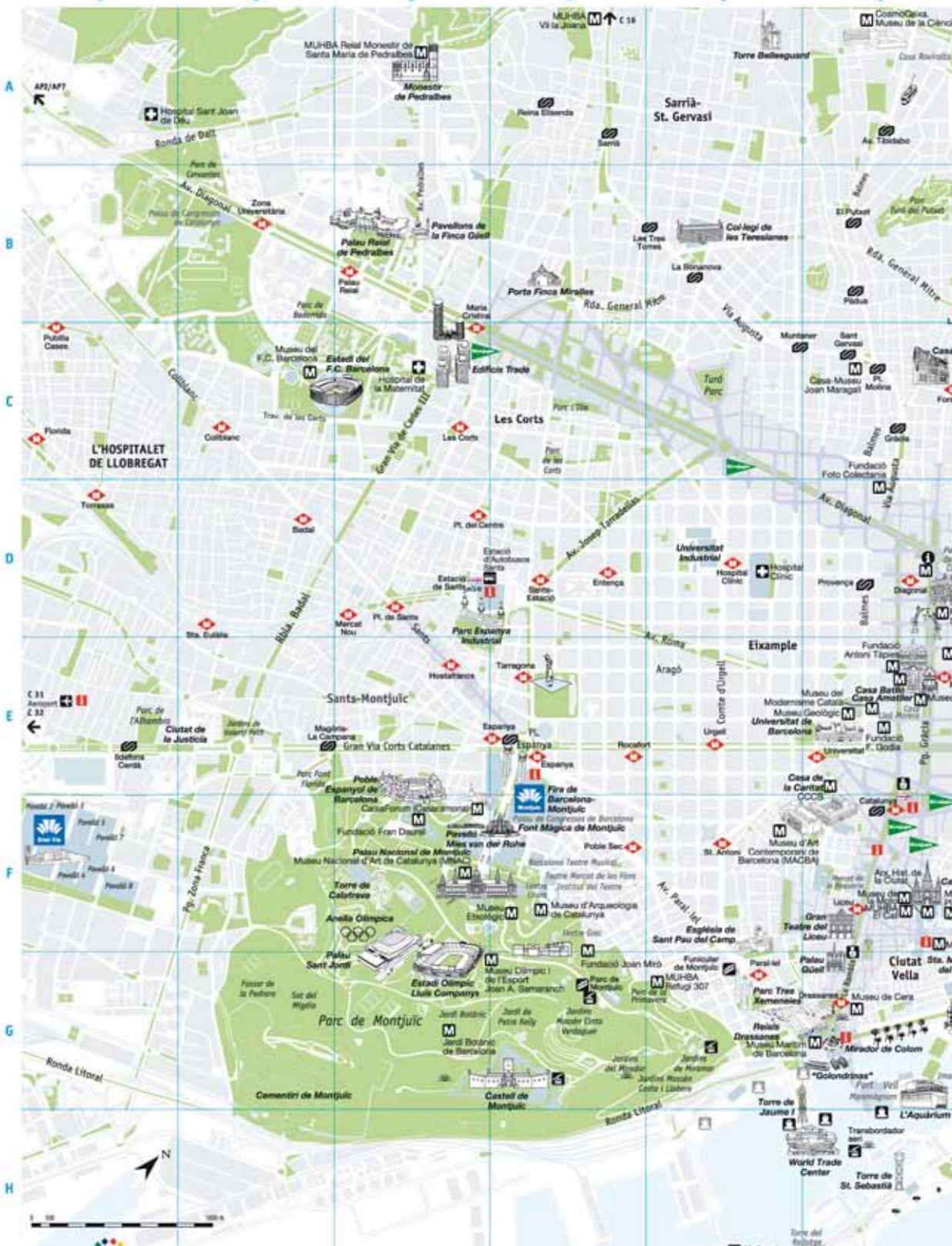
Tourism in Barcelona hasn't stopped growing in recent years, transforming this sector into one of the mainstays of the city's economy. More than 7 million tourists visit us every year, a figure generating 15 million overnights. But these figures are complemented by excellent quality, and in this regard our wish is to continue improving day by day.

We are committed to attaining top quality in the services Barcelona offers to visitors and professionals from the sector. For this reason, please don't hesitate to send us your suggestions, questions or comments about the contents of this publication.

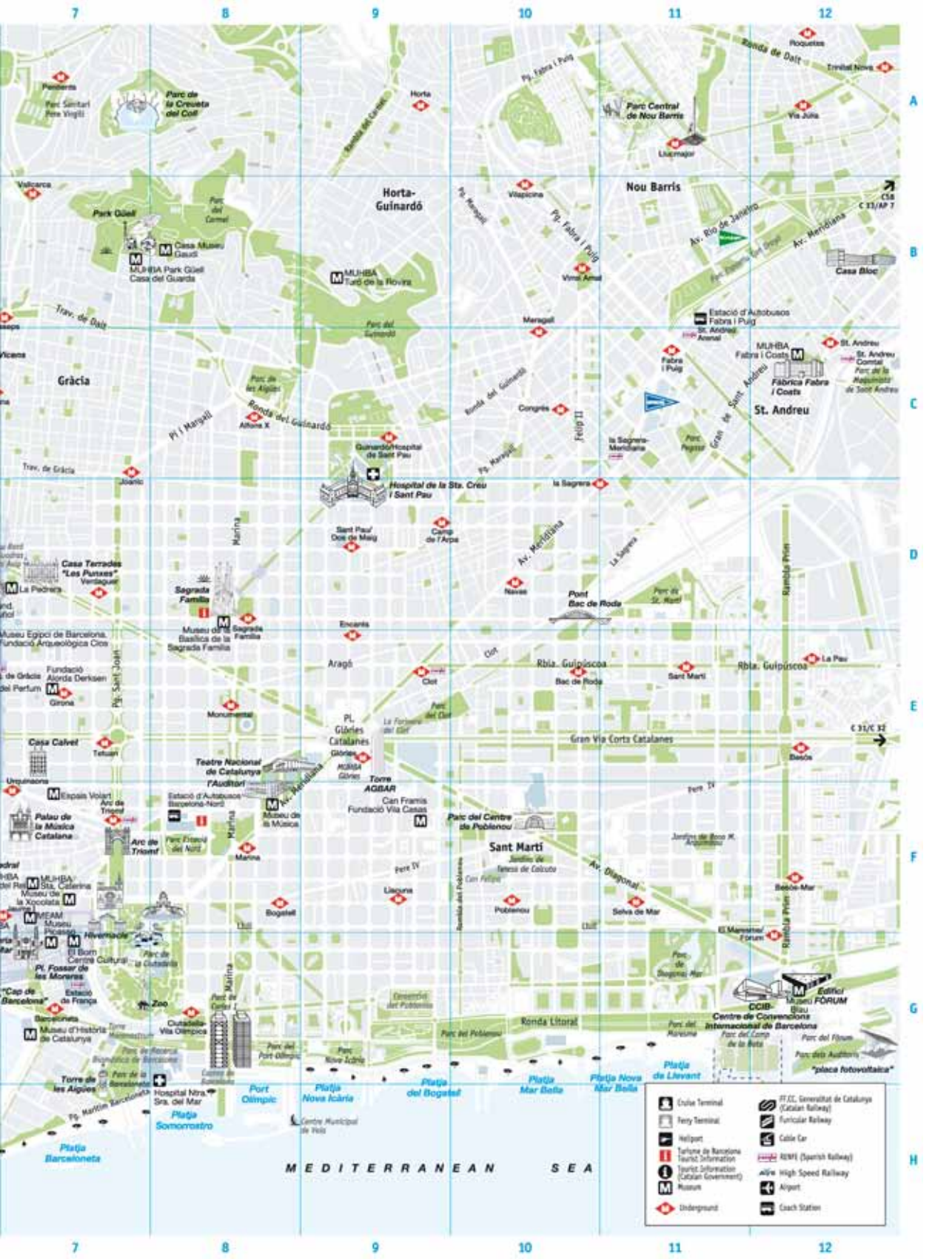
A digital edition of the guide is also available for tablet and the contents can also be viewed on our website [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

Welcome to Barcelona.

# MAP OF BARCELONA







MEDITERRANEAN SEA

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

01

TURISME  
DE BARCELONA

# Barcelona



## Barcelona Inspires

Gastronomy is one of the cornerstones of Catalan culture. This culinary wealth has helped establish Barcelona as a city which is a treasure trove of extraordinary, varied and high-quality gastronomy. The Catalan capital has also come under the international spotlight thanks to its restaurants and famous chefs. Not for nothing does Barcelona have 23 Michelin-starred eateries.

Visit us and discover the best selection of Barcelona restaurants

[www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants)



<b>1.1</b>	<b>Objectives</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Action Plan</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Departments</b>	<b>8</b>
1.3.1	Administration and Organisation	8
1.3.2	Marketing and New Programmes Division	9
1.3.3	Communication and Strategy	9
1.3.4	Computing and New Technologies	9
1.3.5	Studies and Statistics	9
<b>1.4</b>	<b>Programmes</b>	<b>10</b>
1.4.1	Barcelona Shopping City	10
1.4.2	Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)	10
1.4.3	Barcelona Culture and Leisure	10
1.4.4	Barcelona Gastronomy	10
1.4.5	Barcelona Sports	10
1.4.6	Barcelona Beach	10
1.4.7	Barcelona Premium	11
1.4.8	Holiday Tourism and Promotional Activities	11
1.4.9	Barcelona Sustainable Tourism	11
1.4.10	Tourism Products	11
1.4.11	Tourist Attention Services	13
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Other services</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>1.6</b>	<b>Publications</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>1.7</b>	<b>Image Bank</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>1.8</b>	<b>Website</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>1.9</b>	<b>Other media</b>	<b>15</b>

# 01

## TURISME DE BARCELONA

The Turisme de Barcelona consortium is the organisation responsible for promoting Barcelona as a tourist destination. It was founded on 8th September 1993 by Barcelona Municipal Council, the Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Shipping and the Barcelona Promoció Foundation. Local government and the private sector hold an equal share in the organisation which works to attract tourists to Barcelona.

Every year Turisme de Barcelona carries out some 450 promotional activities, selected according to market segmentation, by countries or tourist typologies. It is helped in this endeavour by different in-house structures and programmes, such as the Barcelona Convention Bureau and Barcelona Shopping Line, which target specific user profiles. Turisme de Barcelona is a public private body which has 760 direct associates in the form of businesses from the sector, the “members” of Turisme de Barcelona which provide the consortium with funding and *know-how*.

Turisme de Barcelona also runs a number of tourist services, including the Barcelona Bus Turístic and Barcelona Card, designed to ensure people get the most out of their stay in the city. It also operates a network of 20 tourist information points around the city, at the service of the millions of people who visit the capital of Catalonia every year.

### 1.1 Objectives

Turisme de Barcelona was created with a series of core objectives which remain valid today:

- To consolidate the number of tourists already visiting the city.
- To attract new visitors.
- To promote and make cost-effective Barcelona's retail offering and services.

After 20 years' work, Barcelona is now placed as a key player on the city tourism scene, and is now working towards a series of new objectives which complement the initial ones:

- To attract tourists with high levels of spending power.
- To promote the city's own identity as a tourist attraction.
- To distribute tourism geographically using a multisectorial approach.
- To maintain a balance between supply and demand (quantitative and qualitative).
- To increase the average spending of tourists in the city.

### 1.2 Action Plan

In order to achieve these objectives, Turisme de Barcelona carries out a yearly action plan of promotional activities which include the following:

- Professional, general and specialist tourism- and meeting-sector trade fairs.
- Workshops: joint working sessions with representatives of the city's tourism infrastructure geared to the tour operators and travel agencies, the general and specialist media, from pre-established markets of interest.
- Fam trips: invitation to tour operators to visit Barcelona and discover its range of tourist facilities and infrastructure. This promotional activity is carried out in association with the city's hotels, airlines and services.
- Presentations of Turisme de Barcelona and its products to different groups in the tourism sector.
- Direct sales activities.

### 1.3 Departments

Turisme de Barcelona has five departments that provide backup to its programmes and fulfil the following roles:

#### 1.3.1 Administration and Organisation

---

Responsible for economic management, general services and human resources. It also coordinates the departments for generating resources (SAT, Tourism Products and BcnShop), logistics and customer service, as well as administrative and commercial circuits.

### 1.3.2 Marketing and New Programmes Division

---

In charge of disseminating the image of the city as a tourist destination, its range of tourist attractions and services, and Turisme de Barcelona as the city's promotional body, through promotional actions and publications. Creation of new programmes.

### 1.3.3 Communication and Strategy

---

Responsible for defining the general discourse of the organisation and for implementing its communications policy, and attending to the media. The department also carries out cross-cutting work coordinating the Business Plan and road Map and is also responsible for the opinion platform *Breakfast with Turisme de Barcelona* and corporate publications, including the *Annual Report*, *TB News*, the *Barcelona Top Attractions* series and the promotion newsletter *Destination: Barcelona*. It also analyses and proposes new tourism segments which we can work on from the consortium.

From a promotional point of view, this department is responsible for organising trips to the city by the foreign press, as well as visits by over 1,000 media professionals from other countries whose work brings them to the Capital of Catalonia every year. Not forgetting its coordination of Turisme de Barcelona's Twitter feed, the running of the Press office and the corporate information section of the website.

### 1.3.4 Computing and New Technologies

---

Its objective is to provide computer support to the different departments and programmes and to offer the necessary technical assistance in the application of new technologies to Turisme de Barcelona's products and services. Management and maintenance of the consortium's website and database.

### 1.3.5 Studies and Statistics

---

For more than 20 years, Turisme de Barcelona has been gathering data about Barcelona's tourism figures based on its own fieldwork and already existing sources. Questionnaires submitted to hotel managers and tourists who visit the city are among the surveys carried out to obtain the main statistical figures. The data gathered has been featured in reports and publications since 1989. *Tourism statistics in Barcelona and regions. Synthesis* and *Barcelona tourism statistics* are two of its most important publications.

For further information:  [www.barcelonaturisme.cat/statistics](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat/statistics)

## 1.4 Programmes

### 1.4.1 Barcelona Shopping City

---

This programme is designed to position Barcelona as a major shopping city both at home and abroad, and to raise awareness of its retail offering and appeal, particularly on the Shopping Line: the five-kilometre shopping thoroughfare which links up the city's main shopping areas, from the old harbour, the Port Vell, to the uptown diagonal district.

**Barcelona Shopping Line.** The Barcelona Shopping Line features the shops that best define Barcelona's retail offering and set it apart from other cities. The objective of the Shopping Line is to promote these retail outlets among tourists and other visitors.

### 1.4.2 Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)

---

The BCB's aim is to promote the city as a venue for congresses, conventions and incentive trips, fostering the optimum use of the city's infrastructure and services suited to this type of activity. The BCB also offers support and free advice to congress and meetings organisers.

### 1.4.3 Barcelona Culture and Leisure

---

This programme is designed to secure Barcelona's position as a cultural destination, and to disseminate the city's cultural offering, while highlighting this as an element that sets it apart from other cities in terms of its urban planning, architecture, history and traditions.

### 1.4.4 Barcelona Gastronomy

---

The Gastronomy Programme was created with the aim of boosting Barcelona's image as a destination where gastronomy is an important element among its attractions, closely associated with our culture. It features a specially made selection of restaurants and food markets.

### 1.4.5 Barcelona Sports

---

The aim of the programme is to promote the city as a sporting destination, and to highlight its suitability as a host city for major sporting events. The programme specifically promotes the sporting events held every year in the city.

### 1.4.6 Barcelona Beach

---

Brings together the services and amenities on the city's beaches and waterfront.

### 1.4.7 Barcelona Premium

---

Barcelona Premium is a programme designed to attract tourists with a high cultural level and spending power and to position Barcelona as a destination for exclusive travel and unique experiences. The programme includes businesses from the sector (accommodation, incoming agencies, transport, restaurants and shops) that promote the city's most exclusive offer. To present the programme, Turisme de Barcelona has published the catalogue *Barcelona Premium. A city of unique experiences* which showcases Barcelona as a luxury destination. You can also find all the information about the programme on the website [www.barcelonapremium.cat](http://www.barcelonapremium.cat) in English, Catalan, Spanish, French and Russian. The promotional action plan includes attendance of the most prestigious luxury tourism fairs in the sector, as well as the organisation of fam trips and press trips to promote Barcelona as a destination for exclusive experiences.

### 1.4.8 Holiday Tourism and Promotional Activities

---

This programme aims to increase the numbers of holidaymakers visiting Barcelona, to boost the number of visit programmes to Barcelona operated by the travel trade and to work specifically towards the cruiseship, sports, health and LGTB tourism segments. The programme also coordinates Turisme de Barcelona's promotional actions geared to the holiday segment, including attendance of tourism fairs, the organisation of professional workshops and presentations of Barcelona, the organisation of trade visits for tour operators and fam trips to Barcelona.

### 1.4.9 Barcelona Sustainable Tourism

---

Turisme de Barcelona, a business making headway on sustainability and social responsibility, is committed to the promotion of sustainable tourism in the city through its Barcelona Sustainable Tourism programme. The programme invites all the businesses working to ensure environmental, cultural, social and economic sustainability to take part. It provides access to those establishments and services that offer the necessary facilities so visitors can enjoy the city in a sustainable way: environmentally and socially aware accommodation, hotels with recognised environmental certifications, venues and services specialising in organising sustainable events, city tours, restaurants and sustainable means of transport, etc.

Information:  [www.barcelonaturisme.com/sustainable](http://www.barcelonaturisme.com/sustainable)

### 1.4.10 Tourism Products

---

This programme offers a wide range of options so that visitors can make the most of their stay and get to know the city.

#### Arqueoticket

Multi-ticket providing admission to the city's five museums with archaeological collections: Museu d'arqueologia de Catalunya, Museu Barbier-Mueller d'art Precolombí, Museu Egipci de Barcelona, Museu d'Història de Barcelona and Museu Marítim de Barcelona.

### Barcelona Audioguides

Thematic audioguides that can be downloaded from the Turisme de Barcelona website in mp3 format and from the apple Store for iPhones. They allow visitors to discover the city at their own pace as they walk around:

- Gaudí's Barcelona
- Medieval Barcelona
- 22@Barcelona, the Innovation district

### Barcelona Bus Turístic

The Bus Turístic allows visitors to discover the city at their own pace on its fleet of double-decker vehicles which run on three sightseeing routes. Passengers can get on and off as many times and for as long as they like at any of the stops and enjoy the three routes with the same ticket, valid for 1 or 2 consecutive days. The bus also has an audioguide system in ten languages. A booklet is issued with the ticket and features discounts at the city's main visitor attractions. On board, an information officer offers up-to-the minute personalized information.

### Barcelona Card

The city card featuring free travel on public transport, discounts and free offers at the city's major attractions: museums, cultural venues, entertainments, monuments, restaurants, leisure facilities, shops, night-clubs, unique means of transport and other services. Valid for two, three, four or five days.

### Barcelona MetroWalks

Get to know Barcelona like a local on seven routes which combine travel on the metro, bus or tram with walking itineraries. It includes: free travel on public transport, as well as a guide to the routes featuring maps of the itineraries; explanations and photographs of the places of interest and a metro map.

### Barcelona Walking Tours

Four walking tours led by professional guides:

- Gothic Quarter route: a journey through Barcelona's historic and political centre.
- Picasso route: a walk through the bohemian Barcelona as experienced by Picasso. Includes a guided tour of the Museu Picasso.
- Modernisme route: an itinerary designed for you to admire the Catalan art-nouveau architecture in the Eixample district's Quadrat d'or, or Golden Square.
- Gourmet route: a walk through the old town that allows you to enjoy the flavours and history of our gastronomy.

### Barcelona SkiBus

Get away for the day to the ski resort of La Molina and enjoy a day's skiing. Includes coach transport, ski pass and monitor.

### Catalunya Bus Turístic

Half-day and one-day excursions from Barcelona to different landmarks and towns around the region. Three routes:

- Figueres, Dalí and Girona
- Montserrat and Colònia Güell
- Wine and Cava

The product includes discounts and free offers at places of interest, shops and restaurants.



### Columbus Monument

The Columbus Monument is located at the bottom of La rambla, by the sea. This major landmark was built in 1888 for the universal Exhibition and commemorates the discovery of America. The lift inside the iron column goes up to the viewing gallery at the top, 60 metres above the city, and boasts breathtaking views from the sea to the mountains.

### 1.4.11 Tourist Attention Services

---

This programme contributes to improving tourism services and the reception of visitors, providing them with information about and access to the city's tourist attractions, ensuring they enjoy their stay in Barcelona to the full. Turisme de Barcelona offers visitors a variety of services including:

- Tourist information offices: (See *Tourist Information*, p. 24).
- Accommodation available in hotels, pensions and hostels in the city.
- Mobile information booths, located at strategic points around the city.
- BCN original Shops: shop selling gift items inspired by the city, with the 'Made in Barcelona' hallmark of quality and design. The shops are located at the Turisme de Barcelona tourist information offices in plaça de Catalunya and plaça de Sant Jaume.

## 1.5 Other services

### Logistics, on-line services and customer assistance

- Call Centre providing tourist information about Barcelona.
- Orders for material, processing and distribution of tourist information leaflets and brochures.
- Marketing and sale of products and website services.
- Creation and updating product catalogue and on-line services.
- Updating tourist information (database and website).

## 1.6 Publications

Turisme de Barcelona produces a wide range of publications in a number of languages for the travel trade and visitors. They are distributed and sold through our head office and tourist information offices.

The travel trade publications are as follows:

### Sales Guide

Gathers all the information about Barcelona's tourism sector. also available on-line. Separate editions in Catalan, Spanish and English.

### Congress Guide

Brings together information about Barcelona's congress resources and infrastructures.

Available in a single on-line in four languages: Catalan, English, Spanish and French.

### Tourism Statistics

A brochure summarising the annual study on tourism in the city and visitor profiles.

Available in a single trilingual edition in Catalan, Spanish and English.

Turisme de Barcelona also publishes the following material:

### Official City Map

Features the official city map on one side and a list of places of interest, organised by areas, on the other.

Available in separate editions in Catalan, Spanish, English, French, German, Dutch, Italian, Russian, Japanese, Chinese and arabic.

### Barcelona Official Guide

A practical, richly illustrated, handy guide, which is perfect for organising your stay in Barcelona. It contains 20 fold-out maps featuring all the tourist attractions that have made the city famous. It also includes a selection of restaurants and shops to ensure you'll enjoy the Catalan capital to the full.

Separate editions in English, French, Spanish, Catalan, German, Russian and Italian.

Free app also available.

### Gaudí is Waiting for You

Brochure about Antoni Gaudí's life and work.

Available in separate editions in Catalan, Spanish, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Japanese.

### Time Out BcnGuide, culture and leisure listings

Features the city's cultural and leisure activities. Published every month: Catalan, Spanish, English and French.

### Restaurant Guide and map

Lists the restaurants that are members of the Barcelona Gastronomy Programme, classified by the type of cuisine, area and price. Features information about the city's food markets. Published yearly.

## 1.7 Image Bank

on-line service for the travel trade and press which allows them to access more than 150 photographs of the city, classified thematically, by filling in a form:

 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 1.8 Website

This is one of Turisme de Barcelona's most important promotional tools. In addition to providing tourist information, the website also has an on-line shop selling its products and services.

## 1.9 Other media

### **City Map (base map)**

A city map available in digital format. The map can be tailored to the customers' different requirements and its use is subject to the payment of a copyright fee.

### **Promotional DVD**

*Barcelona, some reasons*, 4-minute promotional video about the city.

For distribution exclusively among professionals of the tourism branch.

For further information and orders:

Turisme de Barcelona @ [info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)



02

GENERAL  
INFORMATION

DISCOVER THAT

# BARCELONA



Pedraforca - Pantà de Sau-Collsabra - Igualada  
Montserrat - Ceres Parc Natural del Cadí-Moixeró  
Masia Freixa-Terrassa - Sant Sadurn d'Anoia  
Cardona - Montseny

# IS MUCH MORE

Tradition and modernity.  
Architecture and landscape.  
Leisure and gastronomy. Festivals and customs.  
Amazing villages and cities... close to Barcelona.  
A whole world of surprises for you to discover!



[www.barcelonaismuchmore.com](http://www.barcelonaismuchmore.com)



@bcnmoltmes



BarcelonaEsMoltMes



**Barcelona**  
*is much more*



**Diputació**  
**Barcelona**



<b>2.1 General information</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1.1 Distance and climate	20
2.1.2 Barcelona in figures	21
2.1.3 Foreign currency exchange offices	21
2.1.4 Postal service	21
2.1.5 Communication media	22
2.1.6 Universities. Studying in Barcelona	23
<b>2.2 Tourist information</b>	<b>24</b>
2.2.1 Tourist information offices in Barcelona	24
2.2.2 Offices of the Catalan Tourism Agency abroad	26
2.2.3 Spanish tourist offices abroad	27
<b>2.3 Useful addresses</b>	<b>29</b>
2.3.1 Tourism promotion bodies	29
2.3.2 Consulates	30
2.3.3 Professional associations	31
2.3.4 Young tourists	32
2.3.5 Tourist assistance	33
<b>2.4 Useful telephone numbers</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>2.5 Safety and coexistence</b>	<b>34</b>

## 02 GENERAL INFORMATION

Barcelona is the capital of Catalonia and Spain's second city. It was founded over two thousand years ago and has always been known for its vocation as a major metropolis. And it has achieved its aim largely due to its strategic geographical position in south-west Europe on the shores of the Mediterranean. A location which in ancient times had already made it the gateway, by sea and land, to the Iberian Peninsula and the European Continent.

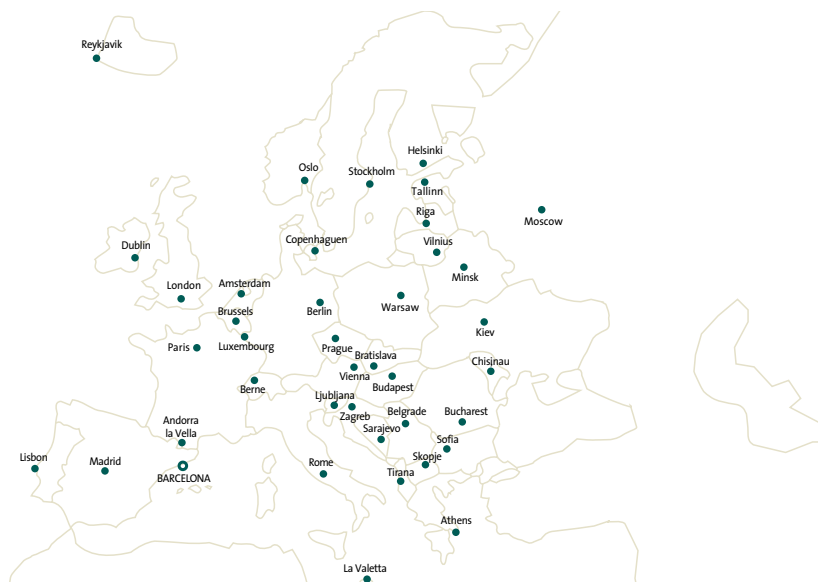
This privileged location has shaped the history of the city together with the different cultures and civilisations that have passed through it, and given its inhabitants a cosmopolitan character which is used to diversity and lives in harmony with tradition and the Mediterranean spirit. Not for nothing has Barcelona become a symbol for modernity and tradition around the world. This is why the people of Barcelona are open, enterprising, dynamic, hard-working, competitive..., but above all public-spirited.

The city has a population of 1.6 million inhabitants, but if we include its metropolitan area, the figure comes to 4.9 million. The currency in circulation is the euro and the official language, as in the rest of Catalonia, is Catalan which shares official status with Spanish. The city has a maritime Mediterranean, or mild, climate with average annual temperatures of 16°C and rainfall that is heavy at times.

Turisme de Barcelona runs a number of tourist information offices which will deal with any questions you may have. This chapter contains more information about these information offices.

## 2.1 General information

### 2.1.1 Distance and climate



#### Distance chart in kilometres and miles from Barcelona to European capital cities

City	km	miles	City	km	miles
Amsterdam	1,588	987	Madrid	621	386
Andorra la Vella	199	124	Minsk	2,976	1,848
Athens	3,409	2,118	Moscow	3,685	2,289
Belgrade	1,989	1,235	Oslo	2,681	1,665
Berlin	1,829	1,136	Paris	1,113	692
Berne	947	588	Prague	1,677	1,042
Bratislava	1,844	1,145	Reykjavik	2,975	1,849
Brussels	1,409	875	Riga	3,084	1,915
Bucharest	2,610	1,621	Rome	1,368	850
Budapest	2,102	1,306	Sarajevo	2,011	1,249
Chisinau	2,847	1,768	Skopje	2,416	1,500
Copenhagen	2,087	1,297	Sofia	2,372	1,473
Dublin	2,112	1,312	Stockholm	2,711	1,684
Helsinki	3,071	1,908	Tallinn	2,021	1,255
Kiev	3,037	1,886	Tirana	2,339	1,453
La Valetta	2,260	1,405	Vienna	1,837	1,141
Lisbon	1,264	785	Vilnius	2,890	1,795
Ljubljana	1,457	905	Warsaw	2,419	1,503
London	1,578	980	Zagreb	1,595	991
Luxembourg	1,272	790			

## 21 GENERAL INFORMATION

### Climate

Barcelona enjoys a mild Mediterranean climate.

The average monthly temperatures are as follows:

	Centigrade	Fahrenheit		Centigrade	Fahrenheit
January	9.1	48.38	July	25.6	78.08
February	7.7	45.86	August	24.9	76.82
March	11.2	52.16	September	22	71.6
April	13.5	56.3	October	19.5	67.1
May	14.6	58.28	November	12.2	53.96
June	19.5	67.1	December	10.1	50.18

Source: Observatori Fabra - 2013

### 2.1.2 Barcelona in figures

Population:	1,611,822 inhabitants*
City surface area	101.4 km <sup>2</sup>
Height above sea level	13 m
Coast length:	13.2 km <sup>2</sup>
Beach length:	4.6 km <sup>2</sup>
Gardens and city parks:	82

\* Source: Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 2013

### 2.1.3 Foreign currency exchange offices

#### Normal opening hours:

- 🕒 General banking: Mon-Fri: 8.30am-2pm; Sat: 8.30am-2pm (in summer closed Sat)
- 🕒 Savings banks: Mon-Fri: 8.30am-2pm; Thu: 8.30am-2pm / 4.30pm-7.45pm (Thu afternoon closed from June to September)

#### Extended opening hours:

- 🕒 Bank branches at the airport. There are also currency exchange offices with extended opening hours in the main tourist areas.

### 2.1.4 Postal service

The postal service has 43 branch post offices around the city, most of which have an information service, sell stamps and can be used to send and receive letters, packages and telegrams, among other things. Post boxes are clearly identified by their yellow colour.

**Central Post office:** Pl. d'Antonio López, s/n (08001) 📞 902 197 197 📞 Call Center: Mon-Fri: 8am-9pm; Sat: 9am-1pm switchboard 📞 934 868 302 🕒 Office hours: Mon-Fri: 8.30am-9.30pm; Sat: 8.30am-2pm 🌐 [www.correos.es](http://www.correos.es)

## 2.1.5 Communication media

---

### Main Communication Media

#### Daily press

##### Ara

Diputació, 119 (08015)  
 ☎ 932 029 595  
 🌐 [www.ara.cat](http://www.ara.cat)

##### El Punt Avui

Tàpies, 2 (08001)  
 ☎ 932 276 600  
 🌐 [www.elpuntavui.cat](http://www.elpuntavui.cat)

##### El País

Consell de Cent, 341 (08007)  
 ☎ 934 010 500  
 🌐 [www.elpais.es](http://www.elpais.es)

##### El Periódico

Consell de Cent, 425-427 (08009)  
 ☎ 932 655 353  
 🌐 [www.elperiodico.com](http://www.elperiodico.com)

##### La Vanguardia

Av. Diagonal, 477 (08036)  
 ☎ 934 812 200  
 🌐 [www.lavanguardia.com](http://www.lavanguardia.com)

---

### Radio

#### Catalunya Ràdio

Av. Diagonal, 614-616 (08021)  
 ☎ 933 069 200  
 🌐 [www.catràdio.cat](http://www.catràdio.cat)

#### La Xarxa

Recinte de la Maternitat,  
 Pavelló Cambó  
 Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028)  
 ☎ 935 080 600  
 🌐 [www.laxarxa.com](http://www.laxarxa.com)

#### RAC 1

Av. Diagonal, 477, pl.15 (08036)  
 ☎ 932 704 400  
 🌐 [www.rac1.org](http://www.rac1.org)

#### Ser

Casp, 6 (08010)  
 ☎ 933 441 400  
 🌐 [www.cadenaser.com](http://www.cadenaser.com)

---

### Television

#### Barcelona Televisió (BTV)

Pl. Tísner, 1 (08018)  
 ☎ 935 064 200  
 🌐 [www.btv.cat](http://www.btv.cat)

#### Televisió de Catalunya, S.A.

Carrer de la TV3, s/n  
 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)  
 ☎ 934 999 333  
 🌐 [www.tv3.cat](http://www.tv3.cat)

#### TVE a Catalunya

Mercè Vilaret, s/n  
 (08174 Sant Cugat del Vallès)  
 ☎ 935 823 030  
 🌐 [www.rtve.es](http://www.rtve.es)

#### 8TV

Gaspar Fàbregas, 81  
 (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)  
 ☎ 932 704 700  
 🌐 [www.8tv.cat](http://www.8tv.cat)

Turisme de Barcelona has a Department of Communication and Strategy which offers information to the media and provides press folders, news about Barcelona and images of the city.

#### For further information:

🌐 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)  
 @ [premsa@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:premsa@barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 2.1.6 Universities. Studying in Barcelona

---

### University studies in Barcelona

With its 500 years of university history, Barcelona is home to one of the most important university communities in Europe. The increasing number of foreign students (11.4%) is worth noting. The eight official universities of Barcelona (five of them are public, and one of these is distance-learning, and three are private) offer six areas of study: Science, Medicine, Social Sciences, Sports Management and Practice, Humanities and Technologies, and offers 317 degree courses.

### Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU)

The Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU) is a body responsible for promoting and providing information about the university-level education on offer and the quality of the research centres in Barcelona and its catchment area. The BCU is also responsible for supplying foreign students with a range of services (tourist information, housing, cultural and sports activities, discount cards, work placement, scholarships, contact with international student organisations); and also for creating and distributing promotional materials that reflect the status of Barcelona as a university city.

Main office: Torrent de l'Olla, 219 (08012) 📞 932 389 049 🌐 [www.bcu.cat](http://www.bcu.cat) @ [info@bcu.cat](mailto:info@bcu.cat)

### Public Universities:

**Universitat de Barcelona (UB)**, founded in 1450. The historic building stands in the Plaça de la Universitat. The university comprises 19 faculties and colleges spread out on six campuses. It offers 65 graduate degrees, 71 Ph.D. courses and more than 500 post-graduate courses.

**Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB)**, founded in 1968. The main campus is in Bellaterra, and the university has several faculties in other towns.

**Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC)**, founded in 1971. The UPC's teaching and research activities centre on the fields of technology and science.

**Universitat Pompeu Fabra (UPF)**, founded in 1990. Its campus is spread over different parts of the city.

**Universitat Oberta de Catalunya (UOC)**, is a virtual university founded in 1994.

### Private Universities:

Universitat Abat Oliba (CEU)

Universitat Internacional de Catalunya (UIC)

Universitat Ramon Llull (URL)

For further information: Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU) 🌐 [www.bcu.cat](http://www.bcu.cat)  
@ [secretaria@bcu.cat](mailto:secretaria@bcu.cat)

### Language and Culture Courses

The university language departments run introductory sessions focusing on everyday life in Catalonia, tutorials providing help with language problems, conversation exchanges, etc... in order to gain an in-depth knowledge of Catalan culture, practise the language, master the terminology relevant to a particular field of study, take part in cultural and leisure activities, etc.

## 24 GENERAL INFORMATION

The universities, together with the Catalan government, the Generalitat de Catalunya, provide foreign students with conversation guides, dictionaries, free language courses, language volunteer programmes, etc.

There is also the Intercat programme, an initiative bringing together language and cultural resources to make it easier for university students from outside the Catalan-speaking area, who want to study at Catalan universities, to integrate.



For further information:  [www.intercat.cat](http://www.intercat.cat)

## 2.2 Tourist information




### 2.2.1 Tourist information offices in Barcelona

---

#### Turisme de Barcelona Information Centre F6

This is Turisme de Barcelona's main visitor attention office. Provides information about Barcelona, ticket sales for events, etc. last minute hotel reservations. Tax free service. BCN Original Shops: books and gift items inspired by Barcelona.  
Pl. de Catalunya, 17, soterrani (08002)  
 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat) @ [info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)  
 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm. Closed: 25th December and 1st January

#### Catalunya Tourist Information Centre D6

Tourist information about Barcelona, Catalonia and the rest of Spain. Travel centre. Temporary exhibitions.  
Palau Robert. Pg. de Gràcia, 107 (08008)  
 932 388 091  [www.gencat.cat/palaurobert](http://www.gencat.cat/palaurobert) @ [ot.barcelona@gencat.cat](mailto:ot.barcelona@gencat.cat)  
 Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm. Closed: 25th and 26th December and 1st and 6th January


#### Barcelona Provincial Council. Tourism Management Services C3

Tourist information about Barcelona province.  
Recinte Maternitat. Pavelló Mestral. Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028)  
 934 022 960  [www.barcelonaismuchmore.com](http://www.barcelonaismuchmore.com) @ [turisme@diba.cat](mailto:turisme@diba.cat)  Mon-Fri: 8am-3pm


#### Other Turisme de Barcelona tourist information offices and Points

Besides the main information centre in Plaça de Catalunya, Turisme de Barcelona has several information offices around the city and at the airport.

##### Barcelona Airport E1

Terminals 1 and 2 (B)  
 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm.  
Closed: 25th December and 1st January

##### Estació de Sants D3

Pl. Països Catalans, s/n (08014)  
 Daily: 8am-8pm.  
Closed: 25th December and 1st January



## 25 GENERAL INFORMATION

### La Rambla F6

La Rambla, 115 (08002)

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm.

🚫 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

### Columbus Monument G6

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08002)

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm.

🚫 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

### Pl. de Sant Jaume (City Hall) F6

Ciutat, 2 (08001)

🕒 Mon-Fri: 8.30am-8.30pm; Sat: 9am-7pm

Sun and public holidays: 9am-2pm.

🚫 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

### Oficina Catedral F6

Col·legi Oficial d'Arquitectes de Catalunya.  
COAC. Pl. Nova, 5 (08002)

🕒 Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm; Sun and public holidays: 9am-3pm.

🚫 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

### Oficina El Triangle F6

Pelai, s/n

🕒 Daily: 9am-8pm.

🚫 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

## Temporary information Booths

Turisme de Barcelona has temporary information booths in the main tourist areas. They are clearly identified by their red colour and are located at:

### Plaça de Catalunya North F6

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n

(in front of El Corte Inglés)

🕒 Daily: 9am-8pm / 26th December and

6th January: 9am-3pm.

### Plaça de Catalunya South F6

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n

(in front of the El Triangle)

🕒 Daily, October-April: 9am-5pm / May-

September: 9am-8pm / 26th December and

6th January: 9am-3pm.

### Plaça de Catalunya Bergara F6

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n

(across from c/Bergara)

🕒 Daily, October-June: 9am-3pm / July-

September: 8.30am-7.30pm.

### Sants Information Booth D3

Pl. de Joan Peiró, s/n

🕒 Daily: 9am-3pm.

### Colom G6

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-7pm / 26th December and

6th January: 9am-3pm.

### Plaça d'Espanya E4

(at the entrance to the fira de Barcelona trade fair site, Av. Maria Cristina)

🕒 Daily, October-June: 9am-3pm / July-

September: 8.30am-7.30pm.

### Estació del Nord F8

Ali-bei, 80 (bus platform)

🕒 Daily, October-June: 9am-7pm /

26th December and 6th January: 9am-3pm.

### Sagrada Família D8

Pl. de la Sagrada Família

🕒 Daily, October-June: 9am-3pm / July-

September: 8.30am-7.30pm.

### Sagrada Família 2 D8

Pl. de la Sagrada Família, corner Provença.

🕒 Daily, October-June: 9am-3pm / July-

September: 8.30am-7.30pm.

### World Trade Center H6

Moll de Barcelona, s/n (in front of Terminal Sud)

According to the arrival of cruise ships in transit.

Booths' closing days: 1st January and 25th December.

## Call Center

The Turisme de Barcelona Call Center provides information and a booking service in different languages, by phone, fax, e-mail and postal mail. It is also the distribution centre for publications and tourist material.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 8am-8pm.

Sun & public holidays: 8am-2pm.

📞 932 853 834 information

📞 932 853 833 hotels

📞 932 853 832 tourism products

📠 932 853 831

🌐 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

🌐 [www.hotelsbcn.com](http://www.hotelsbcn.com)

@ [info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)

Closed: 1st January and 25th December.

## 2.2.2 Offices of the Catalan Tourism Agency abroad

The Catalan Tourism Agency operates several offices to represent and promote the Catalan tourism sector.

### Beijing (China)

Capital Maison, room 1906 núm. 6

Xin Yuan Nan Rd.

Chaoyang District

100004 Beijing

📞 +86 10 848 682 84

@ [promotion.act.cn@gencat.cat](mailto:promotion.act.cn@gencat.cat)

### Brussels (Belgium)

Wetstraat, 227 Rue de la Loi

(3ème étage)

1040 Bruxelles

📞 +32 26 406 151

@ [info.act.bnl@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.bnl@gencat.cat)

### Frankfurt (Germany)

Palmengartenstr. 6

60325 Frankfurt am Main

📞 +49 69 7422 4873

@ [info.act.de@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.de@gencat.cat)

### Helsinki (Finland)

Korkeavuorenkatu 30 A

Helsinki FIN- 00100

📞 +358 407 177 295

@ [info.act.nordic@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.nordic@gencat.cat)

### London (United Kingdom)

17, Fleet Street, 3rd Floor

London EC4Y 1AA

📞 +44 20 75 83 88 55

@ [info.act.uk@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.uk@gencat.cat)

### Madrid (Spain)

Alcalá, 44 - 28014 Madrid

📞 915 241 892

@ [turisme.blanquerna@gencat.cat](mailto:turisme.blanquerna@gencat.cat)

### Milan (Italy)

Via Montebello, 27 - 20121 Milano

📞 +39 02 8739 3573

@ [info.act.it@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.it@gencat.cat)

### Moscow (Russia)

Ul. Serafimovicha, 2/20 entrance

12 office 219 - 119072 Moscow

📞 +74 95 567 18 71

@ [info.act.ru@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.ru@gencat.cat)

### New York (United States)

360 Lexington Avenue, Suite 1801

10017 New York

📞 +1 212 782 33 32

@ [info.act.usa@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.usa@gencat.cat)

### Paris (France)

50 Rue Saint Ferdinand - Fr 75017 Paris

📞 +33 1 40 46 80 80

@ [promotion.act.fr@gencat.cat](mailto:promotion.act.fr@gencat.cat)

### Singapore (Asia)

10 Anson Road

Internacional Plaza 25 - 07

079903 Singapore

📞 +65 62 204 022

@ [info.act.sea@gencat.cat](mailto:info.act.sea@gencat.cat)

### 2.2.3 Spanish tourist offices abroad

Turespaña operates a worldwide network of offices representing and promoting the country and providing information and assistance about tourism-related matters.

#### Beijing (China)

Spanish Embassy - Tourism Section  
Tayuan Office Building 2-12-2  
Lingmahe Nanlu, 14 - 100600 Beijing  
☎ +86 10 653 293 06  
@ pekin@tourspain.es

#### Berlin (Germany)

Spanisches  
Fremdenverkehrsamt  
Litzenburgestr., 99 5 OG - D- 10707 Berlin  
☎ +49 30 882 65 43  
@ berlin@tourspain.es

#### Brussels (Belgium)

Office Espagnol du Tourisme  
Rue Royale, 97, 5 - 1000 Bruxelles  
☎ +32 2 280 19 26  
@ bruselas.crm@tourspain.es

#### Buenos Aires (Argentina)

Oficina Española de Turismo  
Avenida Figueroa Alcorta, 3102  
C1425 CKX Buenos Aires  
☎ +54 11 48 09 49 96  
@ buenosaires@tourspain.es

#### Canton (China)

Spanish General Consulate  
Unit 506, Floor 5th R&F Center,  
10 Huaxia Road, Zhujiang New Town,  
Tianhe District  
510623 Guangzhou, China  
☎ +86 20 3892 8986  
@ canton@tourspain.es

#### Copenhagen (Denmark)

Den Spanske Stats Turistbureau  
Frederiksgade, 11, 2 - 1265 Copenhagen K  
☎ +45 33 18 66 30  
@ copenhagen@tourspain.es

#### Chicago (United States)

Tourist Office of Spain  
Water Tower Place Suite 915 East  
845 North Michigan Ave  
Chicago, ILL 60-611  
☎ +13 12 642 19 92  
@ chicago@tourspain.es

#### Dublin (Ireland)

Spanish Tourist Office  
1,2,3 Westmoreland Street 2 Dublin  
☎ +353 1 635 02 00  
@ dublin@tourspain.es

#### Düsseldorf (Germany)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt  
Grafenberger Allee, 100  
"Kutscherhaus"  
40237 Düsseldorf  
☎ +49 211 680 39 80  
@ duesseldorf@tourspain.es

#### Stockholm (Sweden)

Spanska Statens Turistbyrå  
Stureplan, 6  
114-35 Stockholm  
☎ +46 020 160 57 59  
@ estocolmo@tourspain.es

#### Frankfurt (Germany)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt  
Myliusstrasse, 14  
60323 Frankfurt Main  
☎ +49 69 72 50 38  
@ frankfurt@tourspain.es

#### Helsinki (Finland)

Spanish Tourist Board in Helsinki  
Pohjoinen Makasiinikatu 6 A,  
2nd floor, 00130 Helsinki  
☎ +358 9 441 992  
@ helsinki@tourspain.es

#### The Hague (Netherlands)

Spaans Bureau voor  
Vreemdelingenverkeer  
Laan van Meerdervoort, 8A  
2517 Aj Den Haag  
☎ +31 70 346 59 00  
@ infolahaya@tourspain.es

#### Lisbon (Portugal)

Delegação Oficial do Turismo Espanhol  
Av. Sidónio Pais, 28-3º Dto.  
1050-215 Lisboa  
☎ +351 21 315 30 92  
@ lisboa@tourspain.es

**London (United Kingdom)**

Spanish Tourist Office  
6th Floor, 64 North Row  
London W1K 7DE  
☎ +44 20 73 17 20 11  
@ londres@tourspain.es

**Los Angeles (United States)**

Tourist Office of Spain  
8383 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 960  
Beverly Hills, L. A. , Cal. 90211  
☎ +1 323 658 71 95  
@ losangeles@tourspain.es

**Mexico (Mexico and Central America)**

Oficina Española de Turismo  
Calle Francisco Petrarca, 240  
Col. Chapultepec Los Morales  
11560 México D.F.  
☎ +525 552 49 12 70  
@ mexico@tourspain.es

**Miami (United States)**

Tourist Office of Spain  
2655 Le Jeune Rd, Suite 605  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
☎ +1 305 358 19 92  
@ miami@tourspain.es

**Milan (Italy)**

Ufficio Spagnolo del Turismo  
Via Broletto, 30. 20121 Milano  
☎ +39 02 72 00 46 25  
@ milan@tourspain.es

**Moscow (Russia)**

Oficina Española de Turismo  
Business Center "Gallery Aktor", floor 6  
Ul. Tverskaya 16/2  
Moscow 125009  
☎ +7495 935 83 99  
@ moscu@tourspain.es

**Mumbai (India)**

Unit 003-Ground Floor  
Wing A Peninsula Tower  
Peninsula Corporate Park  
Ganpatrao Kadam Marg  
LowerParel, 400013 Mumbai, India  
☎ +91 22 436 68 00  
@ mumbai@tourspain.es

**Munich (Germany)**

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt  
Post-Fach n° 15 19 40 o  
80051 München  
☎ +49 89 530 74 60  
@ munich@tourspain.es

**New York (United States)**

Tourist Office of Spain  
60 East 42nd Street  
Suite 5300 (53rd Floor)  
New York, NY 10165-0039  
☎ +1 212 265 88 22  
@ nuevayork@tourspain.es

**Oslo (Norway)**

Den Spanske Stats Turistbyrå  
Kronprinsensgate, 3 Oslo 0251  
☎ +47 22 83 76 79  
@ oslo@tourspain.es

**Paris (France)**

Office Espagnol du Tourisme  
22 Rue Saint Augustin - 75002 Paris  
☎ +33 1 45 03 82 50  
@ paris@tourspain.es

**Rome (Italy)**

Ufficio Spagnolo del Turismo  
Via del Mortaro, 19 interno 5  
00187 Roma  
☎ +39 06 678 31 06  
@ roma@tourspain.es

**Sao Paulo (Brazil)**

Centro Oficial de Turismo Espanhol  
Rua Joaquim Floriano, 413 - conj. 42  
04534-011 Itaim Bibi-Sao Paulo  
☎ +55 11 36 75 20 01  
@ saopaulo@tourspain.es

**Singapore (Singapore)**

National Tourist Office of Spain  
541 Orchard Road - 09-04 Liat Towers  
238881 Singapore  
☎ +65 673 73 008  
@ singapore@tourspain.es

**Tokyo (Japan)**

National Tourist Office of Spain  
 Daini Toranomom Denki Bldg. 6 F  
 3-1-10 Toranomom  
 Minato-Ku, Tokio 105-0001  
 ☎ +81 3 34 32 61 41  
 @ tokio@tourspain.es

**Toronto (Canada)**

Tourist Office of Spain  
 2 Bloor Street West, Suite 3402  
 Toronto, Ontario M4W 3E2  
 ☎ +14 16 961 31 31  
 @ toronto@tourspain.es

**Vienna (Austria)**

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt  
 Walfischgasse, 8/Mzz 1010 Wien  
 ☎ +43 1 512 95 80-11  
 @ viena@tourspain.es

**Warsaw (Poland)**

Biuro Radcy Ds. Turystyki Ambasady  
 Hiszpanii  
 Widok, 10 -2 pietro  
 00-023 Warszawa  
 ☎ +48 22 556 40 80  
 @ varsovia@tourspain.es

**Zurich (Switzerland)**

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt  
 Seefeldstrasse, 19  
 CH 8008 Zürich  
 ☎ +41 442 536 050  
 @ zurich@tourspain.es

## 2.3 Useful addresses

### 2.3.1 Tourism promotion bodies

---

**Turespaña - Instituto de Turismo de España**

(Ministry of Industry, Tourism and Trade)  
 Capitán Haya, 41 (28020 Madrid)  
 ☎ 913 433 500  
 🌐 www.tourspain.es  
 @ infosmile@tourspain.es

**Catalan Tourism Agency**

(Generalitat de Catalunya-Catalan government)  
 Pg. de Gràcia, 105 (08008)  
 ☎ 934 849 900  
 🌐 www.act.cat  
 @ act@act.cat

**Turisme de Barcelona**

(Barcelona Municipal Council and Chamber of Commerce)  
 Ptge. de la Concepció, 7-9 (08008)  
 ☎ 933 689 700  
 🌐 www.barcelonaturisme.cat  
 @ info@barcelonaturisme.cat

**Tourism Management Services**

(Barcelona Provincial Council)  
 Recinte Maternitat. Pavelló Mestral  
 Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028)  
 ☎ 934 022 960  
 🌐 www.barcelonaismuchmore.com  
 @ turisme@diba.cat

## 2.3.2 Consulates

Country	Address	Telephone	Country	Address	Telephone
Albania	Elisenda de Pinós, 10 (08034)	932 051 392	France	Rda. Universitat, 22 B, 4t (08007)	932 703 000
Algeria	Lleó XIII, 23 (08022)	932 703 551	Gambia	Gran Via de les C.C., 657, 1r 1a (08010)	932 653 796
Argentina	Pg. de Gràcia, 11, esc. B, 2n (08007)	933 041 200	Georgia	Muntaner, 48-50, 3r 1a (08011)	687 661 274
Armenia	Ali Bei, 25, 1r 2a (08010)	902 886 640	Germany	Marina, 16-18 pl. 30 (08005)	932 921 000
Australia	Av. Diagonal, 433 (08036)	933 623 792	Great Britain	Av. Diagonal, 477, 13è Edificio Torre Barcelona (08036)	902 109 356
Austria	Marià Cubí, 7, 1r 2a (08006)	933 686 003	Greece	Freixa, 6 (08021)	932 002 036
Bangladesh	Londres, 35, 2n 4a (08029)	934 108 389	Guinea Bissau	Av. Diagonal, 449, 4t (08036)	933 027 966
Belarus	Av. Diagonal, 535, 1r 1a (08029)	936 111 104	Guinea Conakry	Mandri, 38, 4t 1a (08022)	938 024 922
Belgium	Diputació, 303, 1r (08009)	934 677 080	Haiti	Rbla. de Catalunya, 38, pl. 8 (08007)	932 000 555
Belize	Av. Diagonal, 467, 6è 2a (08036)	934 303 044	Honduras	Via Augusta, 48-54 (08006)	932 373 171
Benin	Aragó, 290, 1r B (08009)	934 677 036	Hungary	Av. Diagonal, 477, pl. 19 Torre Barcelona (08036)	934 051 950
Bolivia	Trafalgar, 6, pral. 1a (08010)	933 226 512	Iceland	Canàries, 21 (08017)	932 325 810
Bosnia & Herzegovina	Valencia, 227, 4t 2a (08007)	934 878 538	India	Dr. Fleming, 21, entl. Local 4 (08017)	932 120 422
Brazil	Av. Diagonal, 468, 2n (08008)	934 882 288	Indonesia	Aragó, 174-176, 1r 2a (08011)	933 236 114
Burkina Faso	Muntaner, 261, 5è 1a (08021)	932 009 909	Ireland	Gran Via de Carles III, 94, 10è 2a (08028)	934 915 021
Canada	Pl. de Catalunya, 9, 1r 2a (08002)	932 703 614	Italy	Mallorca, 270 (08037)	902 050 141
Chad	Tuset, 5-11, 5è (08006)	932 006 699	Ivory Coast	Av. Diagonal, 477, 12è B (08036)	934 102 334
Chile	Casp, 33 B, 2n 1a (08010)	933 188 586	Japan	Av. Diagonal, 640, 2n D Edificio Alta Diagonal (08017)	932 803 433
China	Av. del Tibidabo, 34 (08022)	932 541 199 934 342 950	Jordan	Muntaner, 279, ent. 1a (08021)	934 544 850
Colombia	Pau Claris, 102, 1r 1a (08009)	934 127 828	Kazakhstan	Martí i Julia, 6-8, ent. 2a (08034)	934 705 160
Costa Rica	Av. de Sarrià, 2, 1r (08029)	933 632 257	Korea	Pl. Urquinaona, 6, pl. 13 (08010)	930 130 635
Croatia	Carbonell, 1, baixos (08003)	932 720 043	Latvia	Iradier, 22 (08017)	932 523 097
Cuba	Pg. de Gràcia, 34, 2n 1a (08007)	902 999 506	Lebanon	Via Augusta, 125, 5è (08006)	932 022 121
Cyprus	Muntaner, 259, 2n 1a (08021)	934 140 685	Lithuania	Av. Tibidabo, 6 (08022)	932 544 101
Czech Republic	Trav. de Gràcia, 50, entl. 1a (08021)	932 413 236	Luxembourg	Tuset, 8, 8è (08006)	932 922 268
Denmark	Rbla. de Catalunya, 45, 4t 2a (08007)	934 880 222	Macedonia	Mont d'Orsà, 35 (08017)	934 067 648
Dominican Republic	París, 211, 7è (08008)	932 379 213	Madagascar	Roger de Llúria, 85, pral. 2a (08009)	932 722 125
Ecuador	Nàpols, 187, 4a i 5a pltes. (08013)	932 457 465			
Estonia	Av. Diagonal, 401, 1r (08008)	934 160 011			
Finland	Puig i Xoriguer, 17, baixos (08004)	934 431 598			

## 31 GENERAL INFORMATION

Country	Address	Telephone
Malawi	San José de Calasanz, 14 (08328 Alella)	935 403 176
Malaysia	Pg. de Colom, 11, 3r 1a (08002)	933 102 020
Malta	Tuset, 32, 7è 2a (08006)	934 156 600
Mauritius	Rbla. de Catalunya, 53-55, 7è A (08007)	934 107 575
Mexico	Pg. de la Bonanova, 55 (08017)	932 011 822
Monaco	Via Augusta, 158, 3r 1a (08006)	932 097 588
Mongolia	Rocafort, 29, bxs B (08015)	934 237 887
Morocco	Diputació, 68 (08015)	932 892 530
Nepal	Gran Via de les C.C., 583, 5è (08011)	934 526 360
New Zealand	Trav. de Gràcia, 64, 2n (08006)	932 090 399
Nicaragua	Pg. Sant Joan, 25, 3r 2a (08010)	932 314 733
Norway	Balmes, 184, 5è 2a (08006)	932 184 983
Pakistan	Av. Sarrià, 27 (08029)	934 512 756
Panama	Pg. de Gràcia, 20, 4t 1a (08007)	933 020 073
Paraguay	Gran Via de les C.C., 529, pral 2a (08011)	932 007 180
Peru	Av. de Roma, 157, 1r (08011)	934 154 999
Philippines	Vidre, 4, 1r (08002)	931 161 162
Poland	Av. Diagonal, 593-595 (08014)	933 227 234
Portugal	Rda. de Sant Pere, 7, 1r 1a (08010)	933 188 150
Romania	Sant Joan de la Salle, 35 bis (08022)	934 344 345
Russia	Av. Pearson, 34 (08034)	932 805 432
Senegal	Balmes, 185 (08006)	932 009 722
Seychelles	Sabino d'Arana, 27. Masia Torre Rodona (08028)	935 101 300

Country	Address	Telephone
Singapore	Buenos Aires, 42, 1r 1a (08036)	933 634 237
Slovakia	Pl. Urquinaona, 6, pl. 19 Torre Urquinaona (08010)	933 179 465
Slovenia	Via Augusta, 120, 3r 2a (08006)	937 273 639
South Africa	Parc Empresarial Mas Blau II. Edifici Grupo Indukern Alta Ribargorça, 6-8 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	935 069 100
Sri Lanka	Mallorca, 192, 2n (08036)	934 534 402
Sweden	Mallorca, 279, 4t 3a (08037)	934 882 501
Switzerland	Gran Via de Carles III, 94, 7è (08028)	934 090 650
The Netherlands	Av. Diagonal, 611, 4t (08028)	934 199 580
Togo	Aribau, 168, 6è (08036)	932 419 470
Turkey	Pg. de Gràcia, 7, 1r (08007)	933 179 231
UAE	Balmes, 7, pl. 7è (08007)	932 408 550
Uganda	San Bartolomé, 2, 10è 1a (08913 Badalona)	669 388 095
Ukraine	Numància, 185, baixos 2a (08034)	932 804 009
United States	Pg. Reina Elisenda, 23 (08034)	932 802 227
Uruguay	Pg. de Gràcia, 55, 5è 2a (08007)	935 514 984
Uzbekistan	Av. de Sarrià, 130-132 (08017)	932 523 701
Venezuela	Pl. Urquinaona, 6, 6è A (08010)	933 427 155
Barcelona Consulate Corps	Elisenda de Pinós, 10 (08034)	932 051 000

### 2.3.3 Professional associations

#### Associació Catalana d'Agències de Viatges (ACAV) (Catalan Association of Travel Agencies)

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 54, 5è 1a (08012)

☎ 933 219 729

🌐 [www.acav.net](http://www.acav.net)

@ [acav@acav.net](mailto:acav@acav.net)

#### Associació d'Apartaments Turístics de Barcelona (APARTUR) (Barcelona Tourist Apartments Association)

Rosselló, 184, 6è 4a (08008)

☎ 933 152 796

🌐 [www.apartur.com](http://www.apartur.com)

@ [info@apartur.com](mailto:info@apartur.com)

**Associació de Càmpings i Ciutats de Vacances de Barcelona (Barcelona Association of Campsites and Holiday Cities)**

Gran Via de les C.C., 608, 3r A (08007)  
 ☎ 934 125 955  
 🌐 [www.barcelonacampings.es](http://www.barcelonacampings.es)  
 @ [info@campingsbarcelona.es](mailto:info@campingsbarcelona.es)

**Gremi d'Hotels de Barcelona (Barcelona Hotel Association)**

Via Laietana, 47 (08003)  
 ☎ 933 016 240  
 🌐 [www.barcelonahotels.es](http://www.barcelonahotels.es)  
 @ [info@barcelonahotels.es](mailto:info@barcelonahotels.es)

**Gremi de Restauració de Barcelona (Barcelona Restaurant Association)**

Gran Via de les C.C., 481 (08015)  
 ☎ 933 018 891  
 🌐 [www.gremirestauracio.com](http://www.gremirestauracio.com)  
 @ [gremi@gremirestauracio.com](mailto:gremi@gremirestauracio.com)

**Guild of European Business Travel Agents (GEBTA)**

Tuset, 32, 6è 3a (08006)  
 ☎ 934 105 900  
 🌐 [www.gebta.es](http://www.gebta.es)  
 @ [contacto@gebta.es](mailto:contacto@gebta.es)

**Unió Caravanista de Catalunya (Barcelona Caravanning Club)**

Aragó, 416, 1r 3a (08013)  
 ☎ 932 450 500  
 🌐 [www.uccat.com](http://www.uccat.com)  
 @ [ucc@uccat.com](mailto:ucc@uccat.com)

**Unió Catalana d'Agències de Viatge Emisores (UCAVE) (Barcelona Association of Outgoing Travel Agencies)**

Balmes, 61, 1r 1a (08007)  
 ☎ 934 517 760  
 🌐 [www.ucave.com](http://www.ucave.com)  
 @ [ucave@ucave.com](mailto:ucave@ucave.com)

### 2.3.4 Young tourists

**Catalan Youth Agency**

Visitors can consult tourist information (maps, guides, leaflets, brochures and books). Sells student cards, youth hostel cards, and the European youth card.  
 Calàbria, 147 (08015)  
 ☎ 934 838 383  
 🕒 Mon-Thu: 9.30am-2pm / 3pm-7pm;  
 Fri: 9.30am-2pm.  
 🌐 [www.acjoventut.cat](http://www.acjoventut.cat)  
 @ [recepcio.acjoventut@gencat.cat](mailto:recepcio.acjoventut@gencat.cat)

**Associació ProHabitatge**

The organisation runs a number of public housing schemes and has its own residential programmes.  
 Consell de Cent, 254, 2n 2a (08011)  
 ☎ 934 534 019  
 🌐 [www.prohabitatge.org](http://www.prohabitatge.org)  
 @ [prohabitatge@prohabitatge.org](mailto:prohabitatge@prohabitatge.org)

**Barcelona Youth Accommodation Exchange**

Service for people aged 18 to 35, designed to help them gain access to rented housing.  
 ☎ 010 / calls outside Barcelona 807 117 700 / calls from abroad +34 934 027 000  
 🌐 [www.bcn.cat/habitatge](http://www.bcn.cat/habitatge)

**Barcelona Youth Associations Resource Centre**

Information about different association activities and projects, youth associations and city youth groups.  
 Gran de Gràcia, 190-192 (08012)  
 ☎ 901 515 253 / 932 655 217  
 🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-3pm / 4pm-9pm  
 🌐 [www.crajbcn.cat](http://www.crajbcn.cat)  
 @ [craj@crajbcn.cat](mailto:craj@crajbcn.cat)

**Centre d' Informació i Assessorament per a Joves (CIAJ) (Barcelona Youth Information Centre)**

Information for young people about jobs, housing, education, tourism and leisure.  
 Sant Oleguer, 6-8 (08001)  
 ☎ 934 422 939  
 🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-2pm / 4pm-8pm.  
 🌐 [www.ciajbcn.cat](http://www.ciajbcn.cat)  
 @ [ciaj@bcn.cat](mailto:ciaj@bcn.cat)



**Consell Nacional de la Joventut de Catalunya (CNJC)**

Organisation of youth associations and youth councils.

Pl. Cardona, 1-2, 1r (08006)

📞 933 683 080

🕒 Mon, Wed and Thu: 9am-3pm / 4pm-6pm;

Tue and Fri: 9am-3pm; from 18th June to 31st July and 23rd to 31st August: Mon-Fri:

9am-3pm.

🌐 [www.cnjc.cat](http://www.cnjc.cat)

@ [consell@cnjc.cat](mailto:consell@cnjc.cat)

**Habitatge Jove**

Offers flat rentals and rooms for students. Halls of residence, short-stay accommodation.

Enric Granados, 19 entl. 1a (08007)

📞 933 239 068

🌐 [www.habitatgejove.com](http://www.habitatgejove.com)

@ [info@habitatgejove.com](mailto:info@habitatgejove.com)

**2.3.5 Tourist assistance**

The Barcelona Municipal Police (Guardia Urbana), in collaboration with Turisme de Barcelona, provides help and counselling to those visitors who have been victims of crime or had an accident during their stay in the city. The centre offers facilities for reporting a crime, legal advice, help with obtaining temporary identity papers and puts you in touch with members of your family. The service has staff who speak different languages.

🕒 July-October: 12pm-12 midnight.

**Further information:** Turisme Atenció, Guàrdia Urbana de Ciutat Vella. La Rambla, 43 (08002) 📞 932 562 430 / 932 562 477

**2.4 Useful telephone numbers**

City Hall	934 027 000
Emergencies	112
Road conditions in Catalonia	938 890 460 / 900 123 505
Weather information	807 440 349
City Hall information service / lost property	010 807 117 700 (calls outside Barcelona area) +34 934 027 000 (calls from abroad)
Information service from Generalitat de Catalunya	012
<b>Credit cards</b>	
National Visa, Eurocard, National MasterCard, Mastercharge and Servired	902 192 100
International Visa	900 991 124
International MasterCard	900 971 231
Diners Club	902 401 112
American Express	902 375 637
Thomas Cook (Travelex)	900 948 971

## 2.5 Safety and coexistence

As in every large city, there are specific places or situations in which you should be vigilant with your belongings. Be careful if someone approaches you as, unfortunately, tourists are a main target for pickpockets.

We recommend you take special care on public transport, at the main tourist attractions, in crowds, in bars and at pavement cafés, among other places.

Other recommendations:

- Leave valuables, including your personal documents and plane tickets, in the safe at the hotel or the place you are staying. Only carry around as much money as you need for that day.
- Carry a photocopy of your passport or ID card and not the original.
- Keep your bag closed at all times and wear it in front of you, not on your back. Do not carry valuables in your bag.
- Do not leave your baggage unattended at any time, particularly at your hotel, the airport and on public transport.
- In your car: when you are driving do not stop in unauthorised areas, and if another vehicle signals to you to pull over or stop, take all the necessary precautions. Use secure car parks whenever possible.

As throughout the European Union, the emergency telephone number is 112 and can be used to contact the police, fire brigade and ambulance service. Please follow the city's rules of coexistence as well as its private and public heritage.

- We also recommend you dress appropriately, not only when visiting tourist landmarks but also in public spaces. Walking around naked or semi-naked is prohibited, except in areas close to or on the beach.
- Civic bylaws prohibit the purchase of goods from illegal street sellers.

**03**

TRANSPORT

www.barcelonacitytour.com

# BARCELONA *CityTour*

               | Free  WiFi



**APP**  
GRATUITA  
GRATUITA  
FREE



Available on the  
App Store

Available on  
Google play



<b>3.1</b>	<b>Air transport</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>3.1.1</b>	<b>Barcelona Airport</b>	<b>39</b>
	Connections between Barcelona and the airport	41
	Airport services	43
	Direct international flights from/to Barcelona	45
	Domestic flights from/to Barcelona	48
	Airlines with offices in Barcelona	48
<b>3.1.2</b>	<b>Airports in Catalonia</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>3.1.3</b>	<b>Helicopter and light-aircraft hire</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Rail transport</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>3.2.1</b>	<b>Renfe</b>	<b>52</b>
	Rail stations and lines	53
<b>3.2.2</b>	<b>Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (FGC)</b>	<b>55</b>
	FGC stations and FGC lines	55
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Sea transport</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>3.3.1</b>	<b>Regular services / Ferries</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>3.3.2</b>	<b>Cruises</b>	<b>57</b>
	Cruise terminals	57
	Cruise shipping agents	58
	Incoming travel agencies specialising in cruises	58
	Cruise companies operating from Barcelona harbour	59
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Road transport</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>3.4.1</b>	<b>Regular bus services</b>	<b>59</b>
	Regular international bus services	59
	Long-distance inter-city buses (Spain)	60
	Inter-city buses (Catalonia)	60
<b>3.4.2</b>	<b>Bus stations</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>3.4.3</b>	<b>Parking</b>	<b>63</b>
	Coach parking	63
	Parking for caravans and motor homes	64
<b>3.4.4</b>	<b>Automobile clubs</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>3.4.5</b>	<b>Vehicle hire</b>	<b>64</b>
	Coaches and minibuses	64
	Chauffeur-driven cars and limousines	65
	Cars (Rent-a-car)	66
	Motorcycles	66
	Bicycles	67
	Other special vehicles	69
<b>3.5</b>	<b>Public transport in the city</b>	<b>70</b>
	Integrated fare system	70
	Ticket types	70
<b>3.5.1</b>	<b>Metro</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>3.5.2</b>	<b>FGC-Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>3.5.3</b>	<b>Tram</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>3.5.4</b>	<b>Bus</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>3.5.5</b>	<b>Taxis</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>3.5.6</b>	<b>Bicing</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>3.5.7</b>	<b>Other unusual forms of city transport</b>	<b>72</b>

## 03 TRANSPORT

Barcelona has very good transport links with the rest of the world, either by land, sea or air. Its excellent location, close to France and in the Mediterranean, makes a decisive contribution to this.

As far as transport by land is concerned, the city has an extensive rail network and a number of mainline stations linking the city with other towns in Spain and the rest of Europe. The AVE high-speed rail connection between Barcelona and Paris launched in December 2013. It has a large fleet of buses that also provide this service.

With regard to maritime transport, Barcelona continues to be the leading cruise port in the Mediterranean. It now has seven cruise terminals, where more than 900 ships docked in 2013, bringing more than 2.5 million passengers. The city also has three ferry terminals serving the Balearic Islands and other destinations.

As far as air transport is concerned, More than 35 million passengers passed through terminal 1 at Barcelona Airport in 2013.

Another important aspect worth mentioning is the ongoing improvement of the city's public transport network. Barcelona currently has eight metro lines serving 144 stations and covering more than 100 kilometres, and more than 1,000 buses that link all the city's districts. The city also has a major rail network run by the Catalan government, which complements the metro and serves the neighbouring towns. The city has relaunched its tram service, which provides a modern, accessible, environmentally friendly and more sustainable means of transport.

The city also has unusual means of public transport which provide specific services. You will find more information about them in this chapter.



[www.barcelonabusturistic.cat](http://www.barcelonabusturistic.cat)

# Barcelona Bus Turístic



Free  
**Wi Fi**



**Diagonal Mar**  
centre comercial

**Barcelona**  
Turisme

**TMB** Transports  
Metropolitans  
de Barcelona

[www.barcelonabusturistic.cat](http://www.barcelonabusturistic.cat)



## 3.1 Air transport

### 3.1.1 Barcelona Airport

Barcelona airport is located 12 km outside the city, in El Prat de Llobregat.

Airport passengers (year 2013) 35,210,735.

There are two terminals: T1 and T2, with three areas, T2A, T2B and T2C.

T1 terminal was designed by the architect Ricardo Bofill, and when viewed from the air, it is shaped like a bird with an elongated beak. Inside, the new terminal complies with modern and maximum efficiency criteria. Security checks have been designed to be as speedy as possible and baggage is processed and distributed automatically, using the latest state-of-the-art smart technologies.

At the T1 terminal you'll find over 80 shops and restaurants and areas where you can relax, such as a spa, gymnasium, hairdresser's, massage centre, rest area and six VIP lounges.

The terminal also has five car-hire offices, 11,000 parking spaces, ATMs and banks.

The terminal is a fully sustainable building covering an area of 500,000 m<sup>2</sup>. The T1 alone can handle 30 million passengers a year and generate its own energy. It has been fitted with 696 solar panels, which heat 70% of the water in the bars, restaurants and washrooms. The cooling and heating systems have been grouped together to optimise their efficiency. The transparency of the building allows natural light to flood into all public spaces and, among other measures, it is equipped with its own electricity-generating centre, water-saving taps and a pneumatic refuse collection system, which is the most advanced in the world and can separate waste, organic matter, paper, cardboard and packaging.

The T1 terminal has 19 entrances, all of them adapted for people with reduced mobility. It is accessible by road, by private vehicle or public transport, and in the coming years will be served by the train and the new line 9 of the metro. Non-stop shuttle buses connect T1 with the other terminals and the airport railway station, but there are also 750 taxi spaces and 15 stops for the different bus companies that call at the airport from Barcelona, Girona, Lleida and Tarragona, as well as other tourist resorts such as Salou, Port Aventura, Sitges and Andorra. You can even get to the new T1 by bike, via a specially designed bicycle lane which will allow you to enjoy the natural landscape around this giant structure, which puts Barcelona Airport at the cutting edge of air travel.

T1 is home to the airlines from the following world alliances: Star Alliance (including Lufthansa, TAP, Swiss, SAS, Singapore Airlines, Air Baltic, Egyptair and US Airways), OneWorld (including Iberia, with the Madrid shuttle and Vueling) and Sky Team (including Air Europa).





**Get carried  
away by  
Barcelona**

**Ride on the Montjuïc Cable Car**

And discover the most amazing views of Barcelona

**How to get here**

**B** BUS: 50 / 55 / 61 / Parc Montjuïc



**M** L2 L3 Paral·lel + **F** Funicular de Montjuïc Stop: Telefèric de Montjuïc

**i** 93 328 90 03 - [teleferic@tmb.cat](mailto:teleferic@tmb.cat)



**Bustransit** 

Free bus service connecting terminals T1 and T2.

Bustransit T1-T2 (terminal): 12 midnight-5am, every 20 minutes; 5am-8am and 8pm-12 midnight, every 7 minutes; 8am-8pm, every 4 minutes. Journey time: 10 minutes.

For further information:  902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000  [www.aena.es](http://www.aena.es)

**Connections between Barcelona and the airport****Aerobús** 

A1 - Daily service between Plaça de Catalunya and the airport, terminal T1.

A2 - Daily service between Plaça de Catalunya and the airport, terminal T2.


**Frequency:** A1, between 5 and 10 minutes / A2, between 10 and 20 minutes.

Approximate journey time: 30 minutes.

**Barcelona-airport route:** Pl. de Catalunya (in front of El Corte Inglés) - Sepúlveda/Urgell - pl. d'Espanya/Creu Coberta - Airport (terminals T1 and T2).

**Airport-Barcelona route:** Airport (terminal T1 and T2) - pl. d'Espanya/av. Reina M. Cristina - Gran Via de les C. C./ Comte d'Urgell - pl. de la Universitat - pl. de Catalunya.

Tickets can be purchased on the bus. Payment by cash, VISA or 6000 card.

 A1 and A2: 5.90 € (single); 10.20 € (single and return, valid for 9 days).

**TIMETABLE****WEEKDAYS HOLIDAYS**

Departures from Pl. de Catalunya

A1: 5.30am-12.30am / A2: 5.30am-12.30am

Departures from the airport


A1: 6.10am-1.05am / A2: 6am-1am


For further information: Aerobús  902 100 104  [www.aerobusbcn.com](http://www.aerobusbcn.com)

**Bus 46** 

Runs daily from pl. d'Espanya to the airport, terminals T1 and T2.

**Frequency:** between 15 and 25 minutes. Approximate journey time: 45 minutes.

 2.15 €. This route is included in the integrated tariff system (zone 1) of the Barcelona Metropolitan Region.

 Daily service.

Departures from pl. d'Espanya: 5am-11.50pm.

For further information: TMB  933 187 074  [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)

**Night bus** 

Line N17 (Pl. Catalunya-Airport, terminal T1).

Line N16 (Pl. Catalunya-Airport, terminal T2).


 Daily service

N17 Departures from Rda. Universitat - Pl. de Catalunya: 11pm-5am.

Departures from the airport: 9.55pm-4.45am.

**Frequency:** every 20 minutes (every 10 minutes from 9.55pm-10.55pm).

N16 Departures from Rda. Universitat - pl. de Catalunya: 11.30pm-5.10am. Departures from the airport: 11.37pm-05.11am.

 Single ticket: 2.15 €. This route is included in the integrated tariff system (zone 1) of the Barcelona Metropolitan Region.

For further information: MOHN  902 023 393  [www.baixbus.cat](http://www.baixbus.cat)



# Sagalés

*Elite Class*

## Professional transport solutions

- **Congresses** and conventions
- **Transfers**
- **Day trips**
- National and international **tours**
- Leisure and cultural **activities**
- **Shuttle** services
- **Large fleet** of buses
- **Security and comfort**
- **Technology** at the service of our users
- **Quality** commitment
- Qualified and **professional** staff




MORE INFORMATION:

T. +34 902 13 00 14 · [www.sagales.com](http://www.sagales.com) · [discrecional@sagales.com](mailto:discrecional@sagales.com)

**Train** 


Line R2 of the RENFE Rodalies (suburban rail) service connects Sants Station with the airport T2 terminal.

 Daily service.

Departures from Sants Station: 5.13am-11.14pm. Departures from the airport: 5.42am-11.38pm.

**Frequency:** every 30 minutes.

Journey time: 19 minutes.

 Single ticket: 4.10 €. This route is included in the integrated tariff system (zone 1).

For further information: Renfe  900 410 041  [www.renfe.es](http://www.renfe.es)


**By car**

The C-31 Barcelona-Castelldefels road leads to the airport, and connects with the C-32 Barcelona-Sitges road. From the avinguda Diagonal, the ronda de Dalt and ronda Litoral ring roads also connect with the C-31. The estimated journey time from the city centre to the airport is about 20 minutes.

**Airport services****Accessibility**

Barcelona Airport provides free assistance to disabled or reduced-mobility passengers (deaf, hearing-impaired, visually impaired, or mobility-disabled). Bookings must be made 48 hours in advance on:

 [www.aena.es](http://www.aena.es)

 902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000

**Car park**

There are almost 25,000 parking spaces in different areas in front of each terminal.


 Maximum daily rate (up to 4 days): 22 €.


See special rates [www.aena.es](http://www.aena.es)

**Banks**

Caixa d'Estalvis i de Pensions de Barcelona  
"la Caixa"

T1 and T2B terminals

 933 702 063 (T2) / 937 157 540 (T1)

 T1, daily: 7.30am-10pm

T2B, daily: 7.30am-8.30pm

**ATM machines****Terminal T1:**

"la Caixa" (Servired) / Banco Popular (4B) / Caja Madrid - Bankia (Servired)


**Terminal T2:**

CatalunyaCaixa (Servired) / BSCH (4B) / "la Caixa" (Servired)

**National Police station**

T1 terminal

Permanent service 24 h.

 932 971 219

**Mossos d'Esquadra**


T1 and T2A terminals

Permanent service 24 h.

 932 596 832

**Customs**

T1 and T2A terminals

 cargo: 933 740 852


**Left luggage**

Terminal T1

50x80x90 cm: 5.80 €/day

35x80x60 cm: 5.10 €/day

35x80x45 cm: 4.50 €/day

 932 596 441

**FLY TO MORE THAN  
100 DESTINATIONS**

WITH A SMILE ON  
YOUR FACE.

A woman with her hair in a bun, wearing a purple t-shirt and light blue jeans, is jumping joyfully with her arms raised in the air. She is positioned in the center-right of the frame, with a cityscape (likely Barcelona) visible in the background under a clear blue sky. A large yellow circle is overlaid on the image, containing the Vueling Airlines logo.

**vueling**  
AIRLINES

▶ BOOK ON **VUELING.COM**

The number of destinations refers exclusively to direct or connecting flights operated by Vueling from Barcelona. For more information on fares, bookings, and other conditions, please visit our website [www.vueling.com](http://www.vueling.com), access our mobile app, call our customer service centre, or ask your travel agent. Fly!

**Lost luggage (handling companies)**

Groundforce (T1, T2A &amp; T2B terminals)

☎ 932 930 648

Iberia Handling (T1 &amp; T2B terminals)

☎ 902 341 342 / 934 013 442

Lesma Handling (T2B terminal)

☎ 687 200 026

Swissport Handling (T1 terminal)

☎ 932 983 310 / 932 983 330

Vueling (T1 terminal)

☎ 902 486 648

**Lost property**

Terminal T1

🕒 Daily: 8am-10pm

☎ 932 596 440

@ objetosperdidosbcn@aena.es

**Tourist information offices**

T1 and T2

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm.

Closed: 1st January and 25th December

**Medical service 24 h**

Terminal T1

**Other services**

Shops, pharmacies, cafés, restaurants, children's play areas, tobacconists', press office, meeting room, Meeting Point, multimedia terminals, wi-fi areas, etc.

For further information:

Aena ☎ 902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000

🌐 www.aena.es

**Car rental**

Company	Terminal	Telephone	Website
Avis	T1/T2B	932 983 601 (T1) 932 983 602 (T2)	www.avis.es
Europcar	T1/T2B	935 292 730 (T1) 935 292 710 (T2)	www.europcar.es
Hertz	T1/T2B	902 011 959 (T1 and T2)	www.hertz.com
Enterprise Atesa	T1/T2B	935 219 095 (T1) 935 219 096 (T2)	www.atesa.es
Sixt	T1/T2B	902 491 616 (T1 and T2)	www.sixt.es

**Direct international flights from/to Barcelona**

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Algiers	Air Algérie, Iberia, Vueling	1.10 h
Amman	Royal Jordanian	5 h
Amsterdam	KLM, Transavia, Vueling, EasyJet, Iberia	2.10 h
Athens	Vueling, Aegean Airlines	2.45 h
Banjul	Gambia Bird, Iberia, Vueling	5.10 h
Basel	EasyJet Switzerland, Swiss	2.20 h
Belfast	EasyJet, Aer Lingus	2.35 h
Bergen	Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.20 h
Berlin	Air Berlin, EasyJet, Lufthansa, Iberia, Vueling	2.35 h
Berne	Skywork	1.50 h
Birmingham	Ryanair	1.45 h
Bogota	Avianca	12 h
Bologna	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.30 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Bordeaux	Iberia, Vueling	1.15 h
Braunschweig	Air Nostrum	2 h
Bristol	EasyJet	2 h
Brussels	Iberia, Vueling, Brussels Airlines, Ryanair	2 h
Bucharest	Blue Air, Tarom, Wizz Air	3 h
Budapest	Wizz Air, Ryanair	2.30 h
Buenos Aires	Aerolíneas Argentinas	14.30 h
Cairo	Egyptair	4.15 h
Casablanca	Royal Air Maroc, Air Arabia Maroc, Vueling	2.05 h
Catania	Iberia, Vueling	3.50 h
Cluj	Wizz Air	3 h
Cologne-Bonn	Germanwings	2.10 h
Copenhagen	Norwegian Air Shuttle, Vueling	3 h
Doha	Qatar Airways	6.20 h
Dortmund	Iberia, Vueling	2.15 h



**Avant**  
Grup

## Mobility solutions

We offer an integral solution for the mobility of people. With a clear innovation vocation that allows us to generate new interaction and commitment with society.

We would like to contribute with differentiating values that provide long accumulated experience in the logistic planning and the compromise of continuous improvement, technology and awareness of environment

*Coach & Car  
Services*  
**Barcelona**

Av. de Marina, 1. 08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat - Barcelona - Spain  
Tels: +34 902 500 512 · +34 936 528 488 - Fax: +34 936 528 489  
avantgrup@avantgrup.com · www.avantgrup.com



With our state-of-the-art fleet, our operating bases scattered throughout Catalonia and our highly professional team, we ensure the best service for leisure and business tourism in Barcelona.



Pere IV, 404 · 08019 Barcelona  
Tel.: +34 935 946 295 · Fax: +34 933 036 936  
info@calellamoventis.com · www.calellamoventis.com

**Caella moventis**  
Your trusted coach services in Barcelona



Destination	Airline	Flight time
Dresden	Vueling	2 h
Dubai	Emirates Airlines	6.35 h
Dublin	Aer Lingus, Ryanair	2.35 h
Düsseldorf	Lufthansa, Air Berlin, Iberia, Vueling	2.10 h
Edinburgh	Ryanair	1.55 h
Eindhoven	Transavia	2.15 h
Fez	Ryanair, Vueling	1.40 h
Florence	Vueling	1.45 h
Frankfurt	Lufthansa, Iberia, Vueling	2 h
Gdansk	Wizz Air	3h
Geneva	Swiss, Easyjet Switzerland	1.20 h
Glasgow	Jet2.com, Ryanair	2.25 h
Goteborg	City Airline, Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.10 h
Hamburg	Air Berlin, Germanwings, Iberia, Vueling	2.30 h
Hannover	Germanwings, Iberia, Vueling	2.30 h
Helsinki	Finnair, Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.50 h
Islamabad	Pakistan International Airlines	7.20 h
Istanbul	Turkish Airlines	3.15 h
Katowice	Wizz Air	2.50 h
Kiev	Air Ukraine	3.50 h
Lahore	Pakistan International Airlines	7.20 h
Leeds	Jet2, Ryanair, Monarch Airlines	2.50 h
Lille	Vueling	1.40 h
Lisbon	Vueling, TAP Air Portugal, Iberia	1.50 h
Liverpool	Easyjet, Ryanair	2.40 h
London	British Airways, Easyjet, Iberia, Monarch Airlines, Norwegian, Ryanair, Vueling	2 h
Los Angeles	Delta Air	12 h
Luxembourg	Luxair	1.50 h
Lyon	Easyjet, Iberia, Vueling	1.15 h
Malta	Vueling	2.05 h
Manchester	Monarch Airlines, Jet2.com	2.10 h
Marrakech	Vueling	2.05 h
Marseille	Iberia, Vueling	1 h
Miami	Iberia	10.40 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Milan	Iberia, Alitalia, Vueling, Easyjet, Singapore Airlines, Ryanair	1.30 h
Minsk	Belavia	3.10 h
Moscow	Aeroflot, Transaero Airlines, Vueling, Ural Airlines	4.20 h
Moss	Ryanair	2.55 h
Munich	Lufthansa, Iberia, Vueling	2 h
Nador	Air Arabia Maroc, Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	2.10 h
Nantes	Vueling	1.35 h
Naples	Iberia, Vueling	1.50 h
New York	Delta Airlines, American Airlines, United Airlines	9 h
Newcastle	Easyjet	2.45 h
Nice	Air Nostrum	1.05 h
Nuremberg	Vueling	1.45 h
Oran	Air Algerie, Vueling	1.25 h
Oslo	Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.15 h
Palermo	Iberia, Vueling	1.45 h
Paris	Iberia, Air France, Easyjet, Vueling, Ryanair	1.55 h
Philadelphia	US Airways	9 h
Pisa	Iberia, Vueling	1.35 h
Porto	Tap Portugal, Ryanair	1.45 h
Prague	Iberia, Czech Airlines, Vueling	2.25 h
Rennes	Vueling	1.35 h
Riga	Air Baltic	3.40 h
Rome	Iberia, Alitalia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.40 h
Rotterdam	Transavia	2.15 h
Saint Petesburg	Iberia, Vueling	5 h
San Diego	American Airlines	12 h
São Paulo	Singapore Airlines	11.35 h
Singapore	Singapore Airlines	15 h
Sofia	Bulgaria Air, Wizz Air	2.45 h
Southend	Easyjet	1.45 h
Stockholm	Norwegian Air Shuttle, Ryanair, Vueling	3.30 h
Stuttgart	Germanwings, Vueling	1.55 h
Tangiers	Royal Air Maroc, Air Arabia, Iberia, Vueling	3.30 h
Tel Aviv	El-Al, Arkia Israeli Airlines, Air Europa, Iberia, Vueling	4.15 h
Timisoara	Wizz Air	3 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Toulouse	Iberia, Vueling	1 h
Tunis	Tunis Air	1.40 h
Turin	Ryanair, Vueling	1.35 h
Venice	Vueling, Iberia, Ryanair	1.45 h
Vienna	Austrian Airlines, Iberia, Vueling	2.25 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Vilnius	Wizz Air, Ryanair	3.20 h
Warsaw	LOT-Polish Airlines, Wizz Air, Ryanair	3.10 h
Zurich	Swiss, Vueling	1.40 h

### Domestic flights from/to Barcelona

Destination	Airline	Flight time
A Corunya	Vueling	1.35 h
Alicante	Iberia, Vueling	1 h
Almería	Air Europa, Vueling	1.20 h
Asturias	Iberia, Vueling	1.15 h
Badajoz	Air Europa	1.40 h
Bilbao	Iberia, Vueling	1 h
Burgos	Air Nostrum	1.15 h
Fuerteventura	Ryanair, Vueling	3 h
Gran Canaria	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	3 h
Granada	Iberia, Vueling	1.20 h
Ibiza	Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling	0.45 h
Jerez de la Frontera	Ryanair	1.35 h
Lanzarote	Ryanair, Vueling	3.45 h
León	Air Nostrum	1.10 h
Madrid	Iberia, Air Europa, Vueling	1.15 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Málaga	Iberia, Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling	1.25 h
Menorca	Iberia, Vueling	0.40 h
Palma de Mallorca	Iberia, Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling,	0.40 h
Salamanca	Air Nostrum	1 h
San Sebastián	Iberia, Vueling	1.20 h
Santander	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	0.45 h
Santiago de Compostela	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.35 h
Sevilla	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.25 h
Tenerife	Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling	3.25 h
Valladolid	Air Nostrum, Ryanair, Vueling	1.10 h
Vigo	Vueling	1.35 h

### Airlines with offices in Barcelona

#### Group Iberia

 [www.iberia.es](http://www.iberia.es)  902 400 500 Serviberia - Bookings and information 24 h

Airlines: Iberia Regional/Air Nostrum

Airport offices: Terminal 1, pl. 3. Barcelona-Madrid shuttle, pl. 1.

Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Adria Airways	ADR	<a href="http://www.adria.si">www.adria.si</a>	932 466 777	1
Aegean Airlines	AEE	<a href="http://www.aegeanair.com">www.aegeanair.com</a>	932 596 376	1
Aer Lingus	EIN	<a href="http://www.aerlingus.com">www.aerlingus.com</a>	902 502 737	2
Aeroflot	AFL	<a href="http://www.aeroflot.com">www.aeroflot.com</a>	932 983 339	1
Aerolíneas Argentinas	ARG	<a href="http://www.aerolineas.com">www.aerolineas.com</a>	900 955 747	1
Air Algérie	DAH	<a href="http://www.airalgerie.dz">www.airalgerie.dz</a>	932 160 008	1
Air Arabia Maroc	MAC	<a href="http://www.airarabia.com">www.airarabia.com</a>	902 053 765	2
Air Baltic	BTI	<a href="http://www.airbaltic.com">www.airbaltic.com</a>		1
Air Berlin	BER	<a href="http://www.airberlin.com">www.airberlin.com</a>	902 333 335	2
Air Canada	ACA	<a href="http://www.aircanada.com">www.aircanada.com</a>	914 585 568	1



Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Air Europa	AEA	www.aireuropa.com	902 401 501	1
Air France	AFR	www.airfrance.es	902 207 090	1
Air Malta	AMC	www.airmalta.com		2
Air Nostrum	ANE	www.airnostrum.es	902 400 500	1
Air Transat	TSC	www.airtransat.es	900 977 609	2
Alitalia	AZA	www.alitalia.es	902 100 323	1
American Airlines	AAL	www.aa.com	902 115 570	1
Arkia Israel Airlines	AIZ	www.arkia.com		1
Atlantic Airways	FLI	www.atlantic.fo		2
Austrian Airlines	AUA	www.aua.com	902 551 257	1
Avianca	AVA	www.avianca.es	902 026 655	1
BA Cityflyer	CFE	www.ba.com	902 111 333	1
Belavia Belarusian	BRU	www.belavia.by	931 768 546	2
Blue Air	BMS	www.blueair-web.com	902 200 747	2
British Airways	BAW	www.ba.com	902 111 333	1
Brussels Airlines	BEL	www.brusselsairlines.com	807 220 003	1
Bulgaria Air	LZB	www.air.bg		2
CAI First	SMX	www.alitalia.com	902 100 323	1
CAI Second	VLE	www.alitalia.com	902 100 323	1
CN Air	ORO	www.cnair.es	932 182 321	-
Corendon Airlines	CAI	www.corendon-airlines.com		2
Corporatejets	MND	www.corporatejetsbcn.com	936 744 141	
Croatia Airlines	CTN	www.croatiaairlines.com		1
Czech Airlines	CSA	www.czechairlines.com	902 022 322	1
Delta Airlines	DAL	www.delta.com	902 810 872	1
Easyjet	EZY	www.easyjet.com	902 599 900	2
Egyptair	MSR	www.egyptair.com.eg	902 277 702	1
El-Al	ELY	www.elal.co.il	932 984 339	1
Emirates Airlines	UAE	www.emirates.com	912 757 792	1
Enter	ENT	www.enterair.pl		2
Executive Airlines	EXU	www.executive-airlines.com	902 170 396	-
Finnair	FIN	www.finnair.com	901 888 126	1
Flybe	BEE	www.flybe.com		2
Freebird Airlines	FHY	www.freebirdairlines.com	913 243 706	2
Gambia Bird Airlines	GBQ	www.gambiabird.com	932 971 155	2
Germanwings	GWI	www.germanwings.com	902 599 919	2
Gestair	GES	www.gestair.es	934 780 910	-
I-Fly	RSY	www.iflyltd.ru		2
Iberia	IBE	www.iberia.es	902 400 500	1
Icelandair	ICE	www.icelandair.es	932 179 142	2
Jet2	EXS	www.jet2.com	902 881 269	2
Jetairfly	JAF	www.jetairfly.com		2
Klm	KLM	www.klm.com	902 222 747	1
LOT Polish Airlines	LOT	www.lot.com	901 116 713	1
Lufthansa	DLH	www.lufthansa.com	902 883 882	1

Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Luxair	LGL	www.luxair.lu	932 983 428	2
Metrojet	KGL	www.metrojet.ru		2
Monarch Airlines	MON	www.flymonarch.com	800 099 260	
Netjets	NJE	www.netjetseurope.com		2
Niki Luftfahrt	NLY	www.flyniki.com	902 333 335	1
Nordwind Airlines	NWS	www.nordwindairlines.ru		2
Norwegian Air Shuttle	NAX	www.norwegian.no	902 848 080	2
Onur Air	OHY	www.onurair.com.tr	933 792 500	2
Orbest	OBS	www.orbestair.com	913 245 102	2
Orenair	ORB	www.orenair.ru		2
Pakistan International Airlines	PIA	www.piac.com.pk	934 675 823	2
Pegasus Airlines	PGT	www.flypgs.com	913 243 706	2
Polet Airlines	POT	www.polet.ru		2
Qatar Airways	QTR	www.qatarairways.com	902 627 070	1
Ryanair	RYR	www.ryanair.com		2
RedWings Airlines	RWZ	www.flyredwings.com		2
Rossiya-Russian Airlines	SDM	www.rossiya-airlines.com	933 792 500	2
Royal Air Maroc	RAM	www.royalairmaroc.com	902 210 010	1
Royal Jordanian	RJA	www.rj.com	933 740 551	1
SAS Scandinavian Airlines	SAS	www.flysas.es	902 405 033	1
SATA Internacional	RZO	www.sata.pt	902 120 767	2
Singapore Airlines	SIA	www.singaporeair.com	902 380 777	1
SkyWork Airlines	SRK	www.flyskywork.com	902 030 554	2
Small Planet Airlines	LLC	www.smallplanet.aero		2
SmartWings	TVS	www.smartwings.net	913 243 706	2
Swiss International Airlines	SWR	www.swiss.com	901 116 712	1
TAP Portugal	TAP	www.flytap.com	901 116 718	1
Tarom	ROT	www.tarom.ro	932 596 157	1
Transaero Airlines	TSO	www.transaero.com	933 792 500	2
Transavia	TRA	www.transavia.com	902 010 105	2
Tunis Air	TAR	www.tunisair.com	934 881 005	1
Turkish Airlines	THY	www.thy.com	902 255 260	1
Ukraine International Airlines	AUI	www.flyuia.com	933 012 363	1
United Airlines	UAL	www.united.com	900 813 996	1
Ural Airlines	SVR	www.uralairlines.ru	932 983 670	2
Us Airways	AWE	www.usairways.com	901 117 073	1
Utair	UTA	www.utair.ru		2
VIM Airlines	MOV	www.vim-avia.com		2
Vueling Airlines	VLG	www.vueling.com	807 200 100	1
Wizz Air	WZZ	www.wizzair.com	807 444 223	2
Wow Air	NVD	www.wowiceland.co.uk	911 868 841	2

### 3.1.2 Airports in Catalonia

#### Girona - Costa Brava Airport

100 km north of Barcelona and 15 km from Girona. Girona-Costa Brava is now Spain's fifteenth busiest airport. Passenger numbers in 2013 totalled 2,736,867.

Charter and regular flights operated by Ryanair, Transavia and Wizzair.

#### Further information:

 [www.aena.es](http://www.aena.es)

Airport information (Aena):

 972 186 606

#### How to get there from Barcelona

Direct bus service:

"Barcelona Bus" company

 932 320 459 / 902 130 014


 [www.barcelonabus.com](http://www.barcelonabus.com)

Departs from: Estació del Nord (bus station), c. Ali-Bei, 80

#### Tourist information

Patronat de Turisme Costa Brava Girona

 972 208 401

 [www.costabrava.org](http://www.costabrava.org)

#### Reus - Costa Daurada Airport

108 km south of Barcelona, 3 km from Reus and 13 km from Tarragona.


Passenger numbers in 2013 totalled 971,166.

Charter and regular flights operated by Ryanair.

#### Further information:

 [www.aena.es](http://www.aena.es)

Airport information (Aena):

 977 779 832

#### How to get there from Barcelona

Direct bus service:


"Hispano Igualadina" company

 933 397 329  [www.igualadina.com](http://www.igualadina.com)

Departs from: Sants Station, c. Viriat, s/n

#### Tourist information

Patronat de Turisme Diputació de Tarragona

 977 230 312

 [www.costadaurada.info](http://www.costadaurada.info)

#### Sabadell Airport

24 km from Barcelona  937 282 100

Sabadell Aerodrome is mainly used to train helicopter and aeroplane pilots. A number of light aircraft companies also operate from here.

(See p. 52)

#### Lleida Alguaire Airport

150 km from Barcelona and 15 km from Lleida.


Lleida-Alguaire Airport operates regional and cargo flights by Air Nostrum.

#### Further information:

 [www.aeroportlleida.cat](http://www.aeroportlleida.cat)


Airport information

(Aeroports de Catalunya):

 973 032 700

#### Tourist information

Patronat de Turisme de Lleida

 973 245 408

 [www.lleidatur.com](http://www.lleidatur.com)

### 3.1.3 Helicopter and light-aircraft hire

---

#### Barcelona Helicòpters

Helicopter hire and tourist flights

☎ 937 304 911

🌐 [www.barcelonahelicopters.com](http://www.barcelonahelicopters.com)

#### Cat Helicòpters

Helicopter hire and tourist flights

☎ 932 240 710

🌐 [www.cathelicopters.com](http://www.cathelicopters.com)

#### C.N. Air

Air ambulance and air taxi service

☎ 932 182 321

🌐 [www.cnair.es](http://www.cnair.es)

#### Gestair

Air taxi

☎ 934 780 722

🌐 [www.gestair.com](http://www.gestair.com)

#### Infinit Air

Organises air shows and events

Sabadell Aerodrome

☎ 937 121 791

🌐 [www.infinitair.com](http://www.infinitair.com)

#### Taf Helicòpters

Plane hire and tourist flights

☎ 937 205 522

🌐 [www.tafhelicopters.com](http://www.tafhelicopters.com)

## 3.2 Rail transport

### 3.2.1 Renfe

---

Renfe Operadora is a passenger and goods carrier.

#### Information and bookings

🌐 [www.renfe.com](http://www.renfe.com) TIKNET Service

Information about local trains: ☎ 900 410 041 🕒 24 h

Information about national rail services: ☎ 902 320 320 🕒 24 h

National rail bookings: 🕒 5am-11.45pm

International rail information and bookings: ☎ 902 243 402 🕒 daily, 7am-11pm

#### Accessibility

Renfe offers its ATENDO service to disabled travellers. Bookings must be made at least 12 hours in advance and arrive 30 minutes before departure. Ticket purchases and requests for assistance can be made by phoning 902 240 505.

If the traveller has a disability equal to or greater than 65%, regardless of age, they are entitled to the Targeta Dorada Renfe (Renfe Gold Card), which is valid for one year and offers discounts between 25 and 40%, depending on the type of train and day of the week. On AVE and long-distance trains, people travelling with disabled passengers can also take advantage of the discounts offered with the Tarjeta Dorada card.

## Renfe stations

### Estació de Sants D3

This is Barcelona's central station and main rail hub.

Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)

Getting there:

Metro: Sants-Estació (L3 and L5)

### Estació de França G7

This is the city's "grand" station, not just because of the number of trains operating from here but as a result of its spectacular architecture. It was built in 1929.

Av. del Marquès de l'Argentera, s/n (08003)

Getting there:

Metro: Barceloneta (L4)

### Passeig de Gràcia Station E6

Pg. de Gràcia /Aragó (08007)

Getting there:

Metro: Passeig de Gràcia (L2, L3 and L4)

### Plaça de Catalunya Station F6

Pl. Catalunya, s/n (08002)

Getting there:

Metro: Plaça Catalunya (L1 and L3)

### Arc de Triomf Station F7

Av. Vilanova with Pg. de Sant Joan

Getting there:

Metro: Arc de Triomf (L1)

### Clot - Aragó Station E9

Aragó with Av. Meridiana

Pl. Canonge Rodó, s/n (08026)

Getting there:

Metro: Clot (L1 and L2)

### Sant Andreu Comtal Station C12

Pl. de l'Estació, s/n (08030)

Getting there:

Metro: Sant Andreu (L1)

### Sant Andreu Arenal Station C11

Av. Meridiana, 416 (08030)

Getting there:

Metro: Fabra i Puig (L1)

### Sagrera-Meridiana Station C11

The station opened as part of the first phase of the project in February 2011. It is currently served by four suburban rail and four metro lines and will eventually become Barcelona's main public transport interchange.

Av. Meridiana, 305 (08027)

Getting there: Sagrera (L1, L5, L9 and L10)

## Railway Lines RENFE

(destinations from Barcelona)

## Stations

(departures and arrivals)

### Direct international services:

AVE: Barcelona - Paris Sants

AVE: Barcelona - Lyon Sants

AVE: Barcelona - Toulouse Sants

AVE: Barcelona - Marseille Sants

### Long distance:

AVE: Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida - Zaragoza - Madrid Sants

AVE: Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida - Zaragoza - Ciudad Real - Puertollano - Córdoba - Sevilla Sants

AVE: Barcelona - Tarragona - Zaragoza - Córdoba - Puente Genil - Antequera - Málaga Sants

Euromed: Barcelona - Tarragona - Valencia - Alicante Sants

Alvia: connects Barcelona with different Spanish cities Sants and França

Talgo: connects Barcelona with different Spanish cities	Sants
Tren Estrella: connects Barcelona with Madrid	Sants
Trenhotel: connects Barcelona with the north and south of Spain	Sants

**Regional rail:**

Barcelona - Tarragona - Tortosa	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Girona - Figueres - Portbou - Cerbere	Sants, Pg. de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó and Sant Andreu Comtal
Barcelona - Tarragona - Reus - Riba Roja d'Ebre	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - La Plana - Lleida	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Caspe - Zaragoza	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Manresa - Lleida	Sants, Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida	Pg. de Gràcia and Sants

**Suburban rail:**

R1 (Molins de Rei - L'Hospitalet - Mataró/Maçanet)	Sants, Catalunya, Arc de Triomf and Clot-Aragó
R2 (Castelldefels-Granollers Centre)	Sants, Pg. de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó
R2 North (Airport - Sant Celoni/Maçanet)	Sants, Pg. de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó and Sant Andreu Comtal
R2 South (Sant Vicenç/Vilanova - Estació de França)	Sants, Pg. de Gràcia, França
R3 (L'Hospitalet - Vic/Puigcerdà)	Sants, Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
R4 (St. Vicenç/Vilafranca - Manresa)	Sants, Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
R7 (Sant Andreu Arenal - Cerdanyola Universitat)	Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró

### 3.2.2 Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (FGC)

FGC is the catalan public rail company that operates a number of lines.

It also runs other services and commercial activities.

#### FGC stations and lines

##### Plaça d'Espanya Station E4

Travel information centre: station lobby.

 Mon-Fri: 9am-2pm

Pl. Espanya - Molí Nou/Ciutat Cooperativa (L8)

Pl. Espanya - Can Ros (S33)

Pl. Espanya - Olesa de Montserrat (S4)


Pl. Espanya - Martorell (S8)

Pl. Espanya - Manresa (R5)

Pl. Espanya - Igualada (R6)

##### Plaça Catalunya Station F6

Travel information centre: station lobby.

 Mon-Fri: 7am - 9pm

Pl. Catalunya - Reina Elisenda (L6)

Pl. Catalunya - Av. Tibidabo (L7)

Pl. Catalunya - Terrassa Rambla (S1)

Pl. Catalunya - Sabadell Rambla (S2)

Pl. Catalunya - Sant Cugat/Rubí (S5)

Pl. Catalunya - Universitat Autònoma (S55)

##### Provença Station D6

Pl. Catalunya - Reina Elisenda (L6)

Pl. Catalunya - Av. Tibidabo (L7)

Pl. Catalunya - Terrassa Rambla (S1)

Pl. Catalunya - Sabadell Rambla (S2)


Pl. Catalunya - Sant Cugat/Rubí (S5)

Pl. Catalunya - Universitat Autònoma (S55)

#### Leisure and tourism

FGC also operates other leisure and tourism services such as the rack railway in Montserrat and the Vall de Núria, the steam train along the historic route from Martorell to Monistrol de Montserrat, and the tourist train in the Alt Llobregat. "Espai Provença" is the information and booking centre for the tourist services of the FGC.


Rosselló, 219 (08008)


 Mon-Fri: 9am - 1pm / 3.30pm - 7.30pm.

 933 664 553

#### Further information:

 [www.fgc.cat](http://www.fgc.cat)

 932 051 515

 daily, 8am-8pm

## 3.3 Sea transport

### 3.3.1 Regular services / Ferries

Barcelona harbour has direct connections and operates regular passenger and vehicle transport services to the Balearic Islands, Genoa, Rome, Sardinia/Livorno and Tangiers.

#### Accessibility

Passengers with reduced mobility must contact their ferry or cruise company to activate the assistance service established in each case.

**Balearic Islands: Mallorca / Minorca / Ibiza**

Two companies operate between Barcelona and the islands: Trasmediterránea and Balearia.

**Acciona - Trasmediterránea**

Ferry de Barcelona terminal, Moll de Sant Bertran

📞 902 454 645 / 932 959 100

🌐 [www.trasmediterranea.es](http://www.trasmediterranea.es) @ [info@trasmediterranea.es](mailto:info@trasmediterranea.es)

**Departures and journey times:****To Palma de Mallorca:**

Daily during high season.

During low season, daily except Sat.

Approximate crossing time: 8 h

**To Ibiza:**

Daily during high season, except Wed and Sun. Two weekly departures in low season.

Approximate crossing time: 9 h

**To Mahon, Minorca:**

Daily during high season.

Three weekly departures in low season.

Approximate crossing time: 9 h

**Balearia**

Drassanes Moll de Barcelona terminal

📞 902 160 180 / 933 248 980 Moll de Drassanes

🌐 [www.balearia.com](http://www.balearia.com) @ [info@balearia.com](mailto:info@balearia.com)

**Departures and journey times:****To Palma de Mallorca:**

Daily during high season.

Please check details for other seasons.

Approximate crossing time: 7 h

**To Ibiza:**

🕒 Departures: Consult.

Approximate crossing time: 9 h

**To Minorca:**

🕒 Departures: Consult

Approximate crossing time: 9 h

**Genoa and Tangiers**

Grimaldi Group Grandi Navi Veloci

Moll de la Costa - Grimaldi terminal

📞 Passengers 934 437 139

🌐 [www.gnv.it](http://www.gnv.it)

@ [bookbarcellona@gnv.it](mailto:bookbarcellona@gnv.it)

🕒 Departures: Consult.

Approximate crossing time: 19 h (Genoa) / 32 h (Tangiers)



**Roma (Civitavecchia)/Cerdeña (Porto Torres)/Livorno**

Grimaldi Ferries / Acciona Trasmediterránea

Moll de la Costa - Grimaldi terminal

☎ 902 454 645 / 902 531 333 / 935 028 163 (Grimaldi Group) / 932 959 100 (Trasmediterránea)

🌐 [www.grimaldi-lines.com](http://www.grimaldi-lines.com)

@ [reservas@grimalditour.com](mailto:reservas@grimalditour.com)

🕒 Departures: Consult

Approximate crossing time: 21 h (Rome) / 12.30 h (Sardinia) / 19.30 h (Livorno)

For further information about ferry companies, terminals, timetables, harbour services, etc.:

Port de Barcelona, Pl. del Portal de la Pau, 6 (08039) ☎ 932 986 000 / 933 068 800

🕒 Mon-Fri: 8am-7pm 🌐 [www.apb.es](http://www.apb.es) @ [sau@portdebarcelona.es](mailto:sau@portdebarcelona.es)

**3.3.2 Cruises**

Barcelona is one of the main cruise harbours in the Mediterranean and is establishing its position as the base port for cruise companies.

It has seven passenger terminals which can accommodate up to nine cruise liners at the same time. In 2013, 835 liners and 2,599,232 million passengers used the cruise terminals.

**Portbús** ♿

Non-regular transport service for cruise passengers. Connects the Moll Adossat terminals and the end of La Rambla (Colom / Portal de la Pau).

🎫 2,5 €/single; 3,5 €/single and return.

For further information: Transports Ciutat Comtal ☎ 934 156 020

**Cruise terminals**

The company Creuers del Port de Barcelona runs seven of the city's cruise terminals: Moll Adossat A, Moll Adossat B, Moll Adossat C, Moll Adossat D (Palacruceros), World Trade Center Nord, World Trade Center Sud and Terminal M – Maremagnum.

For further information: Creuers del Port de Barcelona. Estació Marítima Nord. Ed. WTC Moll de Barcelona (08039) ☎ 934 127 914 🌐 [www.apb.es](http://www.apb.es) @ [cpb@creuers.net](mailto:cpb@creuers.net)

The Costa Crociere Group runs Terminal D – Palacruceros which provides services for all the boats in the Carnival Group fleet.

For further information: Palacruceros. Moll Adossat, s/n. Terminal D. Port de Barcelona (08039) ☎ 932 256 298 🌐 [www.costacruceros.es](http://www.costacruceros.es)

Barcelona Port Authority provides information and assistance to the cruise companies interested in operating in Barcelona harbour.

For further information: Port de Barcelona. World Trade Center – Moll de Barcelona, Ed. Est pl. 3 (08039) ☎ 933 068 800 🌐 [www.portdebarcelona.es](http://www.portdebarcelona.es) @ [sau@portdebarcelona.es](mailto:sau@portdebarcelona.es)

**Cruise shipping agents****Baleares Consignatarios, SL**

Av. Francesc Cambó, 21, 9è  
(08003)

☎ 933 196 318

🌐 [www.balearesconsignatarios.com](http://www.balearesconsignatarios.com)

@ [barcelona@balearesconsignatarios.com](mailto:barcelona@balearesconsignatarios.com)

**Berge Marítima, S**

Av. Ports d'Europa, 100, 2n  
(08040)

**E. Erhardt y Cia. Barcelona**

Entença, 95, 3r 1a  
(08015)

☎ 933 427 703

🌐 [www.erhardt.es](http://www.erhardt.es)

@ [barcelona@erhardt.es](mailto:barcelona@erhardt.es)

**Italmar 3000, SL**

Rda. de Sant Pere, 10-24, 7è 5a  
(08010)

☎ 932 688 270

🌐 [www.italmar.net](http://www.italmar.net)

@ [italmar@italmar.net](mailto:italmar@italmar.net)

**Intercruises, Shoreside & Port Services**

World Trade Center Barcelona - Moll de  
Barcelona, s/n Ed. Nord, 4t (08039)

☎ 932 972 900

🌐 [www.intercruises.com](http://www.intercruises.com)

@ [intercruises@intercruises.com](mailto:intercruises@intercruises.com)

**Transcoma Cruise & Travel**

Pl. Duc de Medinaceli, 5, baixos (08002)

☎ 933 442 500

🌐 [www.transcomacruiseandtravel.com](http://www.transcomacruiseandtravel.com)

@ [barcelona@transcomacruises.com](mailto:barcelona@transcomacruises.com)

**Marítima del Mediterráneo, SA**

Atlàntic, 112-120 Ed. Norai  
(08040) - ZAL

☎ 932 987 777

🌐 [www.marmedsa.com](http://www.marmedsa.com)

@ [opsbcn@marmedsa.com](mailto:opsbcn@marmedsa.com)

**Mediterranean Shipping Cruises**

World Trade Center - Moll de Barcelona s/n,  
Ed. Est, 6è

(08039)

☎ 935 082 300

🌐 [www.msccruises.com](http://www.msccruises.com)

@ [epallavicini.bcn@mscspain.com](mailto:epallavicini.bcn@mscspain.com)

**Pérez y Cia**

Via Laietana, 33, 3r 2a  
(08003)

☎ 934 817 310

@ [cruisesandyatches@cruises.perezycia.com](mailto:cruisesandyatches@cruises.perezycia.com)

**Incoming travel agencies specialising in cruises**

Formentor Viajes - BC Tours  
Iberoservice Incentive  
Intercruises, Shoreside & Port Services  
Latitud 4 - Destination Management  
Transcoma Cruise & Travel

(See *Travel agencies*, p. 79)

### Cruise companies operating from Barcelona harbour

Aida Cruises	Iberocruceros	Seadream Yacht Club
Azamara Club Cruises	Island Cruises	Silversea Cruises
Carnival Cruise Lines	Japan Cruise Line	Thomson Cruises
Celebrity Cruises	Kristina Cruises	V Ships
Clipper Group	Louis Cruises	Tui Cruises
Club Med Croisières	Mano Maritime	The World
Columbia Ship Management Ltd.	MSC Crociere	
Compagnie du Ponant	Norwegian Cruise Line	
Costa Crociere SPA	NYK Cruise Co. Ltd	
Crystal Cruises INC	Oceania Cruises	
Cunard Line	P&O Cruises	
Delphin Seereisen	Princess Cruises	
Disney Cruise Line	Pullmantur Group	
Fred Olsen Cruise Lines Ltd	Regent Seven Seas Cruises Inc	
Hanseatic Shipping Co	Royal Caribbean International	
Hapag-Lloyd	Saga Shipping Company	
Holland America Line INC	Seabourn	
	Sea Cloud Cruises	

## 3.4 Road transport

### 3.4.1 Regular bus services

#### Regular international bus services

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Alsa Internacional www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Andorra, Germany, Slovenia, Hungary, Bulgaria, France, Italy, Morocco, Portugal, Romania, Ukraine, Czech Republic and Switzerland	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Alsina Graells www.alsa.es	902 422 242	Andorra	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Atlassib Spania	902 260 606	Italy, Romania	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Eurolines www.eurolines.es info@eurolines.es	902 405 040 933 674 400	Germany, Belgium, Holland, France, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Swotzerland and Morocco	Sants and Barcelona-Nord	Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Arc de Triomf (L1)
Julia / Autocars Nadal www.andorradirectbus.es	902 109 276	Andorra	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Airport El Prat T1 and T2 Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Linebús www.linebus.com info@movelia.es	902 335 533 932 650 700	France, Morocco and Romania	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Saia www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	France, Ukraine	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Saiz-Tour www.saiztour.es comercial@saiztour.es	902 115 441 932 459 727	Romania and Morocco	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)

## Long-distance inter-city buses (Spain)

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Abasa www.abasa.es abasa@abasa.es	976 229 886	Teruel	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Aisa www.aisa-grupo.com aisa@aisa-grupo.com	902 198 788	Almadén, Ciudad Real, Monasterio, Valdepeñas	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Alarsa/Alto Aragonesa www.alosa.es informacion@alosa.es	902 210 710	Almacelles, Barbastro, Binéfar, Monzón, Huesca	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Alsa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Bilbao, León, Oviedo, Gijón, Santiago de Compostela	Barcelona-Nord Sants Fabra i Puig	Arc de Triomf (L1) Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Fabra i Puig (L1)
Aratesa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Zaragoza, Madrid	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Bacoma www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Andalucía, Tarragona and Valencia	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Rutas del Cantábrico www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Burgos, La Coruña, León, Oviedo and Santiago de Compostela	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Renfe Iñigo www.renfeinigo.com	902 335 533	Extremadura, Salamanca	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Samar www.samar.es atencionalcliente@samar.es	902 257 025 932 322 377	Cuenca, Teruel	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
SurOeste Bus www.avanzabus.com	902 020 052 932 650 840	Cáceres, Badajoz, Huelva	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Viacarsa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Bilbao, Santander, Vitoria	Barcelona-Nord Sants	Arc de Triomf (L1) Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Vibasa www.vibasa.es vibasa@vibasa.es	902 292 900	Tudela, Pamplona, San Sebastián, Irún, Tolosa, Vigo, Ourense, Pontevedra, Logroño, Zaragoza, Burgos	Barcelona-Nord Sants Fabra i Puig	Arc de Triomf (L1) Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Fabra i Puig (L1)

## Inter-city buses (Catalonia)

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Alsina Graells www.alsa.es	902 422 242	Alfarrás, Balaguer, Lleida, Llívia, Puigcerdà, Pirineos de Lleida, Vall d'Aran, Vielha, Fraga	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Autos Castellbisbal www.acastellbisbal.com info@acastellbisbal.com	937 720 008	Papiol, Castellbisbal, Molins de Rei	Urgell, 229 El Corte Inglés-Diagonal	Hospital Clínic (L5) Maria Cristina (L3)
Autocars Plana Tarragona www.autocarsplana.com informacio@autocarsplana.com	977 214 475 977 354 445 977 540 493	Cambrils, La Pineda, Salou, Port Aventura, Tarragona, Prades, Ulldemolins, Pobles del Priorat, Palma d'Ebre, La Granadella	Pg. de Sant Joan / Diputació	Tetuan (L2)

## 61 TRANSPORT

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Barcelona Bus www.barcelonabus.com barcelonabus@barcelonabus.com	902 260 606 932 320 459	Girona, Figueres, Alella, Blanes, Maçanet, Arenys, Sant Pol de Mar, Calella, Pineda de Mar, Santa Susanna, Malgrat de Mar, Girona Airport	Barcelona-Nord Girona Airport	Arc de Triomf (L1) Urquinaona (L4)
Casas www.grupsarbus.com empresacasas@empresacasas.com	937 981 100	Maresme	Rda. Universitat, 21	Catalunya (L1, L3)
Font www.autocaresfont.es font@autocaresfont.es	935 801 818	Ripollet, Montcada i Reixac	Fabra i Puig	Fabra i Puig (L1)
Hife www.hife.es hife@hife.es	902 119 814	Alcanar, Gandesia, Amposta, Tortosa, Benicarló, Peñíscola, Vinarós, Alzamora, Alcañiz	Anglesola, 33	Maria Cristina (L3)
Hillsa Hispano Llacunense www.hillsabus.com hillsa@hillsabus.com	938 912 561	Sant Sadurní	Comte d'Urgell, 227-241	Hospital Clínic (L5)
Hispano Igualadina www.igualadina.com atencioalclient@hispanoigualadina.net	902 292 900 933 397 329	Gandesia, Mora La Nova, Mora d'Ebre, Alcañiz, Calaf, Cervera, Esparreguera, Falsset, Calaceite, Igualada, Reus, Collbató, el Bruc, Santa Coloma de Queralt, Valls, Vilafranca del Penedès, Montblanc, Solivella, Martorell, Abrera, El Vendrell	Sants (except for the Igualada line: the terminal is next to El Corte Inglés on the Av. Diagonal)	Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Maria Cristina (L3)
Hispano Hilarienca www.hispanohilarienca.com info@hispanohilarienca.com	972 245 012	Sant Celoni, Sant Hilari Sacalm, Arbúcies, Breda, La Batllòria, Riells	Pla de Palau (opposite the old stock exchange - la Lotja)	Barceloneta (L4)
Autocares Julià www.autocaresjulia.es autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net	902 026 028	Montserrat	Sants	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Autocares Julià www.autocaresjulia.es autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net	934 026 951	Manresa, Olesa	Rda. de la Universitat, 11	Catalunya (L1, L3) Universitat (L1, L2)
Sarfa www.sarfa.com sarfa@sarfa.com	902 302 025	Costa Brava	Barcelona-Nord. Ronda Sant Pere, 21 (Lloret de Mar line)	Arc de Triomf (L1) Urquinaona (L4)
Sagalés www.sagales.com info@sagales.com	932 312 756 902 130 014	Granollers-Vic, Roda de Ter, Manlleu, Caldes de Montbui, Mollet, Parets, Riells, Sta. Maria d'Oló, Rupit, Torelló, Cardedeu, Castellterçol, El Figaró, Vilamajor	Pg. de Sant Joan/Diputació Casp, 30 Barcelona-Nord Fabra i Puig Av. Meridiana, 278 Rda. Universitat (between Rbla. Catalunya and Balmes)	Tetuan (L2) Urquinaona (L1, L4) Arc de Triomf (L1) Fabra i Puig (L1) Sagrera (L1, L5) Catalunya (L1, L3)

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Sarbus www.sarbus.com info@sarbus.com	935 806 700	Sabadell, Sant Cugat, Barberà del Vallès, Ripollet, Cerdanyola del Vallès, Badia, Terrassa, Universitat Bellaterra (UAB)	Fabra i Puig	Fabra i Puig (L1)
Soler i Sauret www.solerisauret.com info@solerisauret.com	936 325 133	Avinyonet, Molins de Rei, St.Vicenç dels Horts, Sant Feliu de Llobregat, Vallirana, Torrelles, Cervelló, Martorell, Quatre Camins, Pallejà, Sant Andreu de la Barca	Riera Blanca/trav. de les Corts Comte Borrell / Av. Josep Tarradellas	Collblanc (L5) Hospital Clínic (L5)
Teisa www.teisa-bus.com barcelona@teisa-bus.com	932 153 566 972 204 868	Olot, Banyoles, Besalú, Camprodon Ripoll, Santa Coloma de Farners, Vic	Pau Claris/ Consell de Cent	Passeig de Gràcia (L2, L3, L4)

### 3.4.2 Bus stations

#### Estació d'autobusos Barcelona Nord F8

This is the main station operating regular bus services.

Alí-Bei, 80 (08013)

 902 260 606

 www.barcelonanord.com

 bcnnord@bsmsa.cat

Metro: Arc de Triomf (L1)

#### Estació d'autobusos Fabra i Puig B11

Av. Meridiana, 392 (08030)

Metro: Fabra i Puig (L1)

 902 260 606

 www.fabraipuig.cat

 fabraipuig@bsmsa.cat

#### Estació d'autobusos Barcelona Sants D3

Next to Barcelona Sants central station.

Viriat, s/n (08014)

 934 904 000

Metro: Sants-Estació (L3, L5)

### 3.4.3 Parking

#### Coach parking

Coach parking in the busiest tourist areas is restricted under the regulations of Barcelona Municipal Council, which designate short-stay drop-off and parking.

#### Short-stay drop-off and pick-up points (10 minutes)

These can only be used to let passengers board and alight from the buses.

Zone	Address	Capacity	Zone	Address	Capacity
Pl. Catalunya	Pl. de Catalunya, 21	2	Poble Espanyol	C. de la Foixarda, 1	5
Fundació Miró	Av. Miramar, 1	3	La Pedrera	Provença, 273	3
MNAC-Palau Nacional	Mirador del Palau Nacional, 2	4	Consolat de mar	Consolat de mar, 13	3
Zoo Pl. Prim	Pg. Circumval·lació, 1	1	Fòrum	Pg. del Taulat, 278	1
Ramon Berenguer	Pl. Ramon Berenguer el Gran	4	Isabel II	Pg. d'Isabel II, 6	4
Diagonal	Av. Diagonal, 312	6	Lluís Companys	Pg. de Lluís Companys, 5	2
Pl. Hispanitat	Pl. Hispanitat, 1	2	Park Güell	Ctra. del Carmel, 9	5
Pl. Antoni Maura	Pl. Antoni Maura	1	Estadi Olímpic	Ctra. de l'Estadi Olímpic, 44	5
Pl. de les Drassanes	Pl. de les Drassanes	3			

#### Blue zones for coach parking (2h)

Pay-and-display street parking available.

Zone	Address	Capacity	Zone	Address	Capacity
Diputació	Diputació, 440	4	Lluís Companys	Pg. Lluís Companys, 3	4
Av. Diagonal-Lepant	Av. Diagonal, 308	4	Ramon Trias Fargas	Ramon Trias Fargas, 21	2
Consell de Cent	Consell de Cent, 520	4	Sardenya	Sardenya, 158	10
Av. del Paral·lel	Av. del Paral·lel, 30	5	Estadi Olímpic	Pg. Olímpic, s/n	5
Jardins de Costa i Llobera	Ctra. Miramar, 15	16	Camèlies	Camèlies, 79	5

#### Parking zones

Zone	Address	Capacity	Zone	Address	Capacity
CosmoCaixa	Teodor Roviralta, 53	6	B:SM Moll d'Espanya	Pl. de l'Ictíneo	20
FC Barcelona	Av. de Joan XXIII, 6	40	B:SM Barcelona Nord	Alí Bei, 80	3
B:SM Consell de Cent	Consell de Cent, 560	10	Poble Espanyol	Pl. del Pare Eusebi Millán	20
B:SM Wellington	Ramon Trias Fargas, 19	3	Park Güell	Ctra. del Carmel, 9	25
B:SM Garcia Faria	Pg. Garcia Faria, 71	5			





For further information: 📞 [www.zonabus.cat](http://www.zonabus.cat) 📠 934 092 021 @ [reserveszonabus@bsmsa.cat](mailto:reserveszonabus@bsmsa.cat)

## Parking for caravans and motor homes

### Park & Ride




Av. Eduard Maristany corner of  
St. Ramon de Penyafort  
 [www.regesa.cat](http://www.regesa.cat)  
 3 € per hour - 30 € per day  
 (payment at the car park)  
 Services: water, electricity, etc.,  
 included  
 659 965 543/933 563 365

### City Stop

Rbla. Guipúscoa, 163-185 (08020)  
 [www.citystopbcn.com](http://www.citystopbcn.com)  
 [info@citystopbcn.com](mailto:info@citystopbcn.com)  
 30 € per day  
 Services: water, electricity, etc.,  
 included  
 932 504 972/932 504 973



## 3.4.4 Automobile clubs

### Reial Automòbil Club de Catalunya (RACC)

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)  
 934 955 000  
 24 h. 902 156 156 (members' helpline)  
 [www.racc.es](http://www.racc.es) @ [info@racc.es](mailto:info@racc.es)

### ANWB

#### (Royal Dutch Touring Club)

Ed. Prima Muntadas, Esc. B 1ª 4ª  
 Parc de negocis Mas Blau  
 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)  
 935 080 303 / 934 781 888  
 [www.anwb.nl](http://www.anwb.nl) @ [bcn@anwb.nl](mailto:bcn@anwb.nl)

## 3.4.5 Vehicle hire

### Coaches and minibuses

Company	Website	E-mail	Telephone
A su servicio	<a href="http://www.asuservicio.com">www.asuservicio.com</a>	<a href="mailto:reservas@asuservicio.com">reservas@asuservicio.com</a>	933 556 200
Alsa	<a href="http://www.alsa.es">www.alsa.es</a>	<a href="mailto:ccil.catalunya@alsa.es">ccil.catalunya@alsa.es</a>	932 449 832
Autocars Bardet	<a href="http://www.bardet.com">www.bardet.com</a>	<a href="mailto:bardetbus@bardet.com">bardetbus@bardet.com</a>	937 450 600
Autocares Canals	<a href="http://www.autocarescanals.es">www.autocarescanals.es</a>	<a href="mailto:canals@autocarescanals.com">canals@autocarescanals.com</a>	932 232 166
Autocares Europullman	<a href="http://www.europullman.org">www.europullman.org</a>	<a href="mailto:europullmanbcn@europullman.org">europullmanbcn@europullman.org</a>	934 430 544
Autocares Izaro	<a href="http://www.autocaresizaro.com">www.autocaresizaro.com</a>	<a href="mailto:info@autocaresizaro.com">info@autocaresizaro.com</a>	932 896 290
Autocars Esteve	<a href="http://www.autocarsesteve.com">www.autocarsesteve.com</a>	<a href="mailto:esteve@autocarsesteve.com">esteve@autocarsesteve.com</a>	937 716 012
Autocars Julià	<a href="http://www.autocaresjulia.es">www.autocaresjulia.es</a>	<a href="mailto:autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net">autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net</a>	934 026 900
Autocars Molist	<a href="http://www.molist.com">www.molist.com</a>	<a href="mailto:reservas@molist.com">reservas@molist.com</a>	933 363 611
Autocares del Noreste	<a href="http://www.noreste.com">www.noreste.com</a>	<a href="mailto:noreste@noreste.com">noreste@noreste.com</a>	932 235 139
Autocares Jucan	<a href="http://www.jucan.es">www.jucan.es</a>	<a href="mailto:clientes.barcelona@jucan.es">clientes.barcelona@jucan.es</a>	934 261 639
Autopullman Padrós	<a href="http://www.autopullmanpadros.es">www.autopullmanpadros.es</a>	<a href="mailto:info@autopullmanpadros.es">info@autopullmanpadros.es</a>	932 253 053
Autocares Ravigo	<a href="http://www.ravigo.es">www.ravigo.es</a>	<a href="mailto:ravigo@ravigo.es">ravigo@ravigo.es</a>	934 850 102
Avant Grup SL	<a href="http://www.avantgrup.com">www.avantgrup.com</a>	<a href="mailto:avantgrup@avantgrup.com">avantgrup@avantgrup.com</a>	902 500 512
Blai Bus	<a href="http://www.blailimousines.com">www.blailimousines.com</a>	<a href="mailto:reservas@blailimousines.com">reservas@blailimousines.com</a>	933 034 334
Dachs Limousines	<a href="http://www.dachslimousines.com">www.dachslimousines.com</a>	<a href="mailto:info@dachslimousines.com">info@dachslimousines.com</a>	932 314 507
Empresa Casas (Moventis)	<a href="http://www.sarbus.com">www.sarbus.com</a>	<a href="mailto:info@empresacasas.com">info@empresacasas.com</a>	937 981 100
Empresa Sagalés - Elite class	<a href="http://www.eliteclassbus.com">www.eliteclassbus.com</a>	<a href="mailto:discrecional@eliteclassbus.com">discrecional@eliteclassbus.com</a>	935 157 190



Company	Website	E-mail	Telephone
Minibuses Vip's Barcelona	www.minivips.net	reservas@minivips.net	934 771 929
Limousines Miramar	www.miramar.net	cars@miramar.net	902 500 840
Autocars Calella	www.autocarscalella.com	calella@autocarscalella.com	902 424 667
Sarfa (Moventis)	www.sarfa.com	cial@sarfa.es	902 302 025

### Chauffeur-driven cars and limousines

Company	Website	E-mail	Telephone
A su servicio	www.asuservicio.com	reservas@asuservicio.com	933 556 200
Autocars Bardet	www.bardet.com	bardetbus@bardet.com	937 450 600
Automòbils Alegre	www.autosalegre.com	reservas@autosalegre.com	934 540 222
AutosDriver	www.autos-driver.com	autosdriver@autos-driver.com	934 533 335
Barbal	www.barbalautomoviles.com	juanluis@barbalautomoviles.com	932 072 081
Barcelona Limousine Service	www.spain-bcnlimo.com	bcnlimousine@spain-bcnlimo.com	932 470 699
Bcn rent a car	www.bcnrentacar.net	bcnrentacar@infonegocio.com	934 901 930
Blai Limousines-Carey Spain	www.blailimousines.com	reservas@blailimousines.com	902 303 433 933 034 334
Car Classic Events	www.carclassicevents.com	info@carclassicevents.com	935 552 776
Conducir Clásicos	www.conducirclasicos.com	info@conducirclasicos.com	650 080 509
Dachs Limousines	www.dachslimousines.com	info@dachslimousines.com	932 314 507
ECB Rental	www.ecbrental.com	reservas@ecbrental.com	935 839 547
Grup Limousines	www.gruplimo.com	info@gruplimo.com	936 524 828
Josep Riera i Creixell	www.rieraicreixell.com	rieraicreixell@gmail.com	934 575 773
Limousines Miramar SL	www.miramar.net	cars@miramar.net	902 500 840
Limousine Rental	www.limorent.com	central@limorent.com	933 741 800
Minibuses Vip's Barcelona	www.minivips.net	reservas@minivips.es	934 771 929
The Golden Wheels	www.thegoldenwheels.com	info@thegoldenwheels.com	932 247 034
Transfers Cars BCN	www.bcntransfer.com	info@bcntransfer.com	934 736 736

## Cars (Rent-a-car)

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Telephone
AAV Rent a Car	www.aavrentacar.com	reservas@aavrentacar.com	Urgell, 56 (08011)	935 102 968
Avis	www.avis.es		Còrsega, 293-295 (08008) Pallars, 457 (08019) Estació RENFE Sants (08014) Airport T1 and T2 (08820) Selva, 9, Parc de negocis Mas Blau (08820 - El Prat de Llobregat)	932 375 680 933 031 066 933 304 193 932 983 601 934 780 299
BCN Rent a Car	www.bcnrentacar.net	bcnrentcar@infonegocio.com	Lluçà, 38 (08028)	934 901 930
Central Car Rental, SL	www.centralcarrental.net	central@centralcarrental.es	Pere IV, 127 (08018)	934 392 538
Easycar	www.easycar.es			
ECB Rental	www.ecbrental.com	reservas@ecbrental.com	Av. Cerdanyola, 79-81 (08173 - Sant Cugat)	935 839 547
Europcar IB, SA	www.europcar.es		Viladomat, 214 (08029) Estació de Sants (08014) Gran Via C.C., 680 (08010) Airport T1 and T2 (08820) Rosa Sensat, 4 (08005) Moll de Barcelona, s/n (08039)	934 398 403 934 914 822 933 020 543 902 105 055 932 218 528 934 743 048
Hertz	www.hertz.es	spbcn61@hertz.com spbcn50@hertz.com spbcn64@hertz.com spbcn63@hertz.com spbcn65@hertz.com	Viriat, 45 (08014) Airport T1 and T2 (08820) Espronceda, 6 (Hesperia del Mar) (08019) C.C. l'illa Diagonal (08029) Av. de les Garrigues, 1-3, Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 2 (08820 - El Prat de Llobregat)	934 196 156 902 011 959 933 561 139 934 101 034 933 788 764
Enterprise Atesa	www.atesa.es www.enterprise.es		Muntaner, 45 (08011) Almogàvers, 200 (08018) Airport T1 and T2 (08820) Estació de Sants (08014)	933 230 701 933 056 153 935 219 095 934 910 189
Over-Rent SA	www.over-rentacar.com	reservas@over-rent.net	Av. de Josep Tarradellas, 42 (08029)	934 052 660
Pepecar	www.pepecar.com	atencio.cliente@pepecar.com		807 414 243
Sixt Rent a Car	www.sixt.es	carlos.abad@sixt.es	Rector Triadó, 104 (08014) Aragó, 54 (08015) Rambla de Catalunya, 74 (08007) Passeig Taulat, 262-264 (08019) Airport T1 and T2 (08820)	902 491 616 902 491 616 902 491 616 902 491 616 902 491 616
Solmar	www.solmar.es	barcelona@solmar.es	Marina, 20 (08820 - Sant Boi de Llobregat)	934 788 795
Tot Car	www.totcar.es	web@totcar.es	Berlín, 97 (08029)	934 300 198
Vanguard Rent a Car	www.vanguardrent.com	info.reservas@vanguardrent.com	Viladomat, 297 (08029)	934 393 880

## Motorcycles

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Telephone
Barcelona Cooltra	www.cooltra.com	barcelona@cooltra.com sotamura@cooltra.com renting@cooltra.com	Pg. Joan de Borbó, 80-84 (08039) Pas de sota la muralla, 3 (08003) Lepant, 200 (08013)	932 214 070 687 641 388 932 311 501

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Telephone
Barcelona Moto Rent	www.barcelona-moto-rent.com	info@barcelonamotorent.com	Roger de Llúria, 31 (08009)	935 325 925
Cosmo Scooter Motorcycle hire for people with reduced mobility	www.cosmoscooter.com	info@cosmoscooter.com	Ptge. Maiol, 1 (08029)	690 845 574
Green Electric Moto	www.greenelectricmoto.com	info@greenelectricmoto.com	Roger de Llúria, 81 (08009)	934 676 717
Mondorent	www.mondorent.com	info@mondorent.com	Pg. de Colom, 24 (08002)	933 011 317
Motissimo	www.motissimo.es	motissimorent@motissimo.es	Comandante Benítez, 25 (08028)	934 908 401
Moto Rent	www.moto-rent.com	info@moto-rent.com	Villarroel, 122 (08011) Princesa, 56 (08003) Numància, 118 (08029)	902 101 154 902 101 154 902 101 154
Moto Space	www.motospacebcn.es	info.motospace@gmail.es	Brasil, 19 (08028)	933 309 500
Vanguard Rent a Car	www.vanguardrent.com	info@vanguardrent.com	Viladomat, 297 (08029)	934 393 880
Vesping	www.vesping.com	info@vesping.com	Ptge. Simó, 24 (08025)	936 677 877
Via Vespa	www.via-vespa.com	barcelona@via-vespa.com	Princesa, 56 (08003)	933 196 754

## Bicycles

### Al punt de trobada

Badajoz, 28 bis (08005)

☎ 932 216 367

🌐 www.alpunddetrobada.com

@ info@alpunddetrobada.com

Bike hire

### Barcelona Bike Tours (Singular Projects)

☎ 936 670 241

🌐 www.singularprojects.cat

@ biketours@singularprojects.cat

Guided tours

### Barcelonabiking

Baixada Sant Miquel, 6 (08002)

☎ 656 356 300

🌐 www.barcelonabiking.com

@ info@barcelonabiking.com

Bike hire and guided tours

### Barcelona by bike

Escullera del Poble Nou. Port Olímpic, 298-299 (08005)

☎ 932 688 107

🌐 www.barcelonaabybike.com

@ info@barcelonaabybike.com

Guided tours

### Barna Bike

Pg. Pas de sota la Muralla, 3 (08003)

☎ 932 690 204

🌐 www.barnabike.com

@ info@barnabike.com

Bike hire and guided tours

### Barcelona Ciclotour

Tallers, 45 (08001)

☎ 933 171 970

🌐 www.barcelonaciclotour.com

@ info@barcelonaciclotour.com

Guided tours

### Barcelona E-Bike rent

Cervantes, 5 (08002)

☎ 933 106 133

🌐 www.e-bikerent.com

@ info@e-bikerent.com

Bike hire and guided tours

### Barcelona Experience

Josep Estivill, 56 (08027)

☎ 650 012 894

🌐 www.barcelonaexperience.com

@ email@barcelonaexperience.com

Guided tours

**Barcelona Holiday Bici**

Ptge. Escudellers, 3 (08002)

☎ 933 026 481

🌐 [www.barcelonaholidaybici.com](http://www.barcelonaholidaybici.com)@ [barcelonaholidaybici@gmail.com](mailto:barcelonaholidaybici@gmail.com)

Bike hire

**Barcelona Rent a Bike - Barceloneta**

Pg. Joan de Borbó, 35 (08039)

☎ 932 212 790

🌐 [www.barcelonarentabike.com](http://www.barcelonarentabike.com)@ [barceloneta@barcelonarentabike.com](mailto:barceloneta@barcelonarentabike.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Barcelona Rent a Bike - Pl. de Catalunya**

Tallers, 45 (08001)

☎ 933 171 970

🌐 [www.barcelonarentabike.com](http://www.barcelonarentabike.com)@ [info@barcelonarentabike.com](mailto:info@barcelonarentabike.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Biciclot**

Pg. Marítim de la Barceloneta, 33 (08003)

☎ 932 219 778

🌐 [www.biciclot.net](http://www.biciclot.net)@ [maritim@biciclot.net](mailto:maritim@biciclot.net)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Bicimetrobike**

Puiggarí, 21 (08014)

☎ 934 119 100

🌐 [www.bicimetrobike.es](http://www.bicimetrobike.es)@ [bicimetrobike@gmail.com](mailto:bicimetrobike@gmail.com)

Bike hire

**Bicitram**

Pg. Picasso, 46 (08003)

☎ 607 226 069

🌐 [www.bicitrambarcelona.com](http://www.bicitrambarcelona.com)

Bike hire

**Bike Rental**

Montserrat, 8 (08001)

☎ 666 057 655

🌐 [www.bikerentalbarcelona.com](http://www.bikerentalbarcelona.com)@ [info@bikerentalbarcelona.com](mailto:info@bikerentalbarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Bike Tours Barcelona**

Esparteria, 3 (08003)

☎ 932 682 105

🌐 [www.biketoursbarcelona.com](http://www.biketoursbarcelona.com)@ [info@biketoursbarcelona.com](mailto:info@biketoursbarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**BornBike Rentals & Tours**

Marquesa, 1 (08003)

☎ 933 190 020

🌐 [www.bornbikebarcelona.com](http://www.bornbikebarcelona.com)@ [info@bornbikebarcelona.com](mailto:info@bornbikebarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Budget Bikes - Catalunya**

Estruc, 31 (08002)

☎ 933 041 885

🌐 [www.budgetbikes.eu](http://www.budgetbikes.eu)@ [info@budgetbikes.eu](mailto:info@budgetbikes.eu)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Budget Bikes - Paral·lel**

Nou de la Rambla, 106 (08001)

☎ 933 041 885

🌐 [www.budgetbikes.eu](http://www.budgetbikes.eu)@ [info@budgetbikes.eu](mailto:info@budgetbikes.eu)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Budget Bikes - Rambla**

Unió, 22 (08001)

☎ 933 041 885

🌐 [www.budgetbikes.eu](http://www.budgetbikes.eu)@ [info@budgetbikes.eu](mailto:info@budgetbikes.eu)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Budget Bikes - Jaume**

Pl. de la Llana, 3 (08003)

☎ 933 041 885

🌐 [www.budgetbikes.eu](http://www.budgetbikes.eu)@ [info@budgetbikes.eu](mailto:info@budgetbikes.eu)

Bike hire and guided tours

**City Bike Barcelona**

Sepúlveda, 6 (08015)

☎ 625 321 975

🌐 [www.citybikebarcelona.com](http://www.citybikebarcelona.com)@ [info@citybikebarcelona.com](mailto:info@citybikebarcelona.com)

Bike hire

**Classic Bikes**

Tallers, 45 (08001)

☎ 933 171 970

🌐 [www.barcelonarentbikes.com](http://www.barcelonarentbikes.com)@ [info@barcelonarentbikes.com](mailto:info@barcelonarentbikes.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Cussons-Hansmann Bike Tours**

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 21 local 4 (08012)

☎ 932 172 354

🌐 [www.cussons-hansmann.com](http://www.cussons-hansmann.com)@ [saladrigas.cussons@gmail.com](mailto:saladrigas.cussons@gmail.com)

Guided tours

**Fat Tire Bike Tours**

Sant Honorat, 7 (08002)

☎ 933 429 275

🌐 [www.fattirebiketours.com/barcelona](http://www.fattirebiketours.com/barcelona)@ [barcelona@FatTireBikeTours.com](mailto:barcelona@FatTireBikeTours.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Go Bike Barcelona**

Consell de Cent, 519 (08013)

☎ 932 652 433

🌐 [www.gobikebarcelona.com](http://www.gobikebarcelona.com)@ [info@gobikebarcelona.com](mailto:info@gobikebarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Green Bikes Barcelona**

Escudellers, 48 (08002)

☎ 933 013 612

🌐 [www.greenbikesbarcelona.com](http://www.greenbikesbarcelona.com)@ [info@greenbikesbarcelona.com](mailto:info@greenbikesbarcelona.com)**My Beautiful Parking**

Vigatans, 2 (08003)

☎ 931 743 558

🌐 [www.mybeautifulparking.com](http://www.mybeautifulparking.com)@ [info@mybeautifulparking.com](mailto:info@mybeautifulparking.com)

Bike hire

**Natur Bike**

Escullera del Poble Nou, 298-299 (08005)

☎ 932 688 107

🌐 [www.naturbike.com](http://www.naturbike.com)@ [info@naturbike.com](mailto:info@naturbike.com)

Guided tours

**Rent-a-Bike**

Perill, 29 (08012)

☎ 931 845 936

🌐 [www.rentabikebarcelona.com](http://www.rentabikebarcelona.com)**Trixi**

Pl. dels Traginers, 4 (08002)

☎ 699 984 726

🌐 [www.trixi.com](http://www.trixi.com)@ [info@trixi.com](mailto:info@trixi.com)

Taxi-bike

**Un Cotxe Menys**

Esparteria, 3 (08003)

☎ 932 682 105

🌐 [www.bicicletabarcelona.com](http://www.bicicletabarcelona.com)@ [info@bicicletabarcelona.com](mailto:info@bicicletabarcelona.com)

Bike hire and regular guided tours for individuals and bespoke tours for groups

**WE. World Experience Barcelona - Catedral**

Montjuïc del Bisbe, 3-5 (08002)

☎ 934 122 853

🌐 [www.webarcelona.com](http://www.webarcelona.com)@ [info@webarcelona.com](mailto:info@webarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**WE. World Experience Barcelona - Pg. de Gràcia**

Ptge. de la Concepció, 7 (08008)

☎ 934 676 178

🌐 [www.webarcelona.com](http://www.webarcelona.com)@ [info@webarcelona.com](mailto:info@webarcelona.com)

Bike hire and guided tours

**Other special vehicles****Scooter hire (Segway HT)**

Barcelona Segway Tour

Baixada del Caçador, 6 (08002)

☎ 933 104 108/645 262 092

🌐 [www.segwaytours.cat](http://www.segwaytours.cat)@ [info@barcelonasegwaytour.com](mailto:info@barcelonasegwaytour.com)**Little yellow cars hire**

GoCar (GPS guided tours)

Freixures, 23 bis, baixos (08003)

☎ 902 301 333/932 691 792

🌐 [www.gocartours.es](http://www.gocartours.es)@ [reservations-bcn@gocartours.com](mailto:reservations-bcn@gocartours.com)**Ifrenting - Electric Car Rentals (Twizy)**

Rivadeneyra, 6 (08002)

☎ 931 593 096

🌐 [www.ifrenting.com](http://www.ifrenting.com)@ [barcelona@ifrenting.com](mailto:barcelona@ifrenting.com)**Horse-drawn carriage hire Andrés Pujadas**

Av. Muntanyans, 1 (08038)

☎ 600 448 977/934 211 549

**Helicopter and light-aircraft hire***(See Air Transport, p. 52)*

## 3.5 Public transport in the city

### Integrated fare system

Barcelona's metropolitan area comprises 18 municipalities and operates an integrated fare system enabling passengers to change from one means of transport to another with the same ticket.

The metro, bus, FGC and tram systems and 22 Renfe stations are part of the integrated fare system. Passengers can obtain a free transfer between four means of public transport within a period of 1 hour and 15 minutes.

### Ticket types

#### 2014 prices

Ticket type	No. of journeys	Validity	Fare	
Single ticket	1	Individual use	2.15 €	
T-10	10	Multiperson	10.30 €	
T-50/30	50	Individual use	50 integrated trips on any means of transport for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date.	42.50 €
T-70/30	70	Multiperson	70 integrated trips on any means of transport for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date.	59.50 €
T-mes	Unlimited	Individual use	Unlimited travel for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date.	52.75 €
T-Trimestre	Unlimited	Individual use	Unlimited travel for 90 days from the ticket-validation date.	142 €
T-Jove	Unlimited	Individual use	Travel card for under 25s.	105 €
T-Dia	Unlimited	Individual use	Unlimited travel for 1 day from the first ticket-validation date.	7.60 €

Further information: ☎ 010 ☎ 933 187 074 🌐 [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)

### 3.5.1 Metro (only at certain stations)

#### There are eight metro lines:

L1 (red)	Hospital de Bellvitge – Fondo
L2 (purple)	Paral·lel – Badalona Pompeu Fabra
L3 (green)	Zona Universitària – Trinitat Nova
L4 (yellow)	Trinitat Nova – La Pau
L5 (blue)	Cornellà Centre – Vall d'Hebron
L9 (orange)	La Sagrera – Can Zam
L10 (light blue)	La Sagrera – Gorg
L11 (light green)	Trinitat Nova – Can Cuiàs

#### Times:

Weekdays from Mon to Thu (except evenings before public holidays)	5-24 h
Fri and evenings before public holidays	5-2 h
Sat and evenings before 1/1, 6/24, 8/17, 9/21 and 9/24	Continuous service
On 24th December the metro runs until 11pm.	

Further information: ☎ 010 ☎ 933 187 074 🌐 [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)



### 3.5.2 FGC-Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (partially)

#### There are three city lines:

L6	Plaça Catalunya - Reina Elisenda
L7	Plaça Catalunya - Avinguda Tibidabo
L8	Plaça Espanya - Molí Nou (Ciudad Cooperativa)

#### Times

Weekdays from Mon to Thu (except evenings 5am- before public holidays)	5am-midnight
Sun and public holidays	
Fri and evenings before public holidays	5am-2am
Sat evenings before 1/1, 6/24, 8/17, 9/21	Continuous service
On 24th December the FGC runs until 11pm.	

Further information:  932 051 515  [www.fgc.cat](http://www.fgc.cat)

### 3.5.3 Tram

There are six tram lines: three are operated by TramBaix (different towns in the Baix Llobregat county) and three operated by TramBesòs (in Sant Adrià del Besòs).

		Times:	
T-1	Plaça Francesc Macià - Bon Viatge	Weekdays Mon-Thu	5am-midnight
T-2	Plaça Francesc Macià - Llevant - Les Planes	Fri, Sat and evenings before public holidays	5am-2am
T-3	Plaça Francesc Macià - Sant Feliu and Consell Comarcal	Sun and public holidays	5am-midnight
T-4	Ciutadella/Vila Olímpica - Estació de Sant Adrià		
T-5	Plaça de les Glòries - Gorg		
T-6	Estació Sant Adrià - Plaça de les Glòries		

For further information about the tram:  900 701 181  [www.tram.cat](http://www.tram.cat)

### 3.5.4 Bus

The bus network operated by TMB (Transports Metropolitans de Barcelona - Barcelona Metropolitan Transport) has a fleet of over 1,000 vehicles, all adapted for people with reduced mobility. A number of private companies complete the city's public bus services.

Times:

Running times vary according to the route. Some services begin at 4.25am and end at 11pm. The running times and frequency of service are posted at the bus stops. A number of night buses operate on the main routes throughout the night.

For further information:  010  933 187 074  [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)

### 3.5.5 Taxis

Barcelona has a fleet of 11,000 taxis, which are easily identified by their yellow and black livery. A clearly visible green roof light is displayed when they are available for hire.

#### Radio taxi services:

Barna Taxi/Taxi Groc	933 222 222	Radio Taxi Catalana	933 993 737
Cooperativa Radio Taxi Metropolitana	932 250 000	Radio Taxi Miramar	934 331 020
Fono Taxi	933 001 100	Servi Taxi	933 300 300 933 399 262
Mercedes Taxi	933 070 707	Taxi Amic  (27 vehicles adapted for wheelchair users)	934 208 088
Ràdio Taxi 033	933 033 033	Taxi Ecològic	932 783 000
Radio Taxi Barcelona	932 933 111		

For further information: Institut Metropolità del Taxi  932 235 151  [www.taxibarcelona.cat](http://www.taxibarcelona.cat)

### 3.5.6 Bicing

Bicing is Barcelona's new means of public transport. This pay-as-you-go bike hire service was introduced in March 2007 and there are 100 Bicing stands around the city, particularly near railway and metro stations. The service operates 365 days a year and users have to buy a card or pay an annual subscription to use it.

For further information:  [www.bicing.cat](http://www.bicing.cat) @ [info@bicing.cat](mailto:info@bicing.cat)  902 315 531

### 3.5.7 Other unusual forms of city transport

#### Montjuïc Funicular

Connects the Paral·lel metro station (lines L2 and L3) with Montjuïc Park. Included in the integrated fare system.

 Single ticket: 2.15 €


Further information:

 010  933 187 074  [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)

#### Tibidabo Funicular

Connects the Tramvia Blau stop in Pl. del Doctor Andreu with the Tibidabo Amusement Park.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

 Return: 4 € (if you buy the park's ticket),

7.70 € without buying the Park's ticket

Further information:

 932 117 942  [www.tibidabo.cat](http://www.tibidabo.cat)

#### Portbús

Bus service for cruise passengers  
(See *Cruises*, p. 57)

 Single ticket: 2.50 €

 Return: 3.50 €

Further information:

Transports Ciutat Comtal  934 156 020

#### Montjuïc Cable Car

This modern cable car connects the Av. Miramar (next to the upper cable car station) and Montjuïc Castle.

 Single ticket: 7.50 €

 Return: 10.80 €

Further information:

 010  933 289 003  [www.tmb.cat](http://www.tmb.cat)



### Tibibús

Connects Pl. de Catalunya and Pl. del Tibidabo. Operates when the Amusement Park is open.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

 Single ticket: 2.95 €

#### Further information:

Transports Ciutat Comtal  934 156 020

### Tramvia Blau

The Tramvia Blau (blue tram), first came into service in 1901 and is still running today. It connects the Pl. Kennedy / Av. Tibidabo and the Pl. del Doctor Andreu. Passengers transfer here to the Tibidabo funicular railway.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

 Single ticket: 4.20 €


#### Further information:

 932 987 000 / 933 186 927

### Harbour cable car


Connects Montjuïc Hill (station by the Costa i Llobera Gardens) with the Jaume I Tower (World Trade Center) and the Sant Sebastià Tower (Pg. de Joan de Borbó, 88). It runs daily, although this depends on the weather and it may be closed on rainy or windy days.

Frequency: every 10 minutes

 Single ticket: 11 €

 Return: 16.50 €

#### For further information:

Torre de Sant Sebastià  934 304 716

Torre Jaume I  932 252 718



04

TRAVEL  
AGENCIES

# BARCELONA WALKING TOURS

**Guided walking tours**

Discover Barcelona, its history and culture through four walking tours, guided by professionals: Gòtic, Picasso, Modernisme and Gourmet.

WITH  
RADIO GUIDE



**Information and sales**

Tel. 932 853 832

[info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)

[bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat)

 **BarcelonaWalkingTours**

## 04 TRAVEL AGENCIES

Barcelona has proved its ability to become one of the most prominent tourist destinations. The city's incoming travel agencies make a vital contribution to this task with their professional experience which enables them to advise customers when they want to make use of the different tourism services so that their stay in the city is beneficial, whatever the motive, and the best value for money.

The city has a considerable number of travel agencies devoted solely or partially to incoming travel. Some of them work in the meetings and incentive-trip sector, and the impact of their professionalism and experience is so great that there are more and more internationally renowned companies that entrust them with the organisation of congresses and conventions in Barcelona.

A basic requisite when organising a stay is to discover the city where the congress or convention will be held. This is why Barcelona's travel agencies will let you know about all the tourist options on the market: itineraries, tours, trips, tourism products and packages, etc.

Turisme de Barcelona markets a series of tourism products to help you make the most of your stay in the city. These are described in detail in the chapter "Visit Barcelona" and include the Barcelona Card, Barcelona Bus Turístic, Barcelona Walking Tours, Columbus Monument, etc. There are special rates for wholesalers. Look on our website or contact us for further information.

Below you will find a list of travel trade professionals where you are sure to find the one that suits you best.



Incentives • Conferences • Events • Product Presentations • Team Building

Office Barcelona  
Ph: +34 93 481 58 58  
E: barcelona@itbdmc.com

Office Madrid  
Ph: +34 91 574 60 70  
E: madrid@itbdmc.com

Office Costa del Sol  
Ph: +34 95 238 75 33  
E: costadelsol@itbdmc.com

## 4.1 Associations

### ACAV - UCAVE

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 54, 5è 1a (08012)

☎ 933 219 729

🌐 www.acav.net

@ acav@acav.net

## 4.2 Travel agencies

List of travel agencies in Barcelona with an incoming department and specialising in congresses, conventions and/or incentives, special interest groups, cruises, sport, music, gastronomy, etc.

### Abbreviations

**BCB:** Member of the Barcelona Convention Bureau

**PREMIUM:** Member of the Barcelona Premium Programme

### 2007 Lell Travel

Pau Claris, 79, 3r 2a (08007)

☎ 933 429 619

🌐 www.luxe-agent.com

@ info@luxe-agent.com

**Market:** Russia.

### 3e Luxury Service

☎ 692 607 362

🌐 www.3els.com

@ info@3els.com

**Speciality:** luxury travel.

### A & K Another Konzept (BCB)

Girona, 133 (08037)

☎ 934 572 756

🌐 www.another-konzept.com

**Speciality:** conventions and incentives.

**Market:** South America, Canada, United States and Europe.

### Aba Incoming Barcelona

Marina, 134 entl. 1a (08013)

☎ 629 177 453

🌐 www.abaincoming.es

@ info@abaincoming.es

### Aba Travel Viatges

Entença, 160 (08029)

☎ 933 635 930

🌐 www.abatravel.es

@ reservas@abatravel.es

### Ábacco International

Jacint Verdaguer, 13 (08902  
L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 934 315 069

🌐 www.abaccointernational.es

@ incoming@abaccointernational.es

**Speciality:** cruises, sports, gastronomy, young travellers and seniors.

**Market:** South America, Asia, United States and Europe.

### Across Spain

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 20, 3r A (08012)

☎ 932 386 891

🌐 www.across-spain.es

@ info@across-spain.es

**Market:** Europe, India, Middle East, Russia and South Africa.

### Agama Taller de Viatges

Consell de Cent, 347, pral. 2a (08007)

☎ 932 157 320

🌐 www.agama.net

@ info@agama.net

**Market:** Canada, United States and Europe.

### Aliguer Viatges

Rbla. de Catalunya, 35, 3r 2a (08007)

☎ 934 961 700

🌐 www.v-aliguer.com

@ groups@v-aliguer.com

**Market:** France and Italy.

### AlliedPRA Spain S.L. (BCB)

Gran Via de les C. C., 649, office 1 (08010)

☎ 934 677 780

🌐 www.alliedpra.com

@ Natalia.Casajuana@alliedpra.com

**Market:** United States, Australia, United Kingdom and Russia.

**Alo Spain Congress**

Numància, 69-73, 7è C2

(08029)

☎ 934 393 594

🌐 www.alospaincongress.com

@ info@alospaincongress.com

**Speciality:** incentives and congresses.**Market:** South America, Turkey, Egypt and United Arab Emirates.**Ambiance Incentives (BCB)**

World Trade Center, Edifici Nord, 3r, Moll de Barcelona (08039)

☎ 935 088 167

🌐 www.ambiance-incentives.com

@ info@ambiance-incentives.com

**American Express Barceló Viajes (BCB)**

Llull, 321-329 - Edificio Cinc, 7è (08019)

☎ 902 300 908

🌐 www.amexbarcelo.com

@ dmc.spain@amexbarcelo.com

**Speciality:** MICE**Andrómeda Viatges**

Ganduxer, 70, 3r (08021)

☎ 932 402 900

🌐 www.viajesandromeda.es

@ reservas@viajesandromeda.es

**Market:** Asia, United States and Europe.**Arcadia Viajes**

Pelai, 12, 1 E (08001)

☎ 933 020 474

🌐 www.arcadiaviajes.com

@ info@arcadiaviajes.com

**Speciality:** students/schoolchildren.**Atlanta, Travel and Corporate Events Consultants (BCB)**

Calvet, 55 (08021)

☎ 933 672 422

🌐 www.atlanta.es

@ dmcbcn@atlanta.es

**Speciality:** MICE.**Market:** Scandinavia, France, Germany, Russia, United States, Canada, Mexico and Brazil.**Atlantis Mara Travel Service**

Av. de Madrid, 222 (08014)

☎ 933 304 820

🌐 www.atlantismara.com

@ atlantis@atlantismara.com

**Aventura-RPM**

Gran Via de les C.C., 8-10 (08092 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 932 973 920

🌐 www.aventurismo.es

@ info@aventurismo.es

**Speciality:** athletics, cycling, sports, marathons and motoring.**Market:** Europa.**b network (BCB)**

Aragó, 314, 1r 1a (08009)

☎ 935 500 385

🌐 www.b-network.com

@ dmc@b-network.com

**B.A.C. Events (BCB)**

Francesc Tárrega, 1-13 local B (08027)

☎ 931 138 272

🌐 www.bac.cat

@ bac@bac.cat

**Speciality:** conventions and incentives.**Barcelona in & out**

Sant Elies, 11-19 (08006)

☎ 932 414 142

🌐 www.barcelonainandout.com

@ info@barcelonainandout.com

**Speciality:** athletics and sport.**Market:** Germany, Austria, France, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.**Barcelona On Line**

València, 352, pral 2a (08009)

☎ 933 437 990

🌐 www.barcelona-on-line.es

**Speciality:** sports, gastronomy and young travellers.**Market:** Asia, United States and Europe.**BC Tours - Formentor Viajes**

Francesc Cambó, 21, 9è 1a (08003)

☎ 933 196 318

🌐 www.bcagency.net

@ barcelona@bctours.net

**Speciality:** cruises.**BCC Viatges**

Girona, 67, 3r 1a (08009)

☎ 933 027 117

🌐 www.bccviatges.com

@ bcc@bccviatges.com

**Speciality:** businesses, incentives and holiday.**Market:** Spain, United States, France and United Kingdom.**Bestours Viatges**

Consell de Cent, 334-336 (08009)

☎ 934 967 400

🌐 www.bestours.es

@ bestours@bestours.es

**Market:** United States and Europe.**Black 360°**

Rector Voltà, 2-B (08034)

☎ 932 059 751

🌐 www.black360.es

@ info@black360.es

**Speciality:** luxury travel.



**Bontur (PREMIUM)**

Via Augusta, 180 (08021)

☎ 934 147 025

🌐 www.bontur.com

@ bontur@bontur.com

Speciality: exclusive trips.

Market: United States and India.

**Bracap Global Tours**

Gran Via de les C. C.,

646, 4t 2a (08007)

☎ 931 594 848

🌐 www.bracap.net

@ jct@bracap.net

Speciality: groups.

**Bru & Bru Barcelona (PREMIUM)**

Vallmajor, 15 (08021)

☎ 932 011 870

🌐 www.bru-bru.com

@ info@bru-bru.com

Speciality: exclusive trips.

**Caribbean Services Barcelona**

Pau Claris, 97, 4t 1a (08009)

☎ 933 043 886

🌐 www.caribbean-services.com

@ info@caribbean-services.com

Market: Venezuela.

**Carlson Wagonlit Travel**

Aragó, 182, entl. (08011)

☎ 936 039 606

🌐 www.carlsonwagonlit.es

@ manager.barcelona@keydm.com

Market: America, Asia and Europe.

**Catai Viatges**

Via Augusta, 1-3 (08006)

☎ 932 150 130

🌐 www.catai.es

@ bcnmostrador@catai.es

**China España Viatges**

Josep Estivill, 39, local 4 (08007)

☎ 932 430 168

🌐 www.viajeschinaespanya.com

@ baribaz@hotmail.com

Market: China.

**Cititravel Barcelona (BCB)**

Salvador Espriu, 77, local 10 (08005)

☎ 932 256 767

🌐 www.cititravel.es

@ bcn@cititravel.es

Market: Germany, Benelux, United States, France, United Kingdom and Scandinavia.

**Cosmos Viatges**

Av. dels Ports d'Europa, 100 (08040)

☎ 935 525 900

🌐 www.vcosmos.com

@ vccustserv@vcosmos.com

Speciality: businesses and incentives.

Market: Asia, Spain, United States and Europe.

**Costavision Incoming Services-Spain**

Pau Claris, 99-101, 1r 2a (08009)

☎ 933 197 072

🌐 www.costavision.es

@ resco@costavision.es

Speciality: city breaks, cruises, sport, businesses, football and gastronomy.

Market: Australia, United Arab Emirates, Spain, United States and Europe.

**Culture Sport Company**

Secretari Coloma, 42-46, entl. 1r (08025)

☎ 616 195 522

🌐 www.cultureesport365.com

@ info@cultureesport365.com

Speciality: sport, active holidays and events.

**D-Company Incentivos (BCB)**

Via Augusta, 136, 1r (08006)

☎ 934 573 100

🌐 www.dcompany.com

@ dcompany@dcompany.com

Speciality: incentives.

Market: Germany, Spain, France, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

**Discover Barcelona**

Vilamarí, 86 (08015)

☎ 936 503 204

🌐 www.discoverbcn.com

@ info@discoverbcn.com

Speciality: culture/leisure, sport and students.

**DMC World Incoming**

Loreto, 10, local Esq. (08029)

☎ 933 712 098

@ info@coworldincomingit.com

Speciality: congresses, conventions, incentives and holiday.

Market: Asia, United States and Europe.

**DNS Travel**

Trav. de Gràcia, 56, 3r 1a (08006)

☎ 933 624 977

🌐 www.dnstravel.es

@ dns@dnstravel.es

Market: Austria, Denmark, United States, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

**Doublee DMC**

Vicenç Bou, 16, bxs. (08950)

Esplugues de Llobregat

☎ 934 733 789

🌐 www.doublee.es

@ info@doublee.es

Speciality: culture, sport, groups and holiday.

Market: Denmark, United States, Singapore, Sweden and Switzerland.

**E&TB Group**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 5 pral. 3  
(08007)

☎ 932 385 440

🌐 www.eatbgroup.com

@ info@eatbgroup.com

**Speciality:** sport, incentives and conventions.

**Market:** Finland, Mexico, Norway, Poland, Russia, Sweden and Turkey.

**European Conference & Incentive Services, S.L. (BCB)**

Francesc Carbonell, 36, local  
(08034)

☎ 932 060 404

🌐 www.ecis-dmc.com

@ info@ecis-dmc.com

**Speciality:** conferences, meetings and conventions.

**Market:** United States, France, United Kingdom, Scandinavia and Germany.

**El Corte Inglés Viatges**

Av. Diagonal, 545 (Centro  
Comercial Sfera, 1r) (08029)

☎ 933 635 760

🌐 www.viajeselcorteingles.es

@ dccibcn@viajeseci.es

**Speciality:** congresses, sport and music.

**España Rusa Vip Tour**

València, 246, pral. 2a (08007)

☎ 902 888 363

🌐 www.barcelonarusa.com

@ administrativa@espanarusa.com

**Market:** Russia.

**Eurocity Tours LTD**

(Catalonia Tours Travel)

Prats de Molló, 11 (08021)

☎ 934 182 668

🌐 www.cataloniatours.com

@ info@cataloniatours.com

**Market:** Australia, United States and United Kingdom.

**Euromotivation (BCB)**

Aribau, 112, 6è 1a (08036)

☎ 935 088 340

🌐 www.euromotivation.es

@ barcelona@euromotivation.es

**Market:** France, Canada and Europe.

**Eventos3mundos.com**

Rector Ubach, 16 (08021)

☎ 933 621 351

🌐 www.eventos3mundos.com

@ info@entre3mundos.com

**Events & CO (BCB)**

Santa Anna, 2 (08002)

☎ 934 814 990

🌐 www.eventsandco.net

@ info@eventsandco.net

**Speciality:** MICE.

**Market:** Europe, Brazil and Russia.

**Excellence Tours**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 14,  
pral. 1a (08007)

☎ 932 723 344

🌐 www.excellencetours.com

@ info@execellencetours.com

**Fasada Incoming**

Diputació, 251, àtic (08007)

☎ 932 720 082

🌐 www.fasada.es

@ booking@fasada.es

**Speciality:** businesses and holiday.

**Market:** Europe and Scandinavia.

**Factor 3 Events (BCB)**

Casanova, 55-57, àtic 1a (08011)

☎ 935 528 776

🌐 www.factor3events.com

@ info@factor3events.com

**Speciality:** businesses and incentives.

**Market:** Europe, United States and Australia.

**Fincoming Travel Services S.L.**

Galileu 281-285, entl. 1a (08028)

🌐 www.fincoming.com

@ info@fincoming.com

**Speciality:** businesses and holiday.

**Market:** Nordic countries.

**Food & Wine Tours/Ocio Vital**

Rda. de la Universitat, 12, 4-7 B  
(08007)

☎ 933 171 909

🌐 www.foodwinetours.com

@ hola@foodwinetours.com

**Speciality:** incentives, wine and gastronomy.

**Market:** America and Europe.

**Gastronomic Tour Spain**

Mandri, 38, 3-1 (08022)

☎ 673 473 503

🌐 www.gastronometrictourspain.com

@ info@gastronometrictourspain.com

**Speciality:** gastronomy.

**Market:** Brazil, Mexico, Northern Europe, France, Germany and Colombia.

**Gaudi Viatges**

Baixada del mercat, 7-13,

entl. 1a (08032)

☎ 933 575 108

🌐 www.gv-bcn.com

@ info@gv-bcn.com

**Speciality:** businesses and incentives, city breaks and cruises.

**Market:** Norway.

**Goes Travel Barcelona**

Roger de Llúria, 9, 2n 2a  
(08010)

☎ 933 018 527

🌐 www.goestravel.com

@ info@goestravel.com

**Speciality:** sport, Young people, music and students/schoolchildren.

**Market:** Canada, France, United States, Portugal and Singapore.

**GP Destination Management**

París, 46-48, Esc. Dr. 1r 4t  
(08029)

☎ 933 638 809

🌐 www.gpdm.com

@ groups2@gpdm.com

**Speciality:** businesses and incentives.

**Market:** Germany, Spain, France and United Kingdom.

**Grupo Pacífico**

Marià Cubí, 4 (08006)

☎ 932 388 777

🌐 www.pacifico-meetings.com

@ gp@pacifico-meetings.com

**Halcón Viajes Empresas i Incentius**

Av. de Gaudí, 5 (08025)

☎ 934 563 992

🌐 www.halcon-viajes.es

@ halcon611@halcon-viajes.es

**H.I.S. Barcelona Viajes**

Gran Via de les C. C., 645,  
entl. 1a (08009)

☎ 933 022 929

🌐 www.his-spain.com

@ infobcn@his-spain.com

**Speciality:** Japan.

**Hotelbeds Accommodation & Destination Services**

Diputació, 238-244, 3r (08007)

☎ 933 426 010

🌐 www.hotelbeds.com

@ barcelonabooking@hotelbeds.com

**Market:** America, Asia and Europe.

**Iberochina Travel**

Villarroel, 49, (08011)

☎ 934 120 013

🌐 www.iberochinatravel.com

@ iberochina@gmail.com

**Market:** China.

**Iberoservice Incentives (BCB)**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 54, 4t 2a (08007)

☎ 934 871 869

🌐 www.iberoservice.com

@ incentives.bcn@iberoservice.com

**Speciality:** incentives and cruises.

**Market:** Germany, America, Australia, France, the Netherlands, Italy and United Kingdom.

**Iberrussia Travel**

Pg. de Gràcia, 50, 1-2 A (08007)

☎ 933 425 088

🌐 www.iberrussia.com

@ iberrussia@iberrussia.com

**Market:** Russia.

**IBG Travel Division**

Rda. de Sant Pere, 46, 5è (08010)

☎ 934 195 081

🌐 www.traveldivision.es

@ ibg@traveldivision.es

**Imagine Click On Line**

Mallorca, 86-88, entl. B (08029)

☎ 934 948 282

🌐 www.imagineclick.com

@ click@clickonline.es

**Market:** South America, Italy and Portugal.

**Incentives Barcelona**

Pau Claris, 115, 5è 4t (08009)

☎ 932 720 541

🌐 www.incentivesbarcelona.es

@ info@incentivesbarcelona.es

**Speciality:** events, groups, incentives and sostenible trips.

**Market:** International and the Netherlands.

**Intercruises (Shoreside & Port Services)**

World Trade Center, Moll de Barcelona s/n. Ed. Nord pl. 4 (08039)

☎ 933 012 244

🌐 www.intercruises.com

@ info@intercruises.com

**Speciality:** cruises.

**International Meetings**

Capità Arenas, 3-5, bxs. (08034)

☎ 932 039 293

🌐 www.inter-meetings.com

@ info@inter-meetings.com

**Market:** Spain, United States and Europe.

**Ire Viajes**

Balmes, 301, pral. 2a (08006)

☎ 932 387 455

🌐 www.ireviajes.es

@ incoming@ireviajes.es

**Market:** Germany, Brazil, United States, France, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia and United Kingdom.

**ITB dmc (BCB)**

La Rambla, 113, 1r (08002)

☎ 934 815 858

🌐 www.viajesitb.com

@ itb\_bcn@viajesitb.com

**Market:** Germany, United States, France, United Kingdom, Italy, Japan, Brazil and Scandinavia.

**Itravex**

Pg. de Gràcia, 59, 1-2 (08007)

☎ 934 676 760

🌐 www.itravex.es

@ booking@itravex.es

**Market:** Russia.

**JTB Viajes Spain**

Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)

Hotel Barceló Sants

☎ 934 909 508

🌐 www.jtbgmt.com

**Speciality:** culture and gastronomy.

**Market:** Japan.

**Julia Travel**

Balmes, 5 (08007)

☎ 933 176 454

🌐 www.juliatravel.com

@ incoming@julia.net

**Jumbo Tours**

València, 245, entl. 5a (08007)

☎ 934 878 110

🌐 www.jumbotours.es

@ bcn.info@jumbotours.com

**Market:** Europe (Italy and United Kingdom) and the international market.

**Kompas Touristik España**

París, 162-164, entl. 2a (08036)

☎ 932 466 777

🌐 www.kompas-spain.com

@ incoming@kompas-spain.com

**Speciality:** sport, young people, religion and students/schoolchildren.

**Market:** Australia, Benelux, United States, Eastern Europe (Croatia, Slovenia and Serbia) and Israel.

**Kuoni DMC**

Pau Claris, 138, 1r 3a (08009)

☎ 935 052 510

🌐 www.kuoni-dmc.com

@ dmc.bcn@es.kuoni.com

**Speciality:** sport and young people.

**Market:** America, Europe, Japan and the East.

**Latitud 4 - Destination Management**

Pl. d'Urquinaona, 6

Torre Urquinaona, pl. 15 (08010)

☎ 933 043 214

🌐 www.latitud4-incomingspain.com

@ destination@latitud4.com

**Speciality:** congresses, cruises and groups.

**Market:** Benelux, United States and United Kingdom.

**Liberty International Spain**

Trafalgar, 19, 2n 2a (08010)

☎ 932 890 766

🌐 www.liberty-internacional.org/spain

@ info@liberty-spain.net

**Speciality:** MICE and holiday.

**Market:** Austria, Brazil, France,

Greece, the Netherlands, India, Israel, Italy, Poland and Russia.

**Lifantravel**

Mallorca, 86, entl. A (08029)

☎ 933 215 857

🌐 www.lifantravel.com

@ lifan@lifantravel.com

**Market:** South America, Portugal, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

**Lifestyle Experience Group S.L.**

Mallorca, 260-262, 5è 3a (08008)

☎ 932 702 048

🌐 www.lifestylebarcelona.com

@ info@lifestylebarcelona.com

**Macuvi Viatges**

Via Laietana, 11 (08003)

☎ 932 681 879

🌐 www.viajes-macuvi.com

@ barcelona@viajes-macuvi.com

**Market:** Europe.

**Magister Viatges**

Roger de Llúria, 67-69, 4t 1a B (08009)

☎ 934 879 423

🌐 www.viajesmagister.com

@ info@viajesmagister.com

**Speciality:** culture and religion.

**Mediterranean Incoming Services**

Gal·la Placídia, 1-3, 10è 1a Esc A (08006)

☎ 931 856 300

🌐 www.mediterraneanincoming.com

@ reservas1@mediterraneanincoming.com

**Market:** Spain and Europe.

**Meeting BCN**

Aribau, 171, 1r 1a (08021)

☎ 600 562 480

🌐 www.meetingbcn.com

@ info@meetingbcn.com

**Miki Travel Agency**

Bruc, 21, 4t 2a (08010)

☎ 933 180 266

🌐 www.miki.co.uk/en/index.jsp

@ bcn.es@group-miki.com

**Speciality:** groups and incentives.

**Market:** Japan and China.

**Mitic Elite Travel Designers**

Provença, 253, 2n 2a (08008)

☎ 932 171 739

🌐 www.mitic-elite.com

@ mitic@mitic.es

**Speciality:** gastronomy and seniors.

**Montesol Viatges**

Berlin, 16, entl. (08014)

☎ 934 903 419

🌐 www.viajesmontesol.com

@ gerencia@viajesmontesol.com

**Speciality:** young people and seniors.

**Market:** Spain and Europe.

**Muévete con ventajas**

Occident, 52 (08904

Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 933 435 280

🌐 www.mueveteconventajas.com

@ mueveteqv@grupoeuropa.com

**Market:** Israel.

**Munditravel (BCB)**

Bailèn, 95-97, pral. 1a (08009)

☎ 934 573 132

🌐 www.munditravel.es

@ comercial@munditravel.es

**Speciality:** congresses, conventions and incentives.

**Market:** Germany, United States, Israel and Italy.

**Nafna Creatividad Tecnológica**

Juan de Mena, 29, 2-2 (08035)

☎ 661 913 261

🌐 www.buybarcelonafootballtickets.com

@ info@buybarcelonafootballtickets.com

**Speciality:** sport, groups, football and incentives.

**Market:** Germany, United States, Israel and United Kingdom.

**Nextel**

Francesc Carbonell, 21-23,  
entl. 4a (08034)

☎ 934 954 900

🌐 www.nextel.travel

@ reservas@nextel.travel

Market: Spain.

**Novovira (PREMIUM)**

Diputació, 168 (08011)

☎ 934 539 225

🌐 www.novovira.com

@ info@novovira.com

Speciality: own routes and  
excursions.

Market: Russia and Eastern  
Europe.

**OEN Tours**

Benet Mateu, 26, bis (08034)

☎ 932 800 388

🌐 www.oentours.com

@ info@oentours.com

Speciality: sport, young people  
and students/schoolchildren.

**Ovation Spain (BCB)**

Tuset, 32, 5è (08006)

☎ 934 459 720

🌐 www.mci-group.com

@ barcelona@mci-group.com

**OWN Travel Experiences S.L.**

Av. Diagonal, 640, 6è (08021)

☎ 655 286 537

🌐 www.ownexperiences.com

@ spain@ownexperiences.com

Speciality: luxury travel.

Market: China, North America  
and Latin America.

**Pacific World Spain (BCB)**

Diputació, 238-244, 3r (08007)

☎ 934 827 171

🌐 www.pacificworld.com

@ spain@pacificworld.com

**Panorama ITC Viatges**

Còrsega, 577 (08025)

☎ 932 005 377

🌐 www.panoramaitctravel.com

@ info@panoramaitctravel.com

Speciality: businesses.

Market: Europe.

**Plus Travel Spain**

Viladomat, 289 (08029)

☎ 933 210 504

🌐 www.plusforspain.com

@ lara@plustravelspain.com

Speciality: luxury travel,  
gastronomy, jewish heritage  
and incentives.

Market: United States, Canada,  
Europe, Asia and Latin America.

**Premium Traveler Barcelona**

Balmes, 54, 3r 1a (08007)

☎ 930 010 898

🌐 www.premiumtravelerbarcelona.com

@ info@premiumtravelerbarcelona.com

Speciality: small groups,  
exclusive services.

Market: Brazil, Mexico, Colombia,  
United States, United Arab  
Emirates and Russia.

**Promochina Viatges**

Gran Via de les C.C., 576 (08011)

☎ 934 515 422

🌐 www.promochina.net

@ barcelona@promochina.net

Market: China.

**Promoviatges**

Consell de Cent, 218 (08011)

☎ 934 531 014

🌐 www.promoviatges.com

Market: Asia and Pacific.

**Pullmantur**

Gran Via de les C. C., 645, 3r local  
(08010)

☎ 934 127 512

🌐 www.pullmantur-spain.com

@ pullmantur@pullmantur.es

Market: America and Europe.

**RACC Travel**

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)

☎ 934 955 015

🌐 www.formulaeventos.racc.net

Speciality: MICE and motoring.

**Regina Viatges - Educatours**

Pg. de Sant Joan, 172, 4t 1a  
(08037)

☎ 932 082 424

🌐 www.educatours.es

@ hespinos@educatours.es

Speciality: students.

Market: Spain, France, Italy and  
United Kingdom.

**Rosa dels Vents Viatges**

Diputació, 238, entl. 3a (08007)

☎ 935 036 031

🌐 www.viatgesrosadelsvents.com

@ circuits@rosadelsvents.es

Speciality: young people and  
students/schoolchildren.

Market: Belgium, France,  
Switzerland and United  
Kingdom.

**RTA Events & Incentives  
Organisers (BCB)**

Muntaner, 239, entl. C (08021)

☎ 934 776 227

🌐 www.dmc-rtaspain.com

@ rta-barcelona@dmc-rtaspain.com

Speciality: congresses, sport,  
businesses and incentives.

Market: Germany, Austria,  
Belgium, France, Italy, Poland  
and United Kingdom.

**Scancoming Spain**

Pau Claris, 83, 2-3 (08010)

☎ 933 010 690

🌐 www.scancoming.com

@ bcn.reservations@scancoming.es

Speciality: businesses and  
holiday.

**Serhs Tourism**

Pau Claris, 132, 8è (08009)

☎ 932 726 321

🌐 www.serhstourism.com

@ info@serhstourism.com

**Speciality:** holiday.

**Market:** Germany, France, Italy, Eastern Europe, Scandinavia, United Kingdom and Russia.

**She-Spanish Heritage (BCB)**

Numància, 73, 2n B (08029)

☎ 933 221 050

🌐 www.she.es

@ infodmc@spheritage.com

**Speciality:** congresses, cruises, sport, incentives, young people and music.

**Market:** United States and Europe.

**Si Travel (BCB)**

Aragó, 208-210, 7è 6a (08011)

☎ 932 440 560

🌐 www.sitravel.es

@ barcelona@sitravel.es

**Speciality:** sport, young people and music.

**Market:** United States and Europe.

**Sinowind Viajes**

Fontanella, 13, entl. 2a (08010)

☎ 933 424 796

🌐 www.sinowindviajes.com

@ sinowind@sinowindviajes.com

**Market:** China.

**Sol - V.I.P. Travel (PREMIUM)**

Consell de Cent, 280, 2n 2a (08007)

☎ 934 674 848

🌐 www.solviptravel.com

@ info@solviptravel.com

**Speciality:** V.I.P., congresses, conventions, businesses and incentives.

**Market:** United States, Russia, Europe, Ukraine, Kazakhstan and Brazil.

**Special Events Design**

Balmes, 195, 3r 4a (08006)

☎ 932 187 104

🌐 www.specialeventsdesign.com

@ info@specialeventsdesign.com

**Speciality:** DMC.

**Market:** United States and Europe.

**Sport and Leisure Barcelona**

Via Augusta, 11-13, 3r, office 311 (08006)

☎ 934 150 167

🌐 www.salbcn.com

@ info@salbcn.com

**Speciality:** sport and students/schoolchildren.

**Market:** Africa, United States and Europe.

**Stop (BCB)**

Casanovas, 266, 5è (08021)

☎ 932 150 744

🌐 www.stop.es

@ stop@stop.es

**Sundance Travel**

París, 155 (08036)

☎ 934 053 037

🌐 www.sundancetravel.es

@ ventas@sundancetravel.es

**TA Dmc Spain (BCB)**

Trav. de Gràcia, 85, 3r 1a (08006)

☎ 933 680 138

🌐 www.tadmc.com

@ spain@tadmc.com

**Speciality:** thematic groups, incentives, congresses and conventions.

**Market:** Russia, France, United Kingdom, Italy, Portugal, United States and Canada.

**Temps d'Oci Viatges**

Enric Granados, 91, pral. 1a (08008)

☎ 935 535 480

🌐 www.tempsdoci.com

@ tempsdoci@tempsdoci.com

**Speciality:** young people and students/schoolchildren.

**Market:** the Netherlands, Ireland, Scandinavia and United Kingdom.

**Tianhe Chi-Spa Tours**

Ausiàs Marc, 53 (08010)

☎ 932 653 487

@ xingdong8@hotmail.com

**Market:** China.

**Ticket Bureau**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 89,

entl. 1r 1a (08008)

☎ 934 882 266

🌐 www.spainticketbureau.com

@ atencionalcliente@ticketbureau.info

**Speciality:** sport and music.

**Market:** Germany, France, United Kingdom and Russia.

**Top Tourisme Spain**

Gran Via de les C. C., 646, pral. (08007)

☎ 934 874 247

🌐 www.toptourisme.net

@ info@toptourisme.com

**Trans Euromed 2000**

Vilamarí, 100 (08015)

☎ 932 266 251

🌐 www.euromed2000.com

@ transeuromed2000@grupoeuropa.com

**Market:** Argentina, United Kingdom, India, Malaysia and Russia.

**Transcoma Cruise & Travel**

Pl. Duc de Medinaceli, 5 (08002)

☎ 933 442 500

🌐 www.transcomacruises.com

@ barcelona@transcomacruises.com

**Speciality:** cruises.

**Transglobal Viatges**

Roger de Llúria, 117 (08037)

☎ 934 871 755

🌐 www.viajestransglobal.com

@ comercial@viajestransglobal.com

**Speciality:** congresses, businesses and incentives.**Market:** United States and United Kingdom.**Travel Nexus Spain**

Aragó, 268, 2n 1a A (08007)

☎ 934 875 738

🌐 www.tvnx.com

@ info@tvnx.com

**Speciality:** congresses, conventions, sport and motoring.**Market:** Canada, United States, France, Israel and United Kingdom.**Travel Partners**

Provença, 122 (08029)

☎ 934 511 105

🌐 www.travelpartners.es

@ info@travelpartners-spain.com

**Speciality:** congresses and conventions.**Travelling Viatges**

Consell de Cent, 224 (08011)

☎ 934 539 207

🌐 www.viatgestravelling.com

@ info@viatgestravelling.com

**Traveltec**

Pg. Joan de Borbó, 27, àtic (08003)

☎ 932 218 067

🌐 www.traveltec.info

@ barcelona@traveltec.info

**Speciality:** stays, tours and tailor made trips.**Market:** Europe.**Treasures of Catalunya**

Marqués de Mulhacén, 11, bxs. 1r, 2n (08034)

☎ 670 890 996

🌐 www.treasuresofcatalunya.com

@ info@treasuresofcatalunya.com

**Market:** United States, Australia, Canada, United Kingdom and Ireland.**Trip Trup**

Sant Hermenegild, 12-14 (08006)

☎ 932 540 080

🌐 www.triptrupbarcelona.com

@ info@triptrup.com

**Speciality:** family trips.**TUI Russia & CIS**

Diputació, 238-244, 3r (08007)

☎ 931 935 178

🌐 www.tui.ru

@ operation.spain@tui.ru

**Market:** Russia.**Ves Que Vinc**

Santa Eulàlia, 240-242 (08902)

L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 934 316 184

🌐 www.venquevoy.com

@ info@vesquevinc.com

**Speciality:** businesses.**Market:** South America and China.**Vicalli Tours**

Gran Via de les C.C., 439, 7è 2a (08015)

☎ 934 236 339

🌐 www.vicallitours-group.team

@ vicallitours@gmail.com

**Speciality:** students and groups.**Market:** India.





**05**

ACCOMMODATION

# You deserve it

Barcelona is a captivating city, and at H10 Hotels we want you to enjoy the best it has to offer. Discover our 9 city centre hotels with their meticulous interior design and select signature cuisine. They offer unique facilities like our rooftop terraces with spectacular views over the city, where you can listen to live music or relax over a cocktail. Now more than ever... We are keeping you in mind.



With you in mind



[www.h10hotels.com](http://www.h10hotels.com) / T (34) 902 100 906 / [reservas@h10hotels.com](mailto:reservas@h10hotels.com)

Tenerife · Lanzarote · Fuerteventura · La Palma · Gran Canaria · Mallorca · Costa del Sol · Costa Daurada  
Riviera Maya (Mexico) · Punta Cana (Dominican Rep.) · Cuba · Barcelona · Madrid · Rome · London · Berlin

<b>5.1 Range of hotels</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>5.2 Hotel chains</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>5.3 Hotels in Barcelona</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>5.4 Hotels near Barcelona</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>5.5 Hotel and catering trade associations</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>5.6 Tourist apartments</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>5.7 Youth hostels</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>5.8 Student halls of residence</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>5.9 Campsites</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>5.10 Rural tourism associations</b>	<b>146</b>

## 05 ACCOMMODATION

Barcelona offers visitors a wide range of modern accommodation: hotels, apartments, guesthouses, youth hostels, halls of residence and campsites.

The city's hotel infrastructure continues to grow, and currently includes more than 338 establishments offering over 63,000 bedspaces.

The city has a wide variety of hotels of every category and in every neighbourhood, which cater to the diverse demands of the customer. This means you will be able to find classical, modern, minimalist hotels with their own style and equipped with the latest technological breakthroughs for business clients (computerised assistance service, broadband...) and leisure facilities (exercise room, spa...), as well as hotels where you can spend unforgettable family holidays. And all of them, of course, backed up by a highly professional and friendly service that makes you want to go back.

Young tourists or visitors on a tighter budget can stay in youth hostels, halls of residence (some of them open in summer) and on campsites very close to the city.

So you can't use accommodation as an excuse for not choosing Barcelona as a tourist destination or for business purposes.

Below you will find a complete list of the main accommodations you can find in the city.

# **EVENIA HOTELS**



**EVENIA HOTELS**, a hotel chain with over 40 years of experience and two city fully equipped hotels in the city center:

- N** New family rooms up to 4 people.  
**E** Perfect location in the heart of Barcelona...  
**W** Meeting rooms with personality for any kind of event...  
Our premises provides you a cosy environment with friendly... professional and personalized attention.....




 **EVENIA ROSSELLÓ HÔTEL**


 **EVENIA ROCAFORT HÔTEL**

Muntaner 401, entl. 1ª · 08021 Barcelona (Spain) · Tel. (+34) 93 177 24 77 · Fax (+34) 93 238 63 05  
[www.eveniahotels.com](http://www.eveniahotels.com)

Turisme de Barcelona places at your disposal information and a hotel-booking service at its information offices in Pl. Catalunya and the airport, as well as on its website.

 932 853 834 information

 932 853 833 hotels

 [www.hotelsbcn.com](http://www.hotelsbcn.com)

 [info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)

*Hotel Supply, Barcelona and Metropolitan Area Report.*

Further information: [@ estudis@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:@estudis@barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 5.1 Range of hotels (December 2013)

Category	Number	Rooms	Beds
5* GL	16	2,915	5,781
5*	10	1,736	3,412
4* S	17	2,672	5,421
4*	136	15,438	30,593
3*	116	8,353	16,023
2*	36	2,040	3,949
1*	34	1,299	2,388
Total	365	34,453	67,567

## 5.2 Hotel chains

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>ABAPART</b> <a href="http://www.abapart.com">www.abapart.com</a> <a href="mailto:info@abapart.com">info@abapart.com</a>	Nàpols, 116 (08013 Barcelona)	932 464 573	Aparthotel Anglí-78 Aparthotel Nàpols	2* APH 2* APH
<b>ABBA HOTELES GROUP</b> <a href="http://www.abbahoteles.com">www.abbahoteles.com</a> <a href="mailto:abbahoteles@abbahoteles.com">abbahoteles@abbahoteles.com</a>	Berlín, 51-53 pral. (08014 Barcelona)	933 632 330 R 902 153 163	Abba Sants Abba Garden Abba Balmoral Abba Rambla	4* S 4* 4* 3*
<b>AC HOTELS BY MARRIOTT</b> <a href="http://www.ac-hotels.com">www.ac-hotels.com</a> <a href="mailto:achotels@ac-hotels.com">achotels@ac-hotels.com</a>	P <sup>a</sup> del Club Deportivo, 1 Parque Empresarial La Finca-Ed. 17 (28223 Pozuelo de Alarcón)	916 260 700 R 902 292 293	AC Barcelona Forum AC Sants AC Victoria Suites AC Irla AC Gavà Mar AC Som (L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	4* 4* 4* APH 3* 4* 4*

# ART AND DESIGN IN THE HEART OF BARCELONA



RESTAURANT LASARTE 2\*\* Michelin

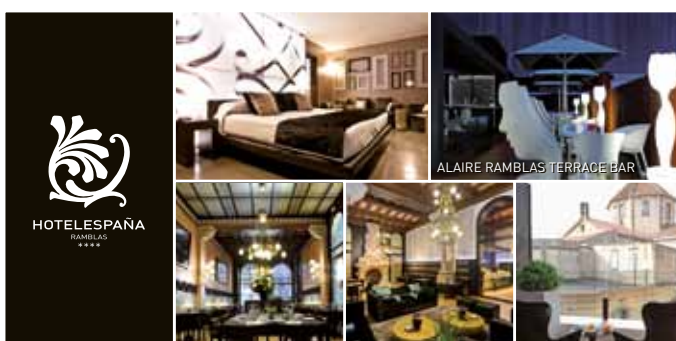
RESTAURANT LOIDI

ALAIRE TERRACE BAR

## HOTEL CONDES DE BARCELONA

Ideally located in an elegant 19th Century building in the heart of Modernist Barcelona, the hotel offers rooms and privileged spaces for your enjoyment and welfare and the best cuisine with the seal of Martín Berasategui.

Passeig de Gràcia, 73-75 · 08008 Barcelona, Spain · T. +34 93 445 00 00  
info@condesdebarcelona.com · www.condesdebarcelona.com



RESTAURANT FONDA ESPAÑA

BAR ARNAU

ALAIRE RAMBLAS TERRACE BAR

## HOTEL ESPAÑA

Located in the historic center of Barcelona, beside Las Ramblas and next to the "Gran Teatre del Liceu" is considered a jewel of Catalan Modernism. Decorated by Lluís Domènech i Montaner in the early twentieth century has been completely refurbished. It features Fonda España Restaurant directed by Martín Berasategui.

C/ Sant Pau, 9-11 · 08001 Barcelona, Spain · T. +34 93 550 00 00  
info@hotelespanya.com · www.hotelespanya.com

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>ACCOR HOTELS</b> www.accorhotels.com reservation.accor.spain@ accor.com	Ribera del Loira, 56-58, pl. 2a (28042 Madrid)	913 828 000 R 902 100 463	Pullman Barcelona Skipper	5*
			Novotel Barcelona City	4*
			Mercure Alberta Barcelona	3*
			Ibis Barcelona Centro (Sagrada Familia)	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Meridiana	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Pza. Glòries 22@	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Cornellà	2*
			Novotel BCN Barcelona Cornellà	4*
			Novotel BCN Barcelona Sant Joan Despí	4*
			Ibis Barcelona Aeropuerto Viladecans	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Castelldefels	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Molins de Rei	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Ripollet	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Santa Coloma de la Barca	2*
			Ibis Budget Barcelona Viladecans	P 2*
<b>ACEVI HOTELS</b> www.acevihotels.com info@acevihotels.com	Ctra. Reial, 102. Local 1 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 733 737	Acevi Villarroel	4*
<b>ACTA HOTELS</b> www.actahotels.com info@actahotels.com	Muntaner, 262, át. 2ª (08021 Barcelona)	902 222 103	Acta Atrium Palace Acta Ink 606 Acta Splendid Acta Antibes Acta BCN 40 Acta Mimic	4* 3* 3* 2* 2* 2*
<b>ALEXANDRE HOTELS</b> www.alexandrehotels.com info@alexandrehotels.com	Av. Marià Fortuny, 70 (43203 Reus)	977 346 011	Fira Congress (L'Hospitalet de Llobregat) FrontAir Congress (Sant Boi de Llobregat)	4* 4*
<b>ALMAHOTEL</b> www.almahotels.com info@almahotels.com	Mallorca, 271 (08008 Barcelona)	933 684 490	Alma Barcelona	5*GL
<b>AMREY HOTELS</b> www.amrey.com info@amrey.com	Sant Antoni Mª Claret, 173 (08041 Barcelona)	934 335 151	Amrey Sant Pau Hostal Lami	2* P 2*
<b>ANIMA HOTELS</b> www.animahotels.es info@animahotels.es	Cèsar Martinell, 2 (08172 Sant Cugat del Vallès)	935 442 670	Neri Hotel & Restaurant	4*
<b>APSI HOTELS</b> www.apsishotels.com apsishotels@apsishotels.com	Av. Tibidabo, 6 (08022 Barcelona)	902 393 930	Apsis Porta Marina	4*
<b>AQUA HOTELS</b> www.aquahotel.com info@aquahotel.com	Av. del Mar, 16 (08398 Santa Susanna)	937 678 211 R 902 206 306	Ohla Hotel Barcelona	5*
<b>ATIRAM HOTELES</b> www.atiramhotels.com hotelarenas@atiramhotels.com	Capità Arenas, 20 (08034 Barcelona)	934 189 967 R 902 933 716	Arenas Atiram Hotel Barcelona Atiram Hotels Oriente Atiram Hotels Tres Torres Atiram Hotels	4* 4* 3* 3*
<b>ATRIUM HOTELS, S.L.</b> www.atriumhotels.com central@atriumhotels.com	Aribau, 185, 5ª 3ª (08021 Barcelona)	932 018 921	Annex Rey Don Jaime I	1* 1*
<b>ATTICA 21 HOTELS</b> www.attica21hotels.com info.coruna@attica21hotels.com	Enrique Mariñas, 34 (15009 A Coruña)	981 179 299	Attica 21 Barcelona Mar	4*



DISCOVER THE NEW MAJESTIC



REINVENTING THE TRADITION

**MAJESTIC HOTEL GROUP**

**BARCELONA: MAJESTIC HOTEL & SPA - MURMURI - INGLATERRA - DENIT**

**PARIS: MONTALEMBERT**



Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>AXEL HOTELS</b> www.axelhotels.com barcelona@axelhotels.com	Consell de Cent, 263 entlo. 1ª (08011 Barcelona)	933 232 570	Axel Hotel Barcelona & Urban Spa	3*
<b>AYRE HOTELES</b> www.ayrehoteles.com acliente@ayrehoteles.com	Av. Bartolomé Rosselló, 18 (07800 Ibiza)	971 313 811	Ayre Hotel Caspe Ayre Hotel Gran Via Ayre Hotel Rossellón	4* 4* 4*
<b>BARCELÓ HOTELS &amp; RESORTS</b> www.barcelo.com sac2@barcelo.com	José Rover Motta, 27 (07006 Palma de Mallorca)	971 211 901 R 902 101 001	Barceló Raval Barceló Atenea Mar Barceló Sants	4* S 4* 4*
<b>BCN URBAN HOTELS</b> www.bcn-urban.es	Bonavista, 15 pral 1ª (08012 Barcelona)	932 174 055	Gran Ducat Gran Ronda Hotel del Comte Bonavista Apartaments	3* 3* 2* APT
<b>BEST HOTELS, S.L.</b> www.besthotels.es info@besthotels.es	Bosc del Qüec, 2 (43840 Salou, Tarragona)	977 374 203 902 246 642	Hotel 4 Barcelona Hotel Front Marítim Hotel Aranea Hotel Auto Hogar	4* 4* 3* 3*
<b>BESTWESTERN SPAIN HOTELS, S.L.</b> www.bestwestern.es bwinfo@bestwestern.es	Av. General Perón 26 esc. 1ª, 7ª dcha (28020 Madrid)	915 614 622 R 900 993 900	BestWestern Hotel Alfa Aeropuerto BestWestern Premier Hotel Dante BestWestern Hotel Mediterráneo (Castelldefels)	4*  4* 4*
<b>BETH HOTELS</b> www.bethhotels.com central@bethhotels.com	Via Augusta, 167 (08021 Barcelona)	936 116 727	Aparthotel Mariano Cubí Aparthotel Senator	4* APH APT
<b>BONDIA HOTELS</b> www.bondiahotels.com info@bondiahotels.com	Animas, 22 (08370 Calella)	937 690 300	Advance Ofelias Barcelona	4* 4* S
<b>CHIC &amp; BASIC SL</b> www.chicandbasic.com born@chicandbasic.com	Princesa, 50-52 (08003 Barcelona)	932 954 652	Chic and Basic Born Chic and Basic Zoo Chic and Basic Tallers Chic and Basic Bruc Chic and Basic Ramblas Chic and Basic Urquinaona	3* 1* P 2* APT APT APT
<b>CITY HOTELS HISPANIA</b> www.cityhotels.es central@cityhotels.es	Joaquim Molins, 5-7, 6ª (08028 Barcelona)	934 053 336	Aparthotel Atenea Barcelona Aparthotel Bertran Atenea Calabria Apartaments	4* APH 3* APH APT
<b>CIUTAT HOTELS</b> www.ciutathotels.com granollers@ciutathotels.com	Turó d'en Bruget, 2 (08402 Granollers)	938 796 220	Ciutat de Barcelona Ciutat Vella Apartamentos Ciutat Vella	3* 3* APT
<b>CONDES HOTELS</b> www.condeshotels.com info@condesdebarcelona.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 73-75 (08008 Barcelona)	934 450 000	Condes de Barcelona Espanya	4* 4*
<b>CONFORTTEL HOTELES</b> www.confortelhoteles.com com.confortel@once.es	Pechuán, 1, 2ª (28002 Madrid)	913 839 494 R 902 424 242	Confortel Almirante Confortel Barcelona Confortel Bel Art Confortel Auditori	4* 4* 4* 3*
<b>DERBY HOTELS COLLECTION</b> www.derbyhotels.com info@derbyhotels.com	València, 284 (08007 Barcelona)	933 668 800 R 933 668 805	Clarís Bagués Granados 83 Arai Aparthotel Derby Gran Derby Suite Astoria Balmes Balmes Residence Suites Avenue (luxe)	5*GL 5* 4* S 4* APH 4* 4* 3* 3* APT APT

# W BARCELONA

**W BARCELONA**

PLAÇA DE LA ROSA DEL VENTS, 1  
08039 BARCELONA  
(34)93 295 2800

[WHOTELS.COM/BARCELONA](http://WHOTELS.COM/BARCELONA)  
[W-BARCELONA.COM](http://W-BARCELONA.COM)

**W**  
BARCELONA

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>DIAGONAL HOTELS</b> www.diagonalhotels.com info@diagonalhotels.com	Ptge. dels Camps Elisis, 9 (08008 Barcelona)	934 883 344	Alexandra Doubletree by Hilton Mercure Alberta Barcelona	4* S 3*
<b>ECOHOTELES</b> www.ecohoteles.com info@ecohoteles.com	Rbla. Catalunya, 116, 2 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>a</sup> (08008 Barcelona)	934 234 647	Eco Sant Angelo	3*
<b>EUROSTARS HOTELS</b> www.eurostarshotels.com info@eurostarshotels.com	Princesa, 58 pral (08003 Barcelona)	932 954 238 R 902 932 424	Eurostars Grand Marina Eurostars Bcn Desing Eurostars Angli Eurostars Cristal Palace Eurostars Monumental Eurostars Ramblas Eurostars Ramblas Boqueria Eurostars Mitre Eurostars Barberà Parc (Barberà del Vallès) Eurostars Executive (Barberà del Vallès) Eurostars Lex (L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	5*GL 5* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 4* 4* 4*
<b>EVENIA HOTELS</b> www.eveniahotels.com info@eveniahotels.com	Muntaner, 401, entlo. 1 <sup>a</sup> (08021 Barcelona)	931 772 477 R 902 021 501	Evenia Rosselló Evenia Rocafort	4* 3*
<b>EXE HOTELS</b> www.exehotels.com info@exehotels.com	Aragó, 208-210, 6 <sup>a</sup> 6 <sup>a</sup> (08011 Barcelona)	932 301 605	Exe Laietana Palace Exe Parc del Vallès	4* 4*
<b>EXPO HOTELES &amp; RESORT</b> www.expogrup.com info@expogrup.com	Av. Roma, 2-4 (08014 Barcelona)	936 003 030 R 936 003 020	Gran Hotel Princesa Sofia Expo Hotel Barcelona Gran Hotel Torre Catalunya	5* 4* 4* S
<b>FADERSON EXPLOTACIONES HOTELERAS, SL</b> www.faderson.com info@faderson.com	Muntaner, 352 (08021 Barcelona)	934 146 681	Rekord	4*
<b>GALLERY HOTELES</b> www.galleryhoteles.com comercial@galleryhoteles.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 61 (08007 Barcelona)	932 722 085	Gallery	4*
<b>GENERATOR</b> www.generatorhostels.com	27-29 Glasshouse Street (W1B5DF Londres)	0044 20 7432 7350	Generator Barcelona Hotel	1*
<b>GRUP SERHS</b> www.serhs.es info@hotels-serhs.com	Garbí, 88-90 (08397 Pineda de Mar)	937 670 378 R 902 010 405	SERHS Rivoli Ramblas	4*
<b>GRUPO GARGALLO</b> www.gargallohotels.es reserve@gargallohotels.es	Via Laietana, 23, 4 <sup>a</sup> , 1 <sup>a</sup> (08003 Barcelona)	932 689 070 R 902 222 270	Colonial Barcelona Ciudadella Gótico Gran Hotel Barcino Medinaceli Del Mar Rialto Suizo Santa Marta Lyon	4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 2* 1*
<b>GRUPO HOTELES PLAYA SENATOR</b> www.playasenator.com info@playasenator.com	Av. Sabinal, 341 (04740 Roquetas de Mar, Almeria)	950 627 010 R 902 533 532	Senator Barcelona Spa Hotel	4*

www.twentytu.com

Tel. (+34) 93 238 71 85 · rezervor@twentytu.com

**twentytú**  
HI-TECH HOSTEL

**SMILE!  
YOU ARE IN  
BARCELONA**

Change your attitude, take a rest, interact with others, enjoy the city and be sustainable.  
Come to Twentytu!



#Shopping

#Boutique

#Charm

## Welcome to #Barcelovers

Michelle, Matt, Giorgina, Natsuki, Audrey,  
Helen, Bill, Ashley, Hanns...

All of them arrived as simple tourists and  
were transformed into **#Barcelovers**

Because the best way to fall in love with a city like Barcelona is by experiencing life from its centre, from the very heart. And that's precisely what Izaka has created, a collection of unique, original and individual charming hotels and boutique apartments, located along the most emblematic streets of Barcelona, within walking distance of everything: Passeig de Gracia, Diagonal, Eixample, Plaça Catalunya, the Cathedral, Las Ramblas, Barri Gotic, Gaudi, the sea, the list is endless.

Each of our properties is uniquely different,  
but all share the same goal: to make you fall in love  
with Barcelona, cherishing the memory in your heart forever.

[www.barcelonacatedral.com](http://www.barcelonacatedral.com)  
[www.sixtytwohotel.com](http://www.sixtytwohotel.com)



#Prime location

#Trendy

#Design

#Comfort

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>GRUPO REGINA HOTELES</b> www.grhoteles.com info@grhoteles.com	Balmes, 7, 7 <sup>e</sup> D (08007 Barcelona)	933 040 244	Pulitzer Barcelona Regina	4* 4*
<b>GRUPO TRAGALUZ</b> www.grupotragaluz.com recepcion@grupotragaluz.com	Mallorca, 273, entlo. (08008 Barcelona)	934 877 672	Omm	5*
<b>GRUPOTEL HOTEL &amp; RESORTS</b> www.grupotel.com info@grupotel.com	Ctra. Artà-Alcúdia 68 (07458 Ca'n Picafort, Palma de Mallorca)	971 850 061 R 902 404 444	Grupotel Gran Via, 678 Grupotel Gravina	4* 3*
<b>GUITART HOTELS CONSTANTÍ</b> www.guitarthotels.com info@guitarthotels.com	Ribalaigua, 7 (17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona)	972 347 000 R 902 347 034	Guitart Grand Passage	4*
<b>H10 Hotels</b> www.h10hotels.com h10@h10hotels.com	Numància, 185, pl. 1 <sup>a</sup> (08034 Barcelona)	934 304 147 R 902 100 906	H10 Port Vell H10 Casanova H10 Itaca H10 Marina Barcelona H10 Universitat H10 Urquinaona Plaza H10 Catalunya Plaza Boutique Hotel H10 Montcada Boutique Hotel H10 Racó del Pi	4* S 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3*
<b>HCC HOTELS</b> www.hcchotels.es hcc@hcchotels.es	Diputació, 262-264 (08007 Barcelona)	934 817 350 R 902 102 120	HCC Regente HCC St Moritz HCC Covadonga HCC Lugano HCC Montblanc HCC Open HCC Taber	4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3*
<b>HESPERIA A PART OF NH HOTELS</b> www.nh-hotels.com nh@nh-hotels.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 180 300 R 902 115 116	Hesperia Tower Hesperia Del Mar Hesperia Presidente Hesperia Sant Just Hesperia Del Port Hesperia Metropol Hesperia Ramblas Hesperia Fira Suites Hesperia Sant Joan Suites Apht.	5* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 5* APH 3* APH
<b>HIGH TECH HOTELES</b> www.hthoteles.com hthr@hthoteles.com	Ega, 5 (28002 Madrid)	915 159 450 R 902 283 686	Petit Palace Barcelona Petit Palace Boqueria Petit Palace Museum Petit Palace Opera Garden	4* 4* 4* 4*
<b>HILTON HOTELS &amp; RESORTS</b> www.hilton.com madns_iso@hilton.com	Av. de la Hispanidad, 2-4 (28042 Madrid)	R 900 993 246	Barcelona Hilton Barcelona Hilton Diagonal Mar	4* S 4*
<b>HLG HOTELES</b> www.hlg-hotels.com info@hlg-hotels.com	Atenas, 25, 2 <sup>a</sup> 1 <sup>a</sup> (08006 Barcelona)	934 954 100 R 902 112 010	HLG Citypark Pelayo HLG Citypark Sant Just (Sant Just Desvern)	2* 4*





**HOTEL COLÓN**  
★ ★ ★  
BARCELONA



www.hotelcolon.es

## The delight of a privileged situation

Placed in the Gothic Quarter, in historical, cultural and commercial center of Barcelona, just in front of the Cathedral and very close to Plaza Catalunya and the Port of Barcelona. Completely equipped spacious rooms. Meeting rooms with natural light and technically prepared for any type of event.



Avinguda de la Catedral, 7 • 08002 Barcelona • Tel. 93 301 14 04 • info@hotelcolon.es



## The luxury of feeling at home

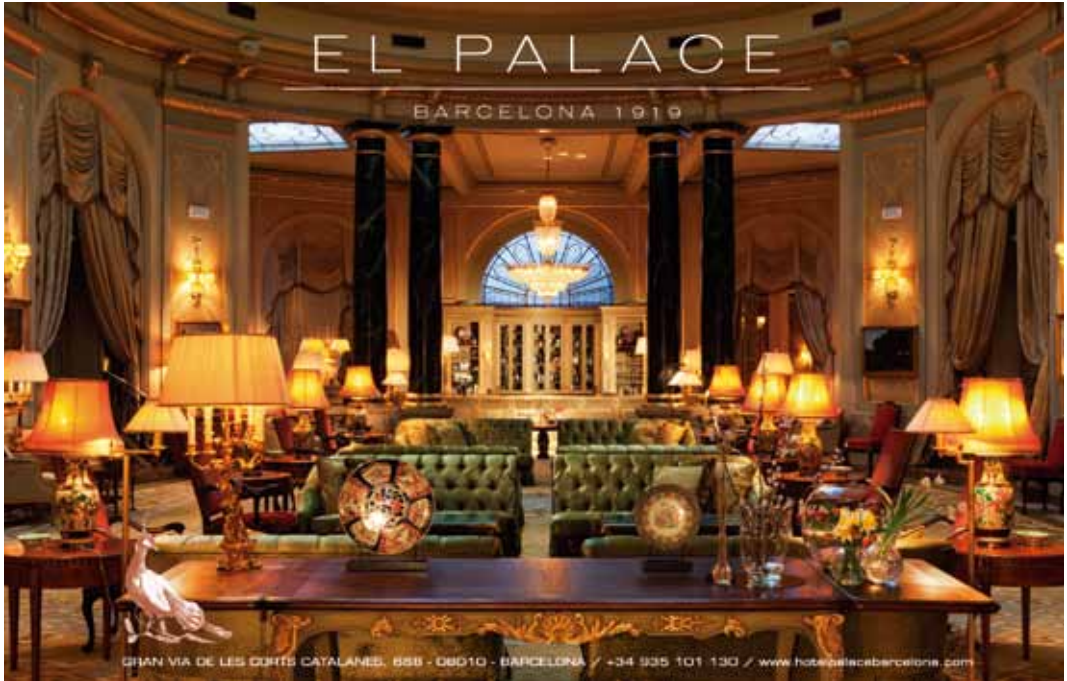
Gallery Hotel is in a league of its own in the heart of Barcelona offering a friendly atmosphere, avant-garde cuisine and a highly personalised service.



GALLERY **GH** HOTELES  
**GALLERY HOTEL**  
★ ★ ★ ★

C/ Rosselló, 249 - 08003 Barcelona - Spain Telf. (+34) 93.415.99.11  
www.galleryhotel.com - galleryhotel@galleryhoteles.com

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>HOTELES CATALONIA S.A.</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com comercial@hoteles-catalonia.es booking@hoteles-catalonia.es	Còrsega, 323 (08037 Barcelona)	932 360 000 R 900 301 078	Catalonia Passeig de Gràcia	4* S
			Catalonia Ramblas	4* S
			Catalonia Atenas	4*
			Catalonia Barcelona 505	4*
			Catalonia Barcelona Plaza	4*
			Catalonia Berna	4*
			Catalonia Born	4*
			Catalonia Catedral	4*
			Catalonia Diagonal Centro	4*
			Catalonia La Pedrera	4*
			Catalonia Park Putxet	4* APH
			Catalonia Plaza Cataluña	4*
			Catalonia Port	4*
			Catalonia Rigoletto	4*
			Vuelin BCN by HC	4*
			Catalonia Albéniz	3*
			Catalonia Avinyó	3*
			Catalonia Barcelona Golf	3*
			Catalonia Castellnou	3*
			Catalonia Mikado	3*
Catalonia Park Güell	3*			
Catalonia Portal de l'Àngel	3*			
Catalonia Roma	3*			
Catalonia Sagrada Família	3*			
Catalonia Bristol (Sant Andreu de la Barca)	3*			
<b>HOTELES CENTER</b> www.hotelescenter.es reservas@hotelescenter.es	Pl. Isabel la Católica, 6 (18009 Granada)	958 215 969 R 902 202 345	Casa Fuster (Monumento)	5* G.L
			Barcelona Center	4*
<b>HOTELES GARBI</b> www.hotelesgarbi.com reservas@hotelesgarbi.com	Potosí, 7 (17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona)	972 367 704	Garbi Millenni	4*
<b>HOTELES SANTOS</b> www.h-santos.es comercial@h-santos.es	Juan Bravo, 8 (28006 Madrid)	914 263 941 902 026 252	Hotel Porta Fira	4*
<b>HOTELES SILKEN S.A.</b> www.hoteles-silken.com info@hoteles-silken.com	Av. de Zabalgana, 1 (01015 Vitoria)	945 188 800 R 900 373 981	Silken Diagonal Barcelona	4*
			Silken Gran Havana Barcelona	4*
			Silken Ramblas Barcelona	4*
			Silken Concordia Barcelona	4*
			Silken St. Gervasi Barcelona	3*
<b>HOTELS ONIX</b> www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Gran Via Corts Catalanes, 967-981 (08018 Barcelona)	933 034 154	Onix Liceo	4*
			Onix Fira	3*
			Onix Rambla	3*
<b>HUSA HOTELES</b> www.husa.es comercial@husa.es	Sabino Arana, 27 (08028 Barcelona)	935 101 300 R 902 100 710	El Palace	5* GL
			Gran Hotel La Florida	5* GL
			Miramar Barcelona	5* GL
			Avenida Palace	4*
			Husa L'illa	4*
			Husa Pedralbes	3*
			Husa Bonanova Park	2*
			Husa Mesón Castilla	2*
			Internacional Cool Local	1*
			Husa Vía Barcelona (Sant Joan Despí)	4*
<b>MAJESTIC HOTEL GROUP</b> www.majestichotelgroup.com info@majestichotelgroup.com	Ausàs March, 48 (08010 Barcelona)	934 873 939 R 934 922 244	Majestic Hotel & Spa	5* GL
			Murmuri Barcelona	4* S
			Denit	3*
			Inglaterra	3*
			Murmuri Residence	APT
<b>MANDARIN ORIENTAL THE HOTEL GROUP</b> www.mandarinoriental.com mobicn-reservations@mohg.com	Kings Courts, 2-16 Goodge Street (WIT 2QA London)	0044 20 7908 7888 R 800 2828 3838	Mandarin Oriental, Barcelona	5* GL



**OWN BARCELONA**

Soak up the sun and then dive into the cool Mediterranean at Marbella Beach, just steps from our TRYP Barcelona Condal Mar offer stylish rooms, wifi internet access, premium breakfast buffet, gym, pool and easy access to local attractions.



**BARCELONA  
CONDAL  
MAR**

**BARCELONA ES TUYA**

**BARCELONA ÉS TEVA**

[tryphotels.com](http://tryphotels.com)

📍 CENTRAL CITY LOCATION

🌐 FREE INTERNET

✚ LOYALTY POINTS/MILES

✓ BEST AVAILABLE RATE GUARANTEED



Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>MARRIOTT INTERNACIONAL</b> www.marriott.com	10400 Fernwood Road Bethesda (20817 Maryland, EE.UU.)	001 301 380 3000 R 900 994 422	Renaissance Barcelona Hotel Renaissance Barcelona Airport	5* 4*S
<b>MEDIUM HOTELES, S.L.</b> www.mediumhoteles.com comercial@mediumhoteles.com	Trav. de Gràcia, 18-20, 3ª (08021 Barcelona)	932 096 640	Medium City Medium Monegal Medium Prisma Medium Abalón	4* 2* 2* 1*
<b>MELIÀ HOTELS INTERNATIONAL</b> www.melia.com	Gremi Boters, 24 Pol. Ind. Son Castelló (07009 Palma de Mallorca)	971 224 400 R 902144 444	Melià Barcelona Sarrià Melià Barcelona Sky Tryp Apolo Tryp Barcelona Aeropuerto Tryp Barcelona Condal Mar	5* 4*S i 5* 4* 4* 4*
<b>NH HOTELES</b> www.nh-hoteles.com nh@nh-hotels.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 180 300 R 902 115 116	NH Constanza NH Calderón NH Pódium NH Rallye NH Belagua NH Barcelona centro NH Diagonal Center NH La Maquinista NH Les Corts NH Máster NH Numancia NH Sants Center NH Cornellà (Cornellà de Llobregat) NH Porta Barcelona (Sant Just Desvern) NH Sant Boi (Sant Boi de Llobregat)	4* S 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3*
<b>NÚÑEZ I NAVARRO HOTELS</b> www.nnhotels.com reservas@nnhotels.es	Urgell, 230 (08036 Barcelona)	935 522 620	1898 Barcelona Universal U232 Hotel B-Hotel Granvia Europark Jazz Soho Barcelona Paralel	4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 2*
<b>OLIVIA HOTELS, S. A.</b> www.oliviahotels.es reservas@oliviahotels.es	Pl. de Catalunya, 19 (08002 Barcelona)	933 168 700	Olivia Balmes Olivia Plaza	4* S 4*
<b>PESTANA HOTELS &amp; RESORTS</b> www.pestana.com suporte.ecommerce@ pestana.com	Rua Ivone Silva, Ed. Arcis, nº 6 - 5ª andar (1050-124 Lisboa)	00351 218 442 001	Pestana Arena Barcelona	4*
<b>PREMIUM SUITE HOTELS</b> www.premiumsuitehotels.com directoracomercial@ premiumsuitehotels.com	Diputació, 195 (08011 Barcelona)	934 533 419	Acacia Suite AKO Suite Bonanova Suite	4* APH 4* APH 3* APH
<b>PRINCESS HOTELS &amp; RESORTS</b> www.princess-hotels.com of.reus@princess-hotels.com	Antoni Gaudí, 62 (43203 Reus, Tarragona)	977 318 959 R 902 406 306	Barcelona Princess	4*
<b>RAFAELHOTELES S.A.</b> www.rafaelhoteles.com rafaelhoteles@rafaelhoteles.com	Méndez Álvaro, 30 (28045 Madrid)	915 399 021 R 902 100 015	Rafaelhoteles Badalona	4*
<b>ROOM MATE HOTELS</b> www.room-matehotels.com info@room-matehotels.com	Velázquez, 50, 3ª (28001 Madrid)	913 995 777 R 900 818 320	Room Mate Emma Room Mate Pau	3* 3*

HOTELS 574  
**VILLA OLÍMPIC@ SUITES**



## Metropolitan, Modern... and near to *everything*

- 108 Standard Rooms
- 30 Junior Suites
- 6 Studies
- 6 Family Rooms
- Restaurant
- Café-Bar
- Outdoor Swimming Pool
- Sun terrace
- Facilities for events
- Private Car Park
- Fitness Studio
- Spa Centre



The Hotel & Spa Villa Olímpic@ Suites\*\*\*\*, is located in the heart of the modern 22@ district, 500m from Barcelona's Olímpic Port and its Bogatell and Nove Içària beaches. It is also a short distance away from the Vía Diagonal and close to the city's International Conventions Centre (CCIB).

Reservations tel: +34 902 505 105

-

[reservas@zhotels.com](mailto:reservas@zhotels.com)


-

[www.zhotels.com](http://www.zhotels.com)

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
<b>SALLÉS HOTELS</b> www.salleshotels.com reservas@salleshotels.com	Pol. Industrial PAEC (Parcela 4) (17251 Calonge, Girona)	972 653 630 R 902 111 020	Sallés Hotel Pere IV Sallés Hotel Ciutat del Prat	4* 4*
<b>SANSI HOTELS</b> www.sansihotels.com diputacio@sansihotels.com pedralbes@sansihotels.com	Alcalde Porqueras, 4-6 (25008 Lleida)	973 244 000	Sansi Diputació Sansi Pedralbes	4* 4*
<b>SB HOTELS</b> www.sbhoteles.es info@sbhoteles.es	Pl. Europa, 9-11 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 011 400	BCN Events (Castelldefels) Diagonal Zero Barcelona Icaria Barcelona Plaza Europa	4* 4* 4* 4*
<b>SERCOTEL HOTELS</b> www.sercotelhoteles.com reservas@sercotel.es	París, 120 (08036 Barcelona)	933 636 363 R 902 141 515	Amister Art Hotel Barcelona Sercotel Abbot Aparthotel Azul Glòries Sercotel Ciutat de Montcada Barcelona Living Apartments	4* 4* 3* APH 3* 4* APT
<b>SM HOTELES</b> www.smhoteles.com	Gran Via Carles III, 84 (08028 Barcelona)	932 456 485 932 444 415	Teatre Auditori Sant Antoni	3* 2*
<b>STARWOOD HOTELS &amp; RESORTS</b> www.starwoodhotels.com wbarcelona@whotels.com info.barcelona@lemeridien.com reservation@ fourpointsbarcelona.com	1111 Westchester Avenue White Plains (NY 10604 USA)	001 914 640 8100	W Barcelona Le Meridien Four Points by Sheraton Barcelona Diagonal	5* GL 5* GL 3*
<b>SUNOTEL</b> www.sunotel.es sunotel@sunotel.es	Mallorca, 88 (08029 Barcelona)	934 948 280	Sunotel Central Sunotel Club Central Sunotel Aston Sunotel Junior	4* 4* 3* 2*
<b>THE ASCOTT LIMITED</b> www.the-ascott.com enquiry@the-ascott.com	8 Shenton Way, #13-01 (068811 Singapur)	0065 6220 8222	Citadines Prestige Barcelona Ramblas	3* APH
<b>THE RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL</b> www.ritzcarlton.com wecare@ritzcarlton.com	4445 Willard Avenue, Suite 800 Company, L.L.C Chevy Chase (20815 Maryland)	301 547 4700 R 900 984 466	Arts Barcelona	5*GL
<b>TRAVELODGE HOTELES</b> www.travelodge.es travelodge.barcelona@ travelodge.co.uk barcelona.poblenou@ travelodge.co.uk	Torrelaguna, 69 (28027 Madrid)	914 057 393	Travelodge Barcelona Poblenou Travelodge L'Hospitalet	1* 3*
<b>VINCCI HOTELES</b> www.vinccihoteles.com info@vinccihoteles.com	Anabel Segura, 11 Edificio A Bajo Arroyo de la Vega Alcobendas (28108 Madrid)	914 902 650 R 902 454 585	Vincci Arena Vincci Maritimo Vincci Bit	4* 4* 4*
<b>ZÉNIT HOTELES</b> www.zenithoteles.com centralcomercial@zenithoteles. com	Plaza de Aragón, 2 (50004 Zaragoza)	R 902 290 902	Zenit Barcelona Zenit Borrell	4* 4*
<b>ZT HOTELS</b> www.zthotels.com reservas@zthotels.com	Coloni Europa, s/n (12500 Vinaroz)	964 401 040 R 902 505 105	ZT Villa Olímpic@ Suites	4* APH

## 5.3 Hotels in Barcelona (December 2013)

5-star Grand Luxe hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>ABaC RESTAURANT &amp; HOTEL</b> www.abacbarcelona.com info@abacbarcelona.com	Av. Tibidabo, 1 (08022)	933 196 600	15	30	1	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS GRAND MARINA HOTEL</b> www.grandmarinahotel.com info@grandmarinahotel.com	Moll de Barcelona, s/n - WTC (08039)	936 039 000 R 936 039 031	291	556	4	S	S
<b>GRAN HOTEL LA FLORIDA BARCELONA</b> www.hotellaflorida.com frontdesk@hotellaflorida.com	Ctra. de Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, 83-93 (08035)	932 593 000 R 932 593 065	70	140	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL ALMA BARCELONA</b> www.almabarcelona.com info@almahotels.com	Mallorca, 271 (08008)	932 164 490	72	144	3	N	N
<b>HOTEL ARTS BARCELONA</b> www.hotelartsbarcelona.com rc.bcnrz.call.center@ritzcarlton.com	de la Marina, 19-21 (08005)	932 211 000 R 935 513 000	483	1012	15	S	S
<b>HOTEL CASA FUSTER</b> www.hotelescenter.es reservas@hotelcasafuster.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 132 (08008)	932 553 000 R 902 202 345	105	192	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL CLARIS</b> www.derbyhotels.com claris@derbyhotels.com	Pau Claris, 150 (08009)	934 876 262 R 933 668 800	124	244	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL DO PLAÇA REIAL</b> www.hoteldoreial.com info@hoteldoreial.com	Pl. Reial, 1 (08002)	934 813 666	18	34	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL EL PALACE</b> www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com palace@hotelpalacebarcelona.com	Gran Via C. C., 668 (08010)	935 101 130 R 935 101 161	125	244	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL LE MÉRIDIDIEN BARCELONA</b> www.lemeridienbarcelona.com info.barcelona@lemeridien.com	La Rambla, 111 (08002)	933 186 200 R 934 451 515	231	461	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL MANDARIN ORIENTAL BARCELONA</b> www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona mobcn-reception@mohg.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40 (08007)	931 518 888	98	196	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL MIRAMAR BARCELONA</b> www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com info@hotelmiramarbarcelona.com	Pl. Carlos Ibáñez, 3 (08038)	932 811 600	75	150	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL REY JUAN CARLOS I</b>  www.hrjuancarlos.com hotel@hrjuancarlos.com	Av. Diagonal, 661-671 (08028)	933 644 040 R 933 644 223	432	824	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL W BARCELONA</b> www.whotels.com wbarcelona@whotels.com	Pl. Rosa dels Vents, 1 (08039)	932 952 800 R 932 210 830	473	946	8	S	S
<b>MAJESTIC HOTEL &amp; SPA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelmajestic.es info@hotelmajestic.es	Pg. de Gràcia, 68 (08007)	934 881 717 R 934 922 244	275	552	2	S	S
<b>MERCER HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.mercerbarcelona.com info@mercerbarcelona.com	dels Lledó, 7 (08002)	933 107 480	28	56	1	N	S


5-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>EUROSTARS BCN DESIGN</b> http://www.eurostarshotels.com/ eurostars-bcn-design.html info@eurostarsbcndesign.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 29 -31 (08007)	933 444 555	65	124	2	N	S
<b>GRAN HOTEL PRINCESA SOFÍA</b> http://www.expohotels.com/es/ hoteles-resorts/hoteles/expo-hotel- barcelona ehbreservas@expogrup.com	Pl. Pius XII, 4 (08028)	935 081 000	500	928	8	S	S
<b>GRAND HOTEL CENTRAL</b> www.grandhotelcentral.com info@grandhotelcentral.com	Via Laietana, 30 (08003)	932 957 900	147	294	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL BAGUÉS</b> http://www.derbyhotels.com/es/ hotel-bagues/ bagues@derbyhotels.com	La Rambla, 105 (08002)	933 435 000	31	59	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL MELIÀ BARCELONA SARRIA</b>  www.melia-barcelona.com melia.barcelona@solmelia.com	Av. Sarrià, 50 (08029)	934 106 060 R 934 101 617	333	686	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL OMM</b> www.hotelomm.es reservas@hotelomm.es	Rosselló, 265 (08008)	934 454 000	91	182	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL PULLMAN BARCELONA SKIPPER</b> www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com h7341@accor.com	Av. Litoral, 10 (08005)	932 216 565	241	482	4	S	S
<b>OHLA HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.ohlahotel.com info@ohlahotel.com	Via Laietana, 49 (08003)	933 415 050	74	148	2	S	S
<b>RENAISSANCE BARCELONA HOTEL</b> www.renaissancebarcelonahotel.com rhi.bcndm.navigator@renhotels.com	Pau Claris, 122 (08009)	932 723 810	211	422	4	S	S

4-star superior hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>GRAN HOTEL TORRE CATALUNYA</b> www.expogrup.com tcreervas@expogrup.com	Av. Roma, 2-4 (08014)	936 006 999 R 936 006 966	272	544	4	S	S
<b>H10 PORT VELL</b> www.h10hotels.com h10.port.vell@h10hotels.com	Pas de Sota Muralla, 9 (08003)	933 103 065	58	116	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ALEXANDRA DOUBLETREE BY HILTON</b> www.hotel-alexandra.com diagonalhotels.com/es/hotel-alexandra	Mallorca, 251 (08008)	934 677 166	116	232	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELO RAVAL</b> www.barcelo.com raval@barcelo.com	Rbla. del Raval, 17-21 (08001)	933 201 490 R 902 101 001	186	372	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PASSEIG DE GRACIA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com passeigdegracia@hoteles-catalonia.es	Gran Via C. C., 644 (08007)	932 702 735	74	154	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA RAMBLAS</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com ramblas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pelai, 28 (08001)	933 168 400	221	433	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL FIRA PALACE</b> www.fira-palace.com reservations@fira-palace.com	Rius i Taulet, 1-3 (08004)	934 262 223	276	552	4	S	S


4-star superior hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL GRANADOS 83</b> www.hotelgranados83.com granados83@derbyhotels.com	Enric Granados, 83 (08008)	934 929 670	77	135	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL HILTON BARCELONA</b> www.barcelona.hilton.com guest@hiltonbarcelona.com	Av. Diagonal, 589-591 (08014)	934 957 777	289	578	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL MELIÀ BARCELONA SKY - 4*S y 5*</b> www.me-barcelona.com meliasky@melia.com	Av. Diagonal / Pere IV, 272-286 (08005)	933 672 050	258	518	5	S	S
<b>HOTEL MURMURI BARCELONA</b> www.murmuri.com info@murmuri.com	Rbla.Catalunya, 104 (08008)	935 500 600 R 934 881 717	53	106	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH CONSTANZA</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhconstanza@nh-hotels.com	Deu i Mata, 69-99 (08029)	932 811 500 R 902 570 368	308	618	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL PRIMERO PRIMERA</b> www.primeroprimeracom.com hotel@primeroprimeracom.com	Doctor Carulla, 25-29 (08017)	934 175 600	30	75	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL SB DIAGONAL ZERO BARCELONA</b> www.hoteldiagonalzero.com hoteldiagonalzero@sbhotels.es	Pl. de Llevant, s/n (08019)	935 078 000	262	577	4	S	S
<b>OFELIAS HOTEL</b> www.ofeliashotelbarcelona.com ofeliashotel@bondiahotels.com	Llançà, 24 (08015)	934 233 898	44	92	1	N	S
<b>OLIVIA BALMES HOTEL</b> www.oliviabalmeshotel.es recepcion.balmes@oliviahotels.es	Balmes, 117 (08008)	932 144 163	128	280	4	S	N
<b>THE MIRROR BARCELONA</b> www.themirrorbarcelona.com info@themirrorbarcelona.com	Còrsega, 255 (08008)	932 028 686	63	126	2	N	S

4-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>987 BARCELONA HOTEL</b> www.987hotels.com reservas@987barcelonahotel.com	Mallorca, 288 (08037)	934 763 396	88	176	3	N	N
<b>ABBA SANTS HOTEL</b> www.abbasantshotel.com abba-sants@abbahoteles.com	Numància, 32 (08029)	936 003 100 R 936 003 110	140	294	4	N	S
<b>AC HOTEL BARCELONA FORUM</b> www.ac-hotels.com acbarcelona@ac-hotels.com	Pg. Taulat, 278 (08019)	934 898 200	368	736	4	S	S
<b>ACACIA SUITE APARTHOTEL</b> www.acaciasuite.com info@acaciasuite.com	Comte d'Urgell, 194 (08036)	934 540 737	26	52	1	S	N
<b>AKO PREMIUM SUITE HOTELS</b> www.akosuite.com info@akosuite.com	Diputació, 195 (08011)	934 533 419	28	80	1	N	N
<b>AMISTER ART HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.hotelamister.com info@hotelamister.com	Av. Roma, 93-95 (08029)	933 633 468 R 934 933 102	59	118	0	N	S
<b>APARTHOTEL ATENEA BARCELONA</b> www.city-hotels.es atenea@cityhotels.es	Joan Güell, 207-211 (08028)	934 906 640	105	277	4	S	S

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>APARTHOTEL MARIANO CUBÍ</b> www.aparthotelmarianocubi.com marianocubi@aparthotelmarianocubi.com	Marià Cubí, 62-64 (08006)	932 099 699	67	134	3	S	S
<b>ARAI APARTHOTEL</b> www.derbyhotels.com arai@derbyhotels.com	Avinyó, 30 (08002)	933 203 950	31	93	1	N	S
<b>ARENAS ATIRAM HOTELS</b> www.arenasatiramhotels.com hotelarenas@atiramhotels.com	Capità Arenas, 20 (08034 Barcelona)	R 902 933 716	60	114	-	N	S
<b>AYRE HOTEL CASPE</b> www.ayrehoteles.com caspe@ayrehoteles.com	Casp, 103 (08013)	932 467 000 R 902 585 662	141	282	5	S	S
<b>AYRE HOTEL GRAN VIA</b> www.ayrehoteles.com granvia@ayrehoteles.com	Gran Via C. C., 322-324 (08004)	933 675 500 R 902 585 662	189	393	4	S	S
<b>AYRE HOTEL ROSELLON</b> www.ayrehoteles.com rosellon@ayrehoteles.com	Rosselló, 390 (08025)	936 009 200	105	184	4	S	N
<b>BARCELONA APARTAMENT LA REPÚBLICA</b> www.barcelona-apartment.com/es/ apartamento-barcelona-republica/ info@lofts-apartments.com	Pujades, 120-122 (08005)	934 864 390	24	96	1	S	S
<b>BEST WESTERN HOTEL ALFA AEROPUERTO</b> www.hotelalfaaeropuerto.com info@hotelalfaaeropuerto.com	Calle K (entrada principal Mercabarna) Zona Franca (08040)	933 362 564 R 900 993 900	99	190	3	S	S
<b>BEST WESTERN PREMIER HOTEL DANTE</b> www.bestwesterndante.com info@hoteldante.es	Mallorca, 181 (08036)	933 232 254 R 900 993 900	80	155	2	S	S
<b>EUROHOTEL</b> www.eurohotelbarcelona.com reservas@eurohotelbarcelona.com	Lope de Vega, 4 (08005)	932 302 000 R 902 100 015	115	230	5	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS ANGLÍ</b> www.eurostarshotels.com reservas@eurostarsangli.com	Anglí, 60 (08017)	932 069 944	48	96	1	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS CRISTAL PALACE</b> www.eurostarscristalpalace.com reservas1@eurostarscristalpalace.com	Diputació, 257 (08007)	934 878 778	149	275	0	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS MONUMENTAL</b> www.eurostarsmonumental.com info@eurostarsmonumental.com	Consell de Cent, 498-500 (08013)	932 320 288 R 902 932 424	45	90	1	N	S
<b>EXPO HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.expogrup.com ehbreservas@expogrup.com	Mallorca, 1-23 (08014)	936 003 010 R 936 003 020	423	827	3	S	S
<b>GALLERY HOTEL</b> www.galleryhotel.com galleryhotel@galleryhoteles.com	Rosselló, 249 (08008)	934 159 911	110	225	5	S	S
<b>GRAN HOTEL BARCINO</b> www.hotelbarcino.com reserve@gargallohotels.com	Jaume I, 6 (08002)	933 022 012 R 932 689 070	61	103	2	N	S
<b>GRUPOTEL GRAN VIA 678</b> www.grupotel.com granvia678@grupotel.com	Gran Via C. C., 678 (08010)	931 924 560 R 902 404 444	98	175	3	S	S
<b>GUITART GRAND PASSAGE HOTEL</b> www.guitarshotels.com rggp@guitarshotels.com	Muntaner, 212 (08036)	932 010 306	40	80	1	S	S

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>H10 CASANOVA</b> www.hotelh10casanova.com h10.casanova@h10hotels.com	Gran Via C. C., 559 (08011)	933 964 800 R 902 100 906	124	241	4	S	S
<b>H10 URQUINAONA PLAZA</b> www.h10hotels.com h10.urquinaona.plaza@h10hotels.com	Pl. Urquinaona, 2 (08010)	932 508 440 R 902 100 906	80	141	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL 1898</b> www.nnhotels.com 1898@nnhotels.es	La Rambla, 109 (08002)	935 529 552	169	338	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL 4 BARCELONA</b> www.hotel4barcelona.com hotel4barcelona@besthotels.es	Dr. Trueta, 164 (08005)	933 290 954	142	261	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL ABBA BALMORAL</b> www.abbabalmoralhotelbarcelona.com balmoral@abbahoteles.com	Via Augusta, 5 (08006)	932 178 700	103	199	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL AC SANTS</b> www.ac-hotels.com acsants@ac-hotels.com	Pg. Sant Antoni, 36-40 (08014)	934 324 512	78	144	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL AC VICTORIA SUITES</b> www.ac-hotels.com acvictoriasuites@ac-hotels.com	Beltran i Ròzpide, 7-9 (08034)	932 069 900	56	112	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL ACEVI VILLARROEL</b> www.acevihotels.com villarroel@acevihotels.com	Villarroel, 106 (08011)	933 239 750	84	176	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL ACTA ATRIUM PALACE</b> www.hotel-atrumpalace.com atrumpalace@actahotels.com	Gran Via C. C., 656 (08010)	933 428 000 R 902 393 930	67	134	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ADVANCE</b> www.hoteladvance.com hoteladvance@bondiahotels.com	Sepúlveda, 180 (08011)	932 892 892 R 937 690 300	36	66	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ALIMARA BARCELONA</b>  www.alimarahotel.com alimara.hotel@cett.cat	Berruguete, 126 (08035)	934 270 000 R 935 040 440	156	328	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL AMÉRICA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelamericabarcelona.com reservas@hotelamericabarcelona.com	Provença, 195 (08008)	934 876 292	59	108	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL APSIS PORTA MARINA</b> www.hotel-portamarina.com portamarina@apsishotels.com	Sancho de Ávila, 32-34 (08018)	933 208 735	99	198	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL ARENAS</b> www.husa.es hotelarenas@lihsa.es	Capità Arenas, 20 (08034)	932 800 303	60	114	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL ATTICA 21 BARCELONA MAR</b> www.bcnmar.attica21hotels.com info.bcnmar@attica21hotels.com	Provençals, 10 (08019)	932 665 200	75	165	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL AVENIDA PALACE</b> www.avenidapalace.com avpalace@husa.es	Gran Via C. C., 605-607 (08007)	933 019 600	151	284	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELO ATENEA MAR</b> www.barceloateneamar.com ateneamar@barcelo.com	Pg. García Faria, 37-47 (08019)	935 316 040 R 935 316 077	191	382	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELÓ SANTS</b> www.barcelo.com sants@barcelo.com	Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)	935 035 300 R 902 101 001	378	756	11	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.husa.es hotelbarcelona@lihsa.es	Casp, 1-13 (08010)	933 025 858 R 902 100 710	75	134	0	N	S



4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA CATEDRAL</b> www.barcelonacatedral.com hotel@barcelonacatedral.com	Capellans, 4 (08002)	933 042 255	80	160	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA CENTER</b> www.hotelescenter.es barcelona@hotelescenter.es	Balmes, 103-105 (08008)	932 730 000	132	262	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA COLONIAL</b> www.gargallohotels.es colonial@gargallohotels.es	Via Laietana, 3 (08003)	933 192 252	81	162	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA PRINCESS</b>  www.hotelbarcelonaprincess.com bcn.reservas@princess-hotels.com	Av. Diagonal, 1 (08019)	933 561 000	363	726	8	S	S
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA UNIVERSAL</b> www.nnhotels.es bcnuniversal@nnhotels.es	Av. Paral·lel, 76-80 (08001)	935 677 447	167	334	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL CASA CAMPER</b> www.casacamper.com barcelona@casacamper.com	Elisabets, 11 (08001)	933 426 280	25	50	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA ATENAS</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com atenas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Meridiana, 151 (08026)	R 932 322 011/ 932 322 011/ 900 301 078	201	430	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA BARCELONA 505</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com barcelona505@hoteles-catalonia.es	Muntaner, 505 (08022)	R 932 128 012/ 932 128 012/ 902 301 078	115	230	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA BARCELONA PLAZA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com plaza@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pl. d'Espanya, 6-8 (08014)	R 934 262 600/ 934 262 600/ 900 301 078	347	658	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA BERNA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com berna@hoteles-catalonia.es	Roger de LLúria, 60 (08009)	R 932 720 050/ 900 301 078	124	248	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA BORN</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com born@hoteles-catalonia.es	Rec Comtal, 16-18 (08003)	R 932 688 600/ 932 688 600/ 902 301 078	90	176	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA CATEDRAL</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com catedral@hoteles-catalonia.es	Arcs, 10 (08002)	933 436 775	71	140	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA DIAGONAL CENTRO</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com diagonalcentro@hoteles-catalonia.es	Balmes, 142-146 (08008)	934 159 090	84	162	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA LA PEDRERA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com lapedrera@hoteles-catalonia.es	Còrsega, 368 (08037)	932 081 919	79	128	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PARK PUTXET</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com putxet@hoteles-catalonia.es	Putxet, 68-74 (08023)	R 932 125 158/ 932 125 158/ 900 301 078	141	266	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PLAZA CATALUÑA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com catalunya@hoteles-catalonia.es	Bergara, 11 (08002)	R 933 015 151/ 933 015 151/ 902 301 078	148	254	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PORT</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com port@hoteles-catalonia.es	Ample, 1 (08002)	933 424 244	41	82	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA RIGOLETTO</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com rigoletto@hoteles-catalonia.es	Sabino de Arana, 22-24 (08028)	933 391 999	65	127	2	N	S

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL CIUTADELLA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelciutadellabarcelona.com ciutadella@gargallohotels.es	Av. Marquès de l'Argentera, 4 (08003)	933 191 944 R 932 689 070	59	129	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL COLON</b> www.hotelbarcelona.es info@hotelcolon.es	Av. Catedral, 7 (08002)	933 011 404	141	270	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL CONDES DE BARCELONA</b> www.condesdebarcelona.com info@condesdebarcelona.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 73-75 (08008)	934 450 000 R 934 453 222	235	470	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL CONFORTELMIRANTE</b> www.confortelalmirante.com recepionalmirante.confortel@once.es	Via Laietana, 42 (08003)	932 683 020 R 902 424 242	86	161	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL CONFORTELMIRANTE BARCELONA</b> www.confortel.com repcionbarcelona.confortel@once.es	Ramon Turró, 196-198 (08005)	932 438 800	224	448	9	S	S
<b>HOTEL CONFORTELMIRANTE BEL ART</b> www.confortelbelart.com reservasbelart@confortel.com	Lepant, 406 (08025)	934 335 440 R 902 424 242	94	188	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL CRAM</b> www.hotelcram.com info@hotelcram.com	Aribau, 54 (08011)	932 167 700	67	134	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL DERBY</b> www.derbyhotels.com derby@derbyhotels.com	Loreto, 21 (08029)	933 223 215 R 933 668 800	117	212	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL DUQUESA DE CARDONA</b> www.hduquesadecardona.com info@hduquesadecardona.com	Pg. Colom, 12 (08002)	932 689 090	40	80	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ESPAÑA</b> www.hotelespanya.com info@hotelespanya.com	Sant Pau, 9-11 (08001)	935 500 000	82	164	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL EUROSTARS RAMBLAS</b> www.eurostarsramblas.com reservas@eurostarsramblas.com	La Rambla, 22-24 (08002)	932 703 696 R 932 954 238	55	110	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL EVENIA ROSSELLÓ</b> www.eveniahotels.com hba.res@eveniahotels.com	Rosselló, 191 (08036)	932 386 355 R 902 021 501	94	166	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL EXE LAIETANA PALACE</b> www.exelaietanapalace.com info@exelaietanapalace.com	Via Laietana, 17 (08003)	932 687 940 R 902 932 424	62	124	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL FRONT MARÍTIM</b> www.hotelfrontmaritim.com frontmaritim@besthotels.es	Pg. García Faria, 69 (08019)	933 034 440	177	350	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL GARBI MILLENNI</b> www.hotelesgarbi.com reservas@hotelesgarbi.com	Rda. Sant Pau, 14 (08001)	934 414 177	46	82	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL GÓTICO</b> www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Jaume I, 14 (08002)	933 152 211 R 932 689 070	81	155	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL GRAN DERBY SUITE</b> www.derbyhotels.com granderby@derbyhotels.com	Loreto, 28 (08029)	934 452 544	43	88	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL GRUMS BARCELONA</b> www.hotelgrums.com info@hotelgrums.com	Paludaries, 26 (08004)	934 420 666	78	157	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL GUILLERMO TELL</b> www.hotelguillermotell.com info@hotelguillermotell.com	Guillem Tell, 49 (08006)	934 154 000	61	140	0	S	S

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL H10 ITACA</b> www.h10hotels.com h10.itaca@h10.es	Av. Roma, 22 (08015)	932 265 594 R 902 100 906	97	146	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL H10 MARINA BARCELONA</b> www.h10hotels.com h10.marina.barcelona@h10hotels.com	Av. Bogatell, 64-68 (08005)	933 097 917 R 902 100 906	235	455	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL H10 UNIVERSITAT</b> www.h10hotels.com recepcion.hu@h10hotels.com	Rda. Universitat, 21 (08007)	933 427 850 R 902 100 906	94	156	5	N	S
<b>HOTEL HCC REGENTE</b> www.hcchotels.es regente@hcchotels.es	Rbla. de Catalunya, 76 (08008)	934 875 989 R 934 875 989/ 902 102 120	79	157	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL HCC ST MORITZ</b> www.hcchotels.es stmoritz@hcchotels.es	Diputació, 264 (08007)	934 121 500 R 902 102 120	91	169	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA DEL MAR</b> www.hesperia-delmar.com hotel@hesperia-delmar.com	Espronceda, 6 (08005)	935 029 700	84	156	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA PRESIDENTE</b> www.hesperia.es hhpresidente@nh-hotels.com	Av. Diagonal, 570 (08021)	932 002 111 R 902 570 368	151	302	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL HILTON DIAGONAL MAR BARCELONA</b> www.hiltondiagonalmarbarcelona.com hotel.com bcndm.barcelona@hilton.com	Pg. del Taulat, 262-264 (08019)	935 070 707 R 935 070 080	433	866	8	S	S
<b>HOTEL HUSA ILLA</b> www.husa.es hotelilla@husa.es	Av. Diagonal, 555 (08029)	934 103 300 R 902 100 710	103	206	5	S	S
<b>HOTEL MEDINACELI</b> www.hotelmedinaceli.com reserve@gargallohotels.es	Duc de Medinaceli, 8 (08002)	934 817 725 R 932 689 070	78	156	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL MEDIUM CITY</b> www.mediumhoteles.com mediumcity@mediumhoteles.com	Nicaragua, 47 (08029)	933 637 474 R 936 020 140	80	130	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL MONTECARLO</b> www.montecarlobcn.com hotel@montecarlobcn.com	La Rambla, 124 (08002)	934 120 404	50	92	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH CALDERÓN</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhcalderon@nh-hotels.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 26 (08007)	933 010 000	255	500	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH PODIUM</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhpodium@nh-hotels.com	Bailèn, 4-6 (08010)	932 650 202	145	304	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH RALLYE</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhallye@nh-hotels.com	Trav. de les Corts, 150-152 (08028)	933 399 050	106	207	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL NOVOTEL BARCELONA CITY</b> www.novotel.com h5560@accor.com	Av. Diagonal, 199 (08018)	933 262 499	264	528	5	S	S
<b>HOTEL ONIX LICEO</b> www.onixhotels.com liceo@onixhotels.com	Nou de la Rambla, 36 (08001)	934 816 441 R 933 034 154	45	83	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL PETIT PALACE BARCELONA</b> www.hthoteles.com bcn@hthoteles.com	Roger de Llúria, 21 (08010)	933 024 717	50	100	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL PETIT PALACE BOQUERIA</b> www.hthoteles.com boqueria@hthoteles.com	Boqueria, 12 (08002)	933 020 753	40	112	2	N	N

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL PETIT PALACE MUSEUM</b> www.thoteles.com mus@thoteles.com	Diputació, 250 (08007)	933 040 087	61	122	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL PETIT PALACE OPERA GARDEN</b> www.petitpalaceoperagardenhotel.com opera@thoteles.com	Boqueria, 10 (08002)	933 020 092 R 902 283 686	61	105	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL PULITZER</b> www.hotelpulitzer.es bookings@hotelpulitzer.es	Bergara, 8 (08002)	934 816 767	91	182	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL REGINA</b> www.reginahotel.com reservas@reginahotel.com	Bergara, 2-4 (08002)	933 013 232	99	230	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL REKORD</b> www.hotelrekord.com info@hotelrekord.com	Muntaner, 352 (08021)	932 001 953	13	26	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL ROGER DE LLURIA BARCELONA</b> www.rogerdelluria.com hotel@rogerdelluria.com	Roger de Llúria, 28 (08010)	933 436 080	48	87	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ROYAL PASSEIG DE GRÀCIA BARCELONA</b> www.royalpassegidegraciahotel.com info.pg84@royalhotels.es	Pg. de Gràcia, 84 (08008)	937 370 010	124	248	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL SANSI DIPUTACIÓ</b> www.sansihotels.com diputacio@sansihotels.com	Diputació, 234-236 (08007)	933 040 707	55	110	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL SANSI PEDRALBES</b> www.sansihotels.com pedralbes@sansihotels.com	Av. Pearson, 1-3 (08034)	932 063 880	65	125	8	S	N
<b>HOTEL SB ICARIA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelicariabarcelona.com icaria@sbhotels.es	Av. Icaria, 195 (08005)	932 218 200	180	425	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL SERCOTEL ABBOT</b> www.hotelabbotbarcelona.com info@hotelabbotbarcelona.com	Av. de Roma, 23 (08029)	934 300 405 R 902 141 515	42	80	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL SERHS RIVOLI RAMBLAS</b> www.hotelserhsrivolirambla.com info.rivolirambla@grupserhs.com	La Rambla, 128 (08002)	934 817 676 R 934 817 653	125	253	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL SILKEN CONCORDIA</b> www.hotelsilkenconcordia.com hotelsilkenconcordia@hoteles-silken.com	Av. Paral·lel, 115 (08004)	933 249 180	88	176	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL SILKEN DIAGONAL BARCELONA</b> www.hoteles-silken.com hotel.diagonalbcn@hoteles-silken.com	Av. Diagonal, 205 (08018)	934 895 300	240	480	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL SILKEN RAMBLAS BARCELONA</b> www.hoteles-silken.com silken.rambblas@hoteles-silken.com	Pintor Fortuny, 13 (08001)	933 426 180 R 900 373 981	105	210	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL SIXTYTWO BARCELONA</b> www.sixtytwohotel.com hotel@sixtytwohotel.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 62 (08007)	932 724 180	45	90	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL TRYP APOLO</b> www.tryphotels.com tryp.apolo@melia.com	Av. Paral·lel, 57-59 (08004)	933 433 000 R 900 814 328	314	650	4	S	S

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL TRYP BARCELONA CONDAL MAR</b> www.melia.com tryp.condal.mar@melia.com	Cristòbal de Moura, 138 (08019)	933 077 727 R 902 144 440	178	356	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL TURÓ DE VILANA</b> www.turodevilana.com hotel@turodevilana.com	Vilana, 7 (08017)	934 340 363	20	39	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL VILLA EMILIA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelvillaemilia.com info@hotelvillaemilia.com	Calàbria, 115-117 (08015)	932 525 285	53	106	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL VINCCI BIT</b> www.vinccihoteles.com bit@vinccihoteles.com	Josep Pla, 69 (08019)	931 657 420	178	356	7	S	N
<b>HOTEL VINCCI MARITIMO</b> www.vinccihoteles.com maritimo@vinccihoteles.com	Llull, 340 (08019)	933 562 600 R 902 454 585	144	288	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL VUELING BCN BY HC</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com bcn@hotelvuelingbyhc.com	Gran Via C. C., 550 (08011)	933 234 865	63	121	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL ZÉNIT BARCELONA</b> www.zenithoteles.com barcelona@zenithoteles.com	Santaló, 8 (08021)	932 411 800	71	124	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ZÉNIT BORRELL</b> www.zenithoteles.com borrell@zenithoteles.com	Comte Borrell, 208 (08029)	934 525 566 R 912 182 028	74	133	2	S	S
<b>K+K HOTEL PICASSO</b> www.kkhotels.com hotel.picasso@kkhotels.es	Passeig de Picasso, 26-30 (08003)	935 478 600	92	190	2	S	N
<b>NERI HOTEL &amp; RESTAURANT</b> www.hotelneri.com info@hotelneri.com	Sant Sever, 5 (08002)	933 040 655	22	44	0	N	S
<b>OLIVIA PLAZA HOTEL</b> www.oliviaplazahotel.es recepcion@oliviahotels.es	Pl. Catalunya, 19 (08002)	933 168 700 R 934 126 376	113	218	4	S	S
<b>PESTANA ARENA BARCELONA HOTEL</b> www.pestana.com arena.barcelona@pestana.com	Consell de Cent, 51-53 (08014)	932 893 921	84	174	3	S	N
<b>ROYAL RAMBLAS HOTEL</b> www.royalramblashotel.com info@royalramblashotel.com	La Rambla, 117 (08002)	933 019 400 R 933 041 212	119	226	4	S	S
<b>SALLÉS HOTEL PERE IV</b> www.salleshotels.com hotelpiv@salleshotels.com	Pallars, 128-130 (08018)	933 209 650 R 972 652 363	195	466	0	S	S
<b>SILKEN GRAN HOTEL HAVANA</b> www.granhotelhavana.com hotelhavana@hoteles-silken.com	Gran Via C. C., 647 (08010)	933 417 000 R 900 373 981	145	295	0	S	S
<b>SUNOTEL CENTRAL</b> www.sunotel.net reservas@sunotelcentral.com	Gran Via C. C., 570 (08011)	934 527 374	80	118	2	S	N
<b>SUNOTEL CLUB CENTRAL</b> www.sunotelclubcentral.com reservas@sunotelclubcentral.com	València, 157 (08011)	934 520 533	88	176	2	S	N
<b>U232 HOTEL</b> www.U232hotel.com U232hotel@nnhotels.com	Comte d'Urgell, 232 (08036)	933 224 153 R 933 224 153/ 902 011 711	102	194	3	N	S
<b>ZT VILLA OLÍMPIC@ SUITES</b> www.zthotels.com reservaszt@zthotels.com	Pallars, 121-125 (08018)	933 569 727	150	282	6	S	S

3-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>ABBA RAMBLA HOTEL</b> www.abbaramblahotel.com rambla@abbahoteles.com	Rbla. del Raval, 4C (08001)	935 055 400	49	98	1	N	S
<b>ANDANTE HOTEL</b> www.andantehotel.com info@andantehotel.com	Drassanes, 23-25 (08001)	934 412 545	134	253	4	S	S
<b>APARTAMENTS SILVER</b> www.hotelsilver.com reservations@hotelsilver.com	Bretón de los Herreros, 26 (08012)	932 189 100	49	98	1	S	S
<b>APARTHOTEL AUGUSTA</b> www.aparthotel-augusta.com reservas@aparthotel-augusta.com	Lincoln, 32-34 (08006)	932 183 355	30	90	0	S	N
<b>APARTHOTEL AZUL</b> www.hotelazulbcn.com reservas@hotelazulbcn.com	Gran Via C. C., 327 (08014)	934 255 161	31	76	1	S	S
<b>APARTHOTEL BCN MONTJUÍC</b> www.bcnmontjuic.com info@bcnmontjuic.com	San Fructuoso, 64 - 74 (08004)	935 035 650	63	170	2	S	N
<b>APARTHOTEL BERTRAN</b> www.aparthotelbertran.com aparthotelbertran@cityhotels.es	Bertran, 150 (08023)	932 127 550	30	60	0	S	N
<b>APARTHOTEL CIDADINES PRESTIGE BARCELONA RAMBLAS</b> www.citadines.com barcelona@citadines.com	La Rambla, 122 (08002)	932 701 111	131	294	4	S	S
<b>APARTHOTEL RONDA</b> www.rondas.com rondas@rondas.com	Sant Erasme, 19 (08001)	933 290 004	87	152	3	S	S
<b>AXEL HOTEL BARCELONA &amp; URBAN SPA</b> www.axelhotels.com barcelona@axelhotels.com	Aribau, 33 (08011)	933 239 393	105	210	3	N	S
<b>BARCELONA APARTMENT ARAMUNT</b> www.lofts-apartments.com info@lofts-apartments.com	Muntaner, 60 (08011)	934 510 402	25	50	0	N	S
<b>B-HOTEL</b> www.b-hotel.com b-hotel@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C. C., 389-391 (08015)	935 529 500	84	168	4	S	S
<b>BONANOVA SUITE</b> www.bonanovasuite.com info@bonanovasuite.com	Bisbe Sivilla, 7 (08022)	932 531 563	23	46	0	S	S
<b>CHIC AND BASIC BORN</b> www.chicandbasic.com born@chicandbasic.com	Princesa, 50 (08003)	932 954 652	31	60	1	N	N
<b>DALIA RAMBLAS HOTEL</b> www.daliaramblas.com info@daliaramblas.com	Sant Pau, 22 (08001)	934 120 718	28	56	1	N	N
<b>EUROSTARS MITRE</b> www.eurostarsmitre.com repcion@eurostarsmitre.com	Bertran, 9-15 (08023)	932 121 104	57	109	0	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS RAMBLAS BOQUERÍA</b> www.eurostarsramblasboqueria.com info@eurostarsramblasboqueria.com	Rambla de Sant Josep, 91-93 (08002)	933 435 461	30	60	1	N	S
<b>H10 CATALUNYA PLAZA BOUTIQUE HOTEL</b> www.hotelh10catalunyaplaza.com h10.catalunya.plaza@h10hotels.es	Pl. Catalunya, 7 (08002)	933 177 171 R 902 100 906	46	89	0	N	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>H10 MONTCADA BOUTIQUE HOTEL</b> www.hotelh10montcada.com h10.montcada@h10hotels.com	Via Laietana, 24 (08003)	932 688 570 R 902 100 906	79	150	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL 54 BARCELONETA</b> www.hotel54barceloneta.es recepcion@hotel54barceloneta.es	Pg. Joan de Borbó, 54 (08003)	932 250 054	28	44	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL AC IRLA</b> www.ac-hotels.com acirla@ac-hotels.com	Calvet, 40-42 (08021)	932 416 210	36	68	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL ACTA INK 606</b> www.hotel-ink606.com recepcion.ink606@actahotels.com	Mallorca, 606 (08026)	932 314 258 R 902 222 103	59	133	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL ACTA SPLENDID</b> www.hotel-splendidbarcelona.com recepcion.splendid@actahotels.com	Muntaner, 2 (08011)	934 512 142 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	43	80	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ACTUAL</b> www.hotelactual.com info@hotelactual.com	Rosselló, 238 (08008)	935 520 550	35	70	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ALBA</b> www.albahotelbarcelona.com info@albahotelbarcelona.com	Hospital, 83 (08001)	934 428 367	14	20	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ARANEA</b> www.hotelaranaea.com reservas.aranea@besthotels.es	Consell de Cent, 444 (08013)	932 477 474 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	84	161	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ARC LA RAMBLA</b> www.hotelarclarambla.com info@hotelarclarambla.com	La Rambla, 19 (08002)	933 019 798 R 933 014 104	98	189	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL ARISTOL</b> www.hotelaristol.com info@hotelaristol.com	Cartagena, 369 (08025)	934 335 100	22	44	8	S	S
<b>HOTEL ASTORIA</b> www.hotelastoria-barcelona.com astoria@derbyhotels.com	Paris, 203 (08036)	932 098 311 R 933 668 800	117	204	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL ATLANTIS</b> www.hotelatlantis-bcn.com inf@hotelatlantis-bcn.com	Pelai, 20 (08001)	933 189 012	50	97	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ATLAS</b> www.hotelatlas.es reservas@hotelatlas.es	Cardenal Casañas, 11 (08002)	933 041 889	20	36	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL AUTO HOGAR</b> www.gbbhotels.com autohogar@besthotels.es	Av. Paral·lel, 64 (08001)	934 439 850 R 902 902 897	170	294	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL BALMES</b> www.hotelbalmes.com balmes@derbyhotels.com	Mallorca, 216 (08008)	934 511 914 R 933 668 800	102	204	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL BANYS ORIENTALS</b> www.hotelbanySORIENTALS.com reservas@hotelbanySORIENTALS.com	Argenteria, 37 (08003)	932 688 460	43	81	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL BARCELONA HOUSE</b> www.hotel-barcelonahouse.com info@hotel-barcelonahouse.com	Escudellers, 19 (08002)	933 437 167	57	106	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL BCN URBAN GRAN DUCAT</b> www.hotelgranducacat.com reservas@hotelgranducacat.es	Rda. Sant Pere, 15 (08010)	933 426 370 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	64	140	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL BCN URBAN GRAN RONDA</b> www.hotelgranronda.es reservas@hotelgranronda.es	Ronda Sant Antoni, 49 (08011)	933 271 800 R 902 393 930	65	114	2	N	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL CALEDONIAN</b> www.hotel-caledonian.com caledonian@hotel-caledonian.com	Gran Via C. C., 574 (08011)	934 530 200	57	104	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA ALBÉNIZ</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com albeniz@hoteles-catalonia.es	Aragó, 591-593 (08026)	932 652 626	47	86	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA AVINYÓ</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com avinyo@hoteles-catalonia.es	Avinyó, 16 (08002)	932 702 170	83	164	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA BARCELONA GOLF</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com barcelonagolf@hoteles-catalonia.es	Trav. de Gràcia, 72 (08006)	932 386 828	36	65	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA CASTELLNOU</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com castellnou.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Castellnou, 61 (08017)	932 030 550	49	88	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA MIKADO</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com mikado.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pg. Bonanova, 58 (08017)	932 114 166	68	129	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PARK GÜELL</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com parkguell.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 10 (08023)	932 191 204	141	254	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA PORTAL DE L'ÀNGEL</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com portaldelangel@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Portal de l'Àngel, 17 (08002)	933 184 141	83	159	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA ROMA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com roma@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Roma, 31 (08029)	934 106 633 R 934 106 633/ 900 301 078	49	76	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CATALONIA SAGRADA FAMILIA</b> www.hoteles-catalonia.com sagradafamilia.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Aragó, 569 bis (08026)	932 458 905	205	337	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL CENTURY PARK</b> www.hotelcenturypark.com info@hotelcenturypark.com	València, 154 (08011)	934 534 400	48	96	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL CIUTAT DE BARCELONA</b> www.ciutatbarcelona.com info@ciutathotels.com	Princesa, 33-35 (08003)	932 697 475	78	152	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL CIUTAT VELLA</b> www.hotelciutatvella.com info@hotelciutatvella.com	Tallers, 66 (08001)	934 813 799	40	91	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CONDADO BARCELONA</b> www.condadohotel.com hotel@condadohotel.com	Aribau, 201 (08021)	932 002 311	76	156	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL CONFORTTEL AUDITORI</b> www.conforttelhoteles.com reservasauditori@conforttel.com	Sicília, 166-170 (08013)	932 437 600	108	226	5	S	S
<b>HOTEL CONTINENTAL BARCELONA</b> www.hotelcontinental.com barcelona@hotelcontinental.com	La Rambla, 138 (08002)	933 012 570	35	45	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CONTINENTAL PALACETE</b> www.hotelcontinental.com palacete@hotelcontinental.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 30 (08007)	934 457 657	19	22	0	N	S



3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL DEL MAR</b> www.gargallo-hotels.com/ reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Pla de Palau, 19 (08003)	933 193 047 R 932 689 070	72	140	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL DENIT BARCELONA. NIGHT &amp; BREAKFAST'BCN</b> www.denit.com info@denit.com	Estruc, 24-26 (08002)	935 454 000	36	63	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL ECOSANTANGELO</b> www.ecosantangelo.com ecosantangelo@ecohoteles.com	Consell de Cent, 74 (08015)	934 234 647	50	91	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL EUROPARK</b> www.nnhotels.es heuropark@nnhotels.es	Aragó, 323-325 (08009)	934 579 205	105	197	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL EVENIA ROCAFORT</b> www.eveniahotels.com hba.res@eveniahotels.com	Rocafort, 23-25 (08015)	932 892 400 R 902 021 505	51	145	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL EXE AB VILADOMAT</b> www.exeabviladomat.com viladomat@abhoteles.com	Viladomat, 197 (08015)	932 296 565	81	170	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL FLOR PARKS</b> www.hotel-flor-parks.com info@florparcs.es	La Rambla, 70 (08002)	933 429 760	26	37	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON BARCELONA DIAGONAL</b> www.fourpointsbarcelona.com reception@fourpointsbarcelona.com	Av. Diagonal, 161-163 (08018)	934 868 800	154	308	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL GAUDI</b> www.hotelgaudi.es gaudi@hotelgaudi.es	Nou de la Rambla, 12 (08001)	933 179 032	73	136	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL GLÒRIES</b> www.hotelglories.com info@hotelglories.com	Padilla, 173 (08013)	932 650 808	67	94	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL GRANVÍA</b> www.nnhotels.es / www.hotelgranvia.com hgranvia@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C. C., 642 (08007)	933 181 900	58	103	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL GRUPOTEL GRAVINA</b> www.grupotel.com gravina@grupotel.com	Gravina, 12 (08001)	933 016 868	84	142	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL H10 RACO DEL PI</b> www.h10hotels.com h10.raco.delpi@h10.es	Pl. del Pi, 7 (08002)	933 426 190 R 902 100 906	37	62	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL HCC COVADONGA</b> www.hcchotels.es covadonga@hcchotels.es	Av. Diagonal, 596 (08021)	R 932 095 511 902 102 120/ 934 817 350	101	183	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL HCC LUGANO</b> www.hcchotels.es/es/hotel/12/ hcc-lugano lugano@hcchotels.es	Av. Paral·lel, 172 (08015)	R 935 579 797 902 102 120/ 934 817 350	70	133	3	S	N
<b>HOTEL HCC MONTBLANC</b> www.hcchotels.es montblanc@hcchotels.es	Via Laietana, 61 (08003)	R 933 435 555 933 435 555/ 934 817 350	157	297	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL HCC OPEN</b> www.hcchotels.es open@hcchotels.es	Diputació, 100 (08015)	R 932 893 500 902 102 120/ 934 817 350	100	200	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL HCC TABER</b> www.hcchotels.es taber@hcchotels.es	Aragó, 256 (08007)	R 934 873 887 902 102 120/ 934 817 350	92	169	2	N	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA DEL PORT</b> www.hesperia-delport.com hotel@hesperia-delport.com	Av. Paral·lel, 40 (08001)	932 308 500 R 902 115 116	48	77	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA METROPOL</b> www.hesperia-metropol.com hotel@hesperia-metropol.com	Ample, 31 (08002)	933 105 100 R 902 115 116	71	132	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA RAMBLAS</b> www.hesperia-ramblas.com hotel@hesperia-ramblas.com	Hospital, 26 (08001)	931 516 100 R 902 115 116	70	128	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BARCELONA CITY 22@</b> www.expressbyholidayinn.es express.barcelonacity@continentalhotels.eu	Pallars, 203 (08005)	934 863 991 R 900 993 119	186	391	4	N	N
<b>HOTEL HUSA PEDRALBES</b> www.husa.es hotelpedralbes@husa.es	Fontcoberta, 4 (08034)	932 037 112	30	54	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL INDIGO BARCELONA - PLAZA CATALUNYA</b> www.indigobarcelona.com info@indigobarcelona.com	Gran Via C. C., 629 (08010)	931 651 381	63	119	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL INGLATERRA</b> www.hotel-inglaterra.com recepcion@hotel-inglaterra.com	Pelai, 14 (08001)	935 051 100 R 934 873 939	60	116	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL JAZZ</b> www.nnhotels.es jazz@nnhotels.es	Pelai, 3 (08001)	935 529 696	108	216	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL LAUMON</b> www.hotel-laumon.com recepcion@hotel-laumon.com	Monlau, 8-10 (08027)	932 435 279	26	59	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL LLEÓ</b> www.hotel-lleo.com info@hotel-lleo.com	Pelai, 22-24 (08001)	933 181 312	92	175	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL MARKET</b> www.andilana-hotels.com.es reservas@markethotel.com.es	Ptge. Sant Antoni Abad, 10 (cantonada Borrell, 68) (08015)	933 251 205	46	87	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL MODERNO BCN</b> www.hotelmodernobarcelona.com info@hotelmodernobcn.com	Hospital, 11 (08001)	933 014 154 R 933 014 108	57	100	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH BARCELONA CENTRO</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhbarcelona@nh-hotels.com	Duc de la Victoria, 15 (08002)	932 703 410	156	276	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH BELAGUA</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhbelagua@nh-hotels.com	Via Augusta, 89-91 (08006)	932 373 940	72	144	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH DIAGONAL CENTER</b> www.nh-hotels.es/nh/es/hoteles/espana/barcelona/nh-diagonal-center.html nhdiagonalcenter@nh-hotels.com	Àlaba, 94-96 (08018)	933 090 629	129	258	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH LA MAQUINISTA</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhlamaquinista@nh-hotels.com	Sao Paulo, 33-37 (08030)	932 745 370 R 902 115 116	92	188	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH LES CORTS</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhlescorts@nh-hotels.com	Trav. de les Corts, 292 (08029)	933 220 811	81	155	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL NH MASTER</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhmaster@nh-hotels.com	València, 105-107 (08011)	933 236 215	81	149	0	S	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL NH NUMANCIA</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhnumancia@nh-hotels.com	Numància, 74 (08029)	933 224 451	208	396	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH SANTS CENTER</b> www.nh-hotels.es nhsantscenter@nh-hotels.com	Equador, 20 (08029)	R 934 193 636/ 902 115 116	48	96	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL NOUVEL</b> www.hotelnouvel.com info@hotelnouvel.com	Santa Anna, 20 (08002)	933 018 274	78	140	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ONIX FIRA</b> www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Llançà, 30 (08015)	934 260 087	80	140	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL ONIX RAMBLA</b> www.onixhotels.com b2b@onixhotels.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 24 (08007)	R 933 427 980 934 260 087	40	80	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ORIENTE ATIRAM HOTELS</b> www.orienteatiramhotels.com horiente@atiramhotels.com	La Rambla, 45 (08002)	R 933 022 558 902 933 716	147	307	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL PRINCIPAL</b> www.hotelprincipal.es hotel@hotelprincipal.es	Junta de Comerç, 8-10-12 (08001)	933 188 970	112	158	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL RAMBLAS BARCELONA</b> www.ramblashoteles.com info@ramblashoteles.com	La Rambla, 33 (08002)	933 015 700	87	159	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL REDING</b> www.hotelreding.com info@hotelreding.com	Gravina, 5-7 (08001)	934 121 097	44	86	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL REGENCIA COLÓN</b> www.hotelregenciacolón.com info@hotelregenciacolón.com	Sagristsans, 13-17 (08002)	933 189 858	50	110	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL RIALTO</b> www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Ferran, 42 (08002)	R 933 185 212 932 689 070	207	390	5	N	S
<b>HOTEL RONDA LESSEPS</b> www.hotellesseps.com lesseps@rondas.com	Ballester, 77-81 (08023)	R 93 254 43 00 902 400 059	35	70	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL ROOM MATE EMMA</b> www.room-matehotels.com emma.direccion@room-matehotels.com	Rosselló, 205 (08008)	932 385 606	56	112	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL ROOM MATE PAU</b> www.room-matehotels.com/ pau@room-matehotels.com	Fontanella, 5-7 (08010)	R 933 436 300 900 818 320	66	132	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL SAGRADA FAMILIA</b> www.hotelsagradafamilia.com info@hotelsagradafamilia.com	Còrsega, 541 (08025)	934 366 115	84	161	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL SANT AGUSTÍ</b> www.hotelsa.com hotelsa@hotelsa.com	Pl. Sant Agustí, 3 (08001)	933 181 658	75	148	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL SILKEN ST. GERVASI</b> www.hotelstgervasi.com stgervasi.booking@hoteles-silken.com	Sant Gervasi de Cassoles, 26-30 (08022)	932 531 740	63	124	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL SOHO BARCELONA</b> www.nnhotels.es soho@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C. C., 543-545 (08011)	935 529 610	51	102	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL SUIZO</b> www.gargallo-hotels.es reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Pl. de l'Àngel, 12 (08002)	R 933 106 108 932 689 070	59	120	2	N	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL SUNOTEL ASTON</b> www.sunotel.net reservas@hotelaston.com	París, 101 (08029)	933 637 070	80	160	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL TRES TORRES ATIRAM</b> www.trestorresatiramhotels.com hotelrestorres@atiramhotels.com	Calatrava, 32-34 (08017)	934 177 300 R 902 933 716	56	108	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL TURÍN</b> www.hotelturin.com reservas@hotelturin.com	Pintor Fortuny, 9 (08001)	933 024 812	60	100	1	N	S
<b>MERCURE ALBERTA BARCELONA HOTEL</b> www.hotelalbertabarcelona.com reservas@hotelalbertabarcelona.com	Via Augusta, 127 (08006)	932 094 511	78	156	1	N	S
<b>MUSIK BOUTIQUE HOTEL</b> www.musikboutiquehotel.com info@musikboutiquehotel.com	Sant Pere Més Baix, 62 (08003)	932 225 544	23	45	0	S	N
<b>PARK HOTEL BARCELONA</b> www.parkhotelbarcelona.com parkhotel@parkhotelbarcelona.com	Av. Marquès de l'Argentera, 11 (08003)	933 196 000	91	156	3	N	S
<b>SM HOTEL TEATRE AUDITORI</b> www.hotelteatre-barcelona.com teatreauditori@smhoteles.com	Ribes, 71 (08013)	932 456 485	47	117	1	N	S
<b>WILSON BOUTIQUE HOTEL</b> www.wilsonbcn.com info@wilsonbcn.com	Av. Diagonal, 568 (08021)	932 092 511	54	130	1	N	S

2-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>APARTHOTEL ANGLÍ-78</b> info@abapart.com	Anglí, 78 (08017)	934 178 439	10	24	1	N	N
<b>APARTHOTEL NÀPOLS</b> www.napols.net aparthotel@napols.net	Nàpols, 116 (08013)	932 464 573	36	160	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA CENTRO</b> www.ibis.com H7567@accor.com	Nàpols, 230-232 (08013)	932 080 536	80	190	3	S	N
<b>HOTEL CONDAL</b> www.hotelcondal.es reservas@hotelcondal.es	Boqueria, 23 (08002)	933 181 882	52	92	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL SANT ANTONI</b> www.hotelbcnsantantoni.com santantoni@smhoteles.com	Consell de Cent, 476 (08013)	932 444 415	45	90	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL ACTA MIMIC</b> www.hotel-mimic.com recepcion.mimic@actahotels.com	Arc del Teatre, 58 (08001)	933 299 450 R 902 222 103	89	176	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL SUNOTEL JUNIOR</b> www.sunotel.es reservas@hotel-junior.com	Av. Sarrià, 9 (08029)	933 633 501	34	64	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL BCN URBAN DEL COMTE</b> www.hoteldelcomte.es reservas@hoteldelcomte.es	Diputació, 142-148 (08015)	933 231 258	48	105	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL MARVI</b> www.hotelmarvi.com reservas@hotelmarvi.com	Pelai, 6 (08001)	933 426 666	30	60	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL TRAVESSERA</b> www.h-travessera.com info@h-travessera.com	Trav. de Dalt, 121-123 (08024)	932 132 454	23	52	0	S	N

2-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA PLAZA GLORIES 22@</b> www.ibis.com H5944@accor.com	Ciutat de Granada, 99 (08018)	933 007 777	147	294	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL ANTIBES</b> www.hotelantibes.net info@hotelantibes.net	Diputació, 394 (08013)	932 326 211	71	137	2	S	S
<b>HOTEL FORNOS</b> www.hotelfornos.net info@hotelfornos.net	La Rambla, 44 (08002)	933 182 024	29	49	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL MEDIUM MONEGAL</b> www.mediumhoteles.com monegal@mediumhoteles.com	Pelai, 62 (08001)	933 026 566	52	80	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL PARAL-LEL</b> www.hotelparalel.com hparalel@nnhotels.com	Poeta Cabanyes, 5-7 (08004)	933 291 104	64	122	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ALGUER NOU</b> www.domushoteles.com hotelalguernou@domus-hoteles.es	Ptge. Pere Rodríguez, 20 (08028)	933 346 050	33	59	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL ADAGIO</b> www.adagiohotel.com info@adagiohotel.com	Ferran, 21 (08002)	933 189 061	38	75	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL NUEVO TRIUNFO</b> www.hotelnuevotriunfo.com info@hotelnuevotriunfo.com	Cabanes, 34 (08004)	934 425 933	40	67	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL CATALUNYA</b> www.hotelcatalunya.net hcatalunya@hotelcatalunya.net	Santa Anna, 24 (08002)	933 019 150	40	64	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL MEDICIS</b> www.medicishotel.com info@medicishotel.com	Castillejos, 340 (08025)	934 500 053	29	51	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL CALIFORNIA</b> www.hotelcaliforniabcn.com info@hotelcaliforniabcn.com	Rauric, 14 (08002)	933 177 766	42	73	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CORTÉS</b> www.hotelcortes.com reservas@hotelcortes.com	Santa Anna, 25 (08002)	933 179 112	44	72	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL VIA AUGUSTA</b> www.hotelviaaugusta.com reservas@hotelviaaugusta.com	Via Augusta, 63 (08006)	932 179 250	80	115	5	N	S
<b>HOTEL HUSA MESÓN CASTILLA</b> www.mesoncastilla.com info@mesoncastilla.com	Valldoncella, 5 (08001)	933 182 182	57	110	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL ACTA BCN 40</b> www.hotel-bcn40.com recepcion.40@actahotels.com	Joaquim Costa, 40 (08001)	933 185 100	42	84	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL MEDIUM PRISMA</b> www.mediumhoteles.com prisma@mediumhoteles.com	Av. Josep Tarradellas, 119-121 (08029)	934 394 207	48	72	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CUATRO NACIONES</b> www.h4n.com h4n@h4n.com	La Rambla, 40 (08002)	933 173 624	54	106	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL VILAMARI</b> www.hotelvilamari.com recepcio@hotelvilamari.com	Vilamarí, 34-36 (08015)	932 890 909	90	180	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL CARLIT</b> www.hotelcarlit.com info@carlithotel.com	Diputació, 383 (08013)	935 052 600	38	76	1	N	N

2-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL AMREY SANT PAU</b> www.hotelsantpau.com hotelsantpau@grupoamrey.com	Sant Antoni M <sup>e</sup> Claret, 173 (08041)	934 335 151	95	177	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL OASIS BARCELONA</b> www.hoteloasisbarcelona.com reservas@hoteloasis.es	Pla de Palau, 17 (08003)	933 194 396	94	141	3	N	S
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA MERIDIANA</b> www.ibis.com H3310@accor.com	Pg. Andreu Nin, 9 Heron City (08016)	932 768 310	143	286	4	N	S
<b>HOTEL BONANOVA PARK</b> www.hotelbonanovapark.com hotel@hotelbonanovapark.com	Capità Arenes, 51 (08034)	932 040 900	63	108	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL CITY PARK PELAYO</b> www.hlghotels.com r.pelayo@hlghotels.com	Pelai, 1 (08001)	933 427 020 R 902 112 010/ 93 495 41 00	48	104	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL SANTA MARTA</b> www.gargallo-hotels.es reserve@gargallohotels.es	General Castaños, 14 (08003)	933 194 427 R 932 689 070	66	127	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL CONSTANZA</b> www.hotelconstanza.com info@hotelconstanza.com	Bruc, 33 (08010)	932 701 910	46	107	2	N	S

1-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL CENTER GRAN VIA</b> www.centergranvia.com info@centergranvia.com	Gran Via de les C. C, 573, pral. (08011)	934 512 898	15	19	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL GINEBRA</b> www.barcelonahotelginebra.com info@barcelonahotelginebra.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 1, 3 <sup>e</sup> , 1 <sup>e</sup> (08007)	932 502 017	10	20	0	N	S
<b>GENERATOR BARCELONA HOTEL</b> www.generatorhostels.com barcelona@generatorhostels.com	Còrsega, 377 (08037)	932 200 377	40	80	2	N	S
<b>TRAVELODGE BARCELONA POBLENOU</b> www.travelodge.es/poblenou-hoteles-en-barcelona barcelona.poblenou@travelodge.co.uk	Lluïl, 170-176 (08005)	936 241 802	250	500	8	S	S
<b>HOTEL ROMA REIAL</b> www.hotel-romareial.com info@hotel-romareial.com	Pl. Reial, 11 (08002)	933 020 366	52	95	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL CANTÓN</b> www.hotelcanton-bcn.com info@hotelcanton-bcn.com	Nou de Sant Francesc, 40 (08002)	933 173 019 R 934 451 530	39	69	2	N	N
<b>HOTEL REY DON JAIME I</b> www.atriumhotels.com r.d.jaime@atriumhotels.com	Jaume I, 11 (08002)	933 106 208	39	74	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL LLORET</b> www.hlloret.com info@hlloret.com	La Rambla, 125 (08002)	933 173 366	56	91	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL BARBARÀ</b> www.hotelbarbarabarcelona.com barbara@rondas.com	Marquès de Barberà, 22 (08001)	933 298 453	58	108	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL ANETO</b> www.hotelaneto.com aneto@hotelaneto.com	Carme, 38; 1 <sup>e</sup> , 2 <sup>e</sup> (08001)	933 019 989	27	62	0	N	S

1-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL COLORS</b> www.hotelcolors.com hotelcolors@gruptravi.com	Campoamor, 79 (08031)	932 749 920	25	55	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL TOLEDANO</b> www.hoteltoledano.com reservas@hoteltoledano.com	La Rambla, 138 (08002)	933 010 872	17	30	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL TRÀNSIT</b> www.hoteltransit.es reservas@hoteltransit.es	Rector Triadó, 82 (08014)	934 246 013	27	33	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL CURIOUS</b> www.hotelcurious.com hotel@hotelcurious.com	Carme, 25 (08001)	933 014 484	24	32	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL COMERCIO</b> www.hotel-comercio.com info@hotel-comercio.com	Escudellers, 15 (08002)	933 187 420	51	88	0	N	S
<b>LA CIUDELA HOTEL RESTAURANT</b> www.ciudadelaparc.com reservas@ciudadelaparc	Pg. Lluís Companys, 2 (08010)	933 099 557	18	28	0	S	S
<b>HOTEL EVEREST</b> www.hoteleverest.es info@hoteleverest.es	Trav. de Gràcia, 441, 6 <sup>a</sup> (08025)	934 369 800	17	36	0	S	S
<b>INTERNACIONAL COOL LOCAL HOTEL</b> www.husa.es hinternacional@husa.es	La Rambla, 78-80 (08002)	933 022 566	52	104	2	N	S
<b>HOTEL PASEO DE GRACIA</b> www.hotelpaseodegracia.es info@hotelpaseodegracia.es	Pg. de Gràcia, 102 (08008)	932 155 824 R 932 150 603	33	64	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL CORONADO</b> www.hotelcoronado.net hotel.coronado@yahoo.es	Nou de la Rambla, 134 (08004)	934 423 448	36	72	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL MEDIUM ABALÓN</b> www.mediumhoteles.com abalon@mediumhoteles.com	Trav. de Gràcia, 380-384 (08025)	934 500 460	40	75	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL INGLÉS</b> www.hotelingles.net hingles@hotelingles.net	Boqueria, 19 (08002)	933 173 770	28	52	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL CALL</b> www.hotelcall.net reservas@hotelcall.net	Arc de Sant Ramon del Call, 4 (08002)	933 021 123	25	49	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL PENINSULAR</b> www.hotelpeninsular.net reservas@hotelpeninsular.net	Sant Pau, 34 (08001)	933 023 138	59	100	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL LYON</b> www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	General Castaños, 6 (08003)	933 194 360 R 932 689 070	14	30	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL URQUINAONA</b> www.hotelurquinaona.com info@hotelurquinaona.com	Rda. de Sant Pere, 24 (08010)	932 681 336	18	42	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL PELAYO</b> www.hotelpelayo.com pelayo@hotelpelayo.com	Pelai, 9, 1 <sup>a</sup> , 1 <sup>a</sup> (08001)	933 023 727	14	22	0	N	S
<b>BARCELONA CITY HOTEL (UNIVERSAL)</b> www.barcelonacityhotel.com info@barcelonacityhotel.com	Aragó, 281; 2 <sup>a</sup> , 1 <sup>a</sup> (08009)	934 879 762	18	28	0	N	S

1-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL MARINA FOLCH</b> www.hotelmarinafolchbcn.com marinafolchbcn@hotmail.com	Mar, 16, entr. (08003)	933 103 709	10	20	0	N	S
<b>HOTEL ANNEX</b> www.atriumhotels.com r.d.jaime@atriumhotels.com	Jaume I, 8-10 (08002)	933 106 208 R 933 150 860	8	14	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL CLIMENT</b> www.hotelcliment.com info@hotelcliment.com	Gran Via C. C., 304 (08004)	934 239 807	35	56	0	N	S
<b>CHIC AND BASIC ZOO</b> www.chicandbasic.com zoo@chicandbasic.com	Pg. Picasso, 22 (08003)	932 954 652	16	31	0	N	N
<b>APARTHOTEL AMÍLCAR</b> www.hotelapartamentsamilcar.com hotelamilcar@ hotelapartamentsamilcar.com	Amílcar, 118 (08032)	934 553 042	49	85	0	S	S

## 5.4 Hotels near Barcelona

5-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HESPERIA FIRA SUITES APARTHOTEL</b> www.hesperia.es hotel@hesperia-firasuites.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 035 970	51	102	2	S	S
<b>HESPERIA TOWER</b> www.hesperia-tower.com hotel@hesperia-tower.com	Av. Gran Via C. C., 144 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 135 000	280	562	4	S	S

4-star superior hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>RENAISSANCE BARCELONA FIRA HOTEL</b> www.renaissancebarcelonafira.com fira.recepcion2@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pl. Europa, 50-52 (08902 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	93 261 80 00	357	714	8	S	S

4-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>ABBA GARDEN HOTEL</b> www.abbagardenhotel.com garden@abbahoteles.com	Santa Rosa, 33 (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)	935 035 454 R 902 153 163	138	271	5	S	S
<b>BAH BARCELONA AIRPORT HOTEL 4* and 5*</b> www.barcelonaairporthotel.com recepcion@barcelonaairporthotel.com	Pl. Volateria 3, Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 1 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 783 200	256	620	5	S	S
<b>BEL AIR HOTEL</b> www.belair.es belair@grup-soteras.com	Pg. Marítim, 169 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 600	44	94	1	S	S
<b>BEST WESTERN HOTEL MEDITERRÀNEO</b> www.hmediterraneo.com hotel@hmediterraneo.com	Pg. Marítim, 294 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 100 R 900 993 900	47	91	0	S	S
<b>EUROSTARS LEX</b> www.eurostarshotels.com reservas@eurostarslex.com	Buenos Aires, 49-51 (08902 Hospitalet de Llobregat)	933 318 679 R 902 932 424	46	92	2	S	N



4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>GRAN HOTEL REY DON JAIME</b> www.grup-soteras.com donjaime@grup-soteras.com	Av. de l'Hotel, 22 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 300	220	440	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL AC GAVÀ MAR</b> www.ac-hotels.com acgava@ac-hotels.com	Tallinaires, 33-35 (08850 Gava)	936 451 510	69	148	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL AC SOM BY MARRIOTT</b> www.ac-hotels.com acsom@ac-hotels.com	Arquitectura, 1-3 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 458 200	102	204	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL CIUTAT DEL PRAT</b> www.salleshotels.com hotelcdp@salleshotels.com	Av. Remolar, 46 (08820 El Prat del Llobregat)	R 933 788 333 972 652 363/ 902 111 020	130	260	4	S	N
<b>HOTEL FIRA CONGRESS</b> www.firacongress.com info@firacongress.com	José Agustín de Goytisolo, 9 -11 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	R 932 671 800 972 252 100/ 902 200 414	160	320	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL FRONTAIR CONGRESS</b> www.hotelfrontaircongressbarcelona.com info@hotelfrontaircongressbarcelona.com	Alberedes, 16 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 369 480	246	492	8	S	N
<b>HOTEL HESPERIA SANT JUST</b> www.hesperia.es hotel@hesperia-santjust.com	Frederic Monpou, 1 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 732 517	150	300	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL HLG CITY PARK SANT JUST</b> www.hlg-hotels.com r.santjust@hlg-hotels.com	Ctra. Reial, 132 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	R 934 700 410 936 020 140	120	245	8	S	N
<b>HOTEL HUSA VIA BARCELONA</b> www.husa.es recepcionviabarcelona@husa.es	Maria Tarrida, 6-7 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 774 689	90	220	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL MADANIS</b> www.hotelmadanis.com reservas@hotelmadanis.com	Riera Blanca, 10 (08903 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 470 006	30	60	1	N	S
<b>HOTEL NOVOTEL BARCELONA CORNELLÀ</b> www.novotel.com H3667@accor.com	Av. del Maresme, 78 (08940 Cornellà del Llobregat)	934 747 000	153	306	6	S	S
<b>HOTEL NOVOTEL BARCELONA SANT JOAN DESPÍ</b> www.novotel.com h3289-re@accor.com	Ctra. de TV3, 2 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 755 800	161	479	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL PLAYAFELS</b> www.grup-soteras.com playafels@grup-soteras.com	Platja Ribera Sant Pere, 1-9 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 250	34	74	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL SANTOS PORTA FIRA</b> www.h-santos.es hotelportafira@h-santos.es	Pl. Europa, 45 (08908 Hospitalet de Llobregat)	R 932 973 500 902 026 252	311	598	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL SB BCN EVENTS</b> www.hotel-bcnevents.castelldefels.com reservasbcnevents@sb-hotels.es	Ronda de Can Rabadà, 22-24 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 646 230	190	380	4	S	N
<b>HOTEL SB PLAZA EUROPA</b> www.hotelsbplazaeuropa.com reception.plazaeuropa@sb-hotels.es	Carrer Ciències, 11-13 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 030 000	243	567	9	N	S
<b>HOTEL SOLVASA BARCELONA</b> www.hotelsolvassa-barcelona.com solvasabcn@solvasa.com	Ciències, 98-100 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 035 090	116	225	4	S	N

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL TRYP BARCELONA AEROPUERTO</b> www.melia.com tryp.barcelona.aerpuerto@melia.com	Pla de l'Estany, 1-2 - Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 2 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 781 000 R 902 144 440	205	416	3	S	S
<b>RAFAELHOTELES BADALONA</b> www.rafaelhoteles.com badalona@rafaelhoteles.com	Av. Navarra 6-8 (08911 Badalona)	931 847 900 R 902 100 015	142	273	4	S	S
3-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>APARTHOTEL HESPERIA SANT JOAN SUITES</b> www.hesperia-santjoansuites.com hotel@hesperia-santjoansuites.com	Josep Trueta, 2 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 773 003	128	256	4	S	S
<b>AURA PARK APARTHOTEL</b> www.auraparkaparthotel.com info@auraparkaparthotel.com	c/ Fabregadas, 54-56, cantonada Av. Carrilet (08901 Hospitalet del Llobregat)	933 384 317	50	200	50	S	N
<b>HOTEL CAMPANILE BARCELONA SUD-CORNELLA</b> www.campanile-barcelona-cornella.com barcelona.cornella@campanile.com	Av. Maresme, 7 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	933 772 101	138	276	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL CANAL OLIMPIC</b> www.hotelcanalolimpic.com info@hotelcanalolimpic.com	Ginesta, 13 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 360 608	49	100	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL CIUDAD DE CASTELLDEFELS</b> www.hotelciudaddecastelldefels.com cdc-hotel@grup-soteras.com	Pg. de la Marina, 212 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 900	104	208	1	S	S
<b>HOTEL EL CASTELL DE SANT BOI</b> www.elcastell.com elcastell@elcastell.com	Castell, 1 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 400 700	48	85	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL FLORA PARC</b> www.floraparc.com floraparc@yahoo.es	Av. de la Constitución, 44 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 361 990	68	136	4	S	N
<b>HOTEL LUNA</b> www.hotelluna.es hotel@hotelluna.es	Pg. de la Marina, 153-155 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 150	32	60	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL MADANIS LICEO</b> www.hotelmadanisliceo.com reservas@hotelmadanis.com	Francsc Layret, 2 (08903 Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 470 006	24	46	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL MIRAMAR - Badalona</b> www.miramarhotel.net info@miramarhotel.net	Sta. Madrona, 60 (08911 Badalona)	933 840 311	48	85	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL NH CORNELLÀ</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhcornella@nh-hotels.com	Av. Can Corts, 11-13 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	934 750 895	78	156	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL NH PORTA BARCELONA</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhportabarcelona@nh-hotels.com	Av. de la Generalitat de Catalunya, 2-6 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 802 501	99	184	1	S	S

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>HOTEL NH SANT BOI</b> www.nh-hotels.com nhsantboi@nh-hotels.com	Ctra. Santa Creu de Calafell, 101 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 358 185	124	248	5	S	S
<b>TRAVELODGE L'HOSPITALET</b> www.travelodgehoteles.es travelodge.barcelona@travelodge.co.uk	Botànica, 25 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 637 250	83	156	4	S	N
2-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>APARTHOTEL MIRAMAR</b> www.grupomiramar.es info@grupomiramar.es	Prim, 207 (08911 Badalona)	933 841 200	23	72	0	S	N
<b>CACTUS RESIDENCIAL APARTHOTEL</b> www.cactusresidencial.com cactusresidencial@hotmail.com	Manresa, 2 (08860 Castelldefels)	634 542 753	12	24	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL CENTRO</b> www.hotelcentro.es hotelcentro@hotelcentro.cat	Laureà Miró, 182 (08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat)	936 661 001 R 936 661 462	28	49	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL CIUTAT DE SANT ADRIÀ</b> www.ciutatdesantadria.com info@ciutatdesantadria.com	Santa Caterina, 38 (08930 Sant Adrià de Besòs)	934 620 333	24	48	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL ESPLUGUES</b> www.hotelesplugues.com reservas@hotelesplugues.com	Ignasi Iglesias, 81-83 (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)	934 732 194 R 934 733 035	50	90	2	S	N
<b>HOTEL HP CASTELLDEFELS</b> hotel-hp.com info@hotel-hp.com	Av. Castelldefels 169 (08860 Castelldefels)	931 752 486	12	21	1	S	N
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA AEROPUERTO VILADECANS</b> www.ibis.com H5006@accor.com	Ctra. de Barcelona, 84 (08840 Viladecans)	936 473 494	102	204	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA CASTELLDEFELS</b> www.ibis.com H3208@accor.com	Pg. dels Ferrocarrils, 342 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 342 175	74	148	3	S	S
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA CORNELLA</b> www.ibis.com H3132@accor.com	Albert Einstein, 53-55 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	934 751 777	122	244	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA SANTA COLOMA</b> www.ibis.com H6410@accor.com	Av. Pallaresa 73-79 (0824 Santa Coloma de Gramanet)	934 683 443	146	292	4	S	S
<b>HOTEL NEPTUNO</b> www.neptunocastelldefels.com info@neptuno-hotel.es	Av. de los Baños, 45 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 644 363	16	25	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL PITORT</b> www.hotelpitort.com info@hotelpitort.com	Pg. Pitort, 170 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 645 509	24	48	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL RODSAN</b> hotelrodsancastelldefels@hotmail.com	Pg. Marítim, 114 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 645 984	15	42	0	S	N
<b>SOLIFEMAR APARTHOTEL</b> http://www.solifemar.com/es/ info@solifemar.com	Pg. Marítim, 38-42 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 360 848	44	90	0	S	N

1-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
<b>APARTAMENTOS SG MARINA 54</b> www.sgrent.com info@sgrent.com	Pg. Marina, 54 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 642 800	27	66	2	S	S
<b>APARTHOTEL BARDON</b> www.solifemar.com info@solifemar.com	Pg. Tramuntana, 39 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 360 848	12	24	0	S	N
<b>HOTEL BLAUET</b> www.hotelblauet.com hotelblauet@hotmail.com	Av. Onze de Setembre, 156 (08820 El Prat del Llobregat)	933 788 334	29	40	1	N	N
<b>HOTEL EL TIBURON</b> www.hoteltiburoncastelldefels.com info@hoteltiburoncastelldefels.com	Onze, 1 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 479	17	26	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL MIÑO</b> www.hotelmino.com info@hotelmino.com	Passatge dels Pins, 11 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 366 309	18	33	0	N	N
<b>HOTEL VILLA ADELA</b>	Pg. Marítim, 176 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 363 346	10	20	0	N	N

## 5.5 Hotel and catering trade associations

	Region	Address	P.C.	Location	Website
Gremi Comarcal d'Hostaleria i Turisme de l'Alt Penedès	Alt Penedès	Casal 26, 1r	08720	Vilafranca del Penedès	www.gremihostaleriapenedes.com
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme de l'Anoia	Anoia	Ctra. Manresa, 131	08700	Igualada	www.ghita.cat
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme del Bages	Bages	Pl. del Mercat, s/n. (edifici de Can Jorba)	08241	Manresa	www.ghibages.org
Gremi d'Hostaleria de Castelldefels i Baix Llobregat	Baix Llobregat	Pintor Serrasanta, 4	08860	Castelldefels	www.gremihostaleria.cat
Gremi d'Hostaleria de Sant Boi de Comarca	Baix Llobregat	Lleida, 12	08830	Sant Boi de Llobregat	
Gremi d'Hostaleria de Viladecans	Baix Llobregat	Ptge. Sant Ramón, 2	08840	Viladecans	www.gremihostaleriaviladecans.es
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme Baix Llobregat Centre Nord	Baix Llobregat	Mercadal, 18 A	08760	Martorell	www.hostalbaix.com
Gremi Comarcal d'Hostaleria i Turisme del Berguedà	Berguedà	Ptge. Arquitecte porta, 2 Bis	08600	Berga	www.berguedaturisme.com

	<b>Region</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>P.C.</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Website</b>
Gremi d'Hostaleria de Sitges	Garraf	Salvador Olivella, local 73	08870	Sitges	<a href="http://www.gremihs.com/index.htm">www.gremihs.com/index.htm</a>
Gremi d'Hoteleria i Restauració de Vilanova i la Geltrú	Garraf	Manuel Tomàs, 26, baixos	08800	Vilanova i la Geltrú	
Associació d'Hostalers de Cabrils	Maresme	Mestra M. Rosell, 4	08348	Cabrils	<a href="http://www.hostalerscabrils.com">www.hostalerscabrils.com</a>
Associació Turística de Calella	Maresme	Costa i Fornaguera, 53	08370	Calella	<a href="http://www.calellabarcelona.com">www.calellabarcelona.com</a>
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme de Mataró i el Maresme	Maresme	Av. Jaume Recorder, 53	08301	Mataró	<a href="http://www.gremihosteleria.com">www.gremihosteleria.com</a>
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme del Barcelonès Nord i del Maresme Sud	Maresme	Santa Maria, 60	08911	Badalona	<a href="http://www.gremihosteleria.es">www.gremihosteleria.es</a>
Gremi d'Hostaleria del Maresme	Maresme	Sant Josep, 91, baixos	8370	Calella	<a href="http://www.gremimaresme.com/index.htm">www.gremimaresme.com/index.htm</a>
Gremi d'Hostaleria d'Osona	Osona	Pl.Santa Teresa, 1, baixos	08500	Vic	<a href="http://www.ghosona.com">www.ghosona.com</a>
Gremi Comarcal d'Hostaleria i Turisme de Sabadell i Vallès Centre	Vallès Occidental	Horta Novella, 65, baixos	08201	Sabadell	<a href="http://www.gremihostaleriasabadell.com/cat/index.htm">www.gremihostaleriasabadell.com/cat/index.htm</a>
Gremi d'Hostaleria i Turisme del Vallès Occidental i del Barcelonès	Vallès Occidental	Av. Ferreria, 12	08110	Montcada i Reixac	<a href="http://www.hostaleria.cat">www.hostaleria.cat</a>
Gremi Empresarial d'Hostaleria de Terrassa i Comarca	Vallès Occidental	Ample, 76	08225	Terrassa	<a href="http://www.gremihostterrassa.com">www.gremihostterrassa.com</a>
Gremi d'Hoteleria i Turisme del Vallès Oriental	Vallès Oriental	Pl. de les Hortes, s/n, cantonada Pius XII	08400	Granollers	<a href="http://www.gremiohosteleria.com">www.gremiohosteleria.com</a>
Federació Intercomarcal d'Hostaleria i Restauració		Còrsega, 226, baixos 1a	08036	Barcelona	<a href="http://www.fihr.org">www.fihr.org</a>

## 5.6 Tourist apartments (information provided by APARTUR)

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
2R Cat Promoinver, S.L.	info@rentbyday.com	934 315 317
Acomodis	ecasanas@holadaysbarcelona.com	620 665 962
AGN	agn@agn-consulting.com	934 150 615
Akaza, S.L.	info@akaza.net	933 945 610
Akira Flats	booking@akiraflats.com	699 957 412
Alcam Barcelona, S.L.	info@alcambarcelona.com	932 075 497
Apartamentos Marfina, S.L.	marfina@marfina.com	936 652 362
Apartamentos Sata	gerard@apartamentossata.com	932 844 099
Apartamentos-BCN	ester@apartamentos-bcn.com	934 140 811
Apartcelona.com	gestiones@apartcelona.com	934 881 515
Aparteasy, S.L.	info@aparteasy.com	934 516 766
Apartments Barcelona.com	info@apartmentsbarcelona.com	934 873 293
Apartments Barcelona.Net	loft@inedito.com	934 118 351
Apartments BCN	info@apartmentsbcn.net	934 561 619
Apartments Eixample Spain Square	info@apartmentseixample.com	932 262 555
Apartment in Barcelona.Net	info@ainb.net	934 395 664
AR Barcelona	info@arbarcelona.es	935 172 111
Arkupe Apartments	info@arkupeborn.com	933 103 390
Aspasios	info@aspasios.com	933 041 448
Athome, S.L.	kpoggeler@athome-barcelona.com	629 369 950
Atrium Hotels	central@atriumhotels.com	932 018 921
Avenida Rentals, S.L.	pia@avenidabarcelona.com	933 425 337
Backpackers House Bcn	933173357@telefonica.net	933 170 149
Barcelona 2BE	info@barcelona2be.com	931 600 052
Barcelona 4 Seasons, SCP	info@barcelona4seasons.com	935 199 199
Barcelona Best Services	info@barcelonabestservices.com	935 184 449
Barcelona Comtal Apartments	info@barcelonacomtalapartments.com	934 123 191
Barcelona Guest	info@barcelonaguest.com	661 653 557
Barcelona On Line	franck.granados@barcelona-on-line.es	933 437 994
Barcelona Point	fernando@barcelonapoint.com	933 307 800
Barcelona Room Service	astirin@hotmail.com	679 447 959
Barcelona Stuff, S.L.	info@barcelonastuff.com	639 255 000
Barcelona Urban Apartments	info@barcelonaurbanapartments.com	600 877 888
Barcelona Forrent Apartments, S.L.	info@barcelonaforrent.com	934 586 340
Barcelona-Home	info@barcelona-home.com	934 231 270
Barcelona Next Door	info@barcelonanextdoor.com	933 042 660
Barceloneta Suites, S.L.	info@barcelonetasuites.com	932 214 225
Barceloning	jpascualp@teeline.es	932 110 405
Bcn Aparts	aavv@aavv.cat	931 935 701
Bcn Houses	jml1@albiun.net	933 171 727
Bcn Rentals	david@bcn-rentals.com	687 256 962
Bcn2rent	info@bcn2rent.com	932 925 000
Bcngotic Apartments	info@bcngotic.com	933 104 155
Black and White Home, S.L.	info@blackandwhitehome.com	932 016 655

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
Blausitges S.E.T SI	info@blausitges.com	667 418 365
Bonavista Apartments Barcelona	info@bonavista-apartments.com	935 181 263
C211 Barcelona	hello@c211barcelona.com	932 186 404
Casa Capella	info@martencapella.com	934 873 735
Casp74 Apartments	sfranch@apartmentscasp74.com	932 654 194
Checkin Checkout Renting, S.L.	info@martaesteban.com	629 828 989
Chicstays.Com	edu@chicstays.com	933 174 342
City Siesta	info@citysiesta.com	646 713 179
Citytrip Barcelona	reservations@citytripbarcelona.com	933 294 913
Classbedroom Apartments	info@classbedroom.com	932 386 555
Click&Flat	info@clickandflat.com	629 764 040
Cocoon Barcelona	info@cocoonbarcelona.com	935 005 058
Come2bcn, S.L.	info@apartmentbarcelona.com	934 813 577
Cristina Mateus Garcia	mateus_cris@hotmail.com	687 933 046
Dailyflats, S.L.	info@dailyflats.com	934 355 577
Desigbarcelona.Com	info@desigbarcelona.com	934 676 774
Destination Bcn	info@destinationbcn.com	935 141 950
Diagonalflats	info@diagonalflats.com	616 966 011
Dream Gracia	info@dreamgraciabcn.com	934 878 789
Easy Sleep Barcelona, S.L.	reservation@easysleepbcn.com	932 448 012
Enjoy Barcelona	info@enjoybarcelona.net	933 174 402
Enjoy-Barcelona.Com	office@enjoy-barcelona.com	933 437 074
Enjoybcn.Com	info@enjoybcn.com	933 002 211
Eric Vökel	ericvokel@ericvokel.com	934 334 631
Estudios Y Lofts, S.L.	info@lofts-apartments.com	932 683 388
Feelathomebarcelona.Com	info@feelathomebarcelona.com	651 894 141
Feelbarcelona	jerome.m@localnomad.com	935 135 560
Ferrer Trading	ferrertrading@yahoo.es	932 182 777
Fisarentals	info@fisarentals.com	932 158 385
Flat Barcelona	info@flatbarcelona.net	933 213 880
Flatxino, S.L.	elcristia@gmail.com	
Francisco Mayor Gibernau	fransmayor@gmail.com	678 466 981
Friendly Rentals, S.L.	info@friendlyrentals.com	932 688 051
Fuster Apartments	eduardofuster@gmail.com	670 317 632
Gaudi Apartments	jfuset@fuset-figueras-vias.com	933 429 731
Gaudint Barcelona Suites	gaudint@gaudintbcnsuites.com	936 675 243
General Growth S.L.	info@quickstayapartments.com	934 230 677
Ghat	info@gruphenao.com	607 864 306
Gir 80	axelcapriles@hotmail.com	606 070 299
Gobcn Apartments, S.L.	info@gobcn.com	932 781 156
Habitat Apartments	info@habitatapartments.com	934 522 568
Hola Sitges Apartments, S.L.	infoapart@holasitges.com	938 941 333
Home Away	lrcasares@homelidays.com	911 231 750
Houses Barcelona Coast	info@hbc.cat	937 023 225
Inside-Bcn	info@inside-bcn.com	932 682 868
Interhome, S.L.	info@interhome.es	934 090 522

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
Izaka	acastan@izaka.com	934 122 779
Just Style	iriera@juststyle.es	933 393 786
Key Family	jjgordillo50@hotmail.com	618 265 157
Lodging In Barcelona	info@lodginginbarcelona.com	931 146 004
Lozacar	comercial@lozacar.com	932 058 190
Lugaris	info@lugaris.com	932 219 159
Med-Aparts	info@med-aparts.com	933 436 119
Mh Apartments Managers, S.L.	info@mhapartments.com	933 238 790
Mistral Vacation Homes Management, S.L	roberto.redaelli@homearound.com	935 306 019
Murillo 6, S.L	murillostay@yahoo.es	932 082 008
My Space Barcelona	info@myspacebarcelona.com	934 173 266
Oh-Barcelona	comercial@oh-holidays.com	934 673 779
Old Town Apartments, S.L.	urszula@apartmentsapart.com	933 021 266
On-Bcn, Scp	onbcn3@gmail.com	626 506 679
Paal Team Import Internacional, S.A.	paal.team@hotmail.com	934 671 172
Promociones Santuga 2001, S.A.	acostafreda@papanut.es	932 247 160
Qualitur Consulting, S.L.	qualitur@qualitur-consulting.com	692 142 000
Rent 4 Days, S.L.	info@rent4days.com	933 684 700
Rent A Flat In Barcelona	info@rentaflatinbarcelona.com	933 427 300
Rent The Sun	info@rentthesun.com	656 374 579
Rent Top Apartments, S.L.	info@renttopapartments.com	932 955 916
Rentbcn	rentbcn@rentbcn.com	932 756 103
Rosa-Carmen Durich	rosacarmendu@gmail.com	609 325 180
Sensation Apartments	gerencia@sensation-apartments.com	935 150 449
Serennia	reservas@grupoeurocasas.com	932 157 255
Sh Barcelona	fanais@shbarcelona.com	934 521 347
Short Stay Apartment Barcelona, S.L.	veronica@shortstaybcn.com	933 102 000
Sitges Holiday Accommodation	team@sitgesholidayaccommodation.com	670 307 510
Splendom Suites	info@splendomsuites.com	934 521 030
Suin Apartments	rent.apartments@suin.es	934 480 889
Sun & Moon Light, S.L.	info@smhostel.net	932 702 060
Sweetdreamsbarcelona.Com	info@sweetdreamsbarcelona.com	656 862 078
Top-Barcelona Apartments	info@top-barcelona-apartments.com	934 875 119
Tronco Records	susanalachner@troncorecords.com	932 412 850
Urban Flats	info@urban-flats.com	932 150 196
Urban Rent Barcelona	xavier@urbanrentbarcelona.com	936 670 646
Versaris Real State, S.L.	versaris@grupoversaris.com	931 190 170
Vision 33 Internet Tourism Services, S.L.	fernando@vision33.com	934 521 315
Vive Barcelona, S.L.	info@vivebarcelona.com	932 448 260
Whotells	info@whotells.com	934 430 834
Xavi Montes Llado	xavi.montes@gmail.com	652 909 089
You Stylish Apartments, S.L.	info@you-stylish.com	930 002 380



## 5.7 Youth hostels

### A & A

Arc de Santa Eulàlia, 1  
(08002)  
☎ 933 180 631  
🌐 www.hostalarco.com  
@ hostalarco@gmail.com  
Beds: 48

### After Hostel

Enric Granados, 52 pral.  
(08008)  
☎ 934 518 541  
🌐 www.afterhostel.com  
@ theafterhostel@mail.com  
Beds: 20

### Albareda

Albareda, 12 (08004)  
☎ 934 439 466  
🌐 www.albareda-youthhostel.com  
@ info@albareda-youthhostel.com  
Beds: 49

### Alberg Barcelona Central Garden

Roger de Llúria, 41, 1r  
(08009)  
☎ 935 006 999  
🌐 www.barcelonacentralgarden.com  
@ barcelonagarden@gmail.com  
Beds: 24

### Alberg Buba House

Aragó, 239, pral.  
(08007)  
☎ 935 008 318  
🌐 www.bubahouse.com  
@ info@bubahouse.com  
Beds: 19

### Alberg Center Ramblas

Hospital, 63 (08001)  
☎ 934 124 069  
🌐 www.center-ramblas.com  
@ reservas@center-ramblas.com  
Beds: 178

### Alberg Cool & Chic

Travessera de Collblanc, 5  
(08904)  
☎ 935 097 900  
🌐 www.coolandchichostel.com  
@ info@coolandchichostel.com  
Beds: 24

### Alberg Inout

Major del Rectoret, 2 (08017)  
☎ 932 800 985  
🌐 www.inoutalberg.com  
@ info@inoutalberg.com  
Beds: 210

### Alberg Itaca

Ripoll, 21 (08002)  
☎ 933 019 751  
🌐 www.itacahostel.com  
@ pilimili@itacahostel.com  
Beds: 24

### Alberg Kabul

Pl. Reial, 17 (08002)  
☎ 933 185 190  
🌐 www.kabul.es  
@ info@kabul.es  
Beds: 100

### Alberg Mare de Déu de Montserrat

Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 41-51  
(08023)  
☎ 932 105 151  
🌐 www.xanascat.cat  
@ alberg.barcelona@gencat.cat  
Beds: 209

### Alberg Mediterranean

Diputació, 335, pral. (08009)  
☎ 932 440 278  
🌐 www.mediterraneanhostel.com  
@ info@mediterraneanhostel.com  
Beds: 24

### Alberg Palau

Palau, 6, 1r (08002)  
☎ 934 125 080  
🌐 www.hostelpalau.com  
@ info@hostelpalau.com  
Beds: 40

### Alberg Pere Tarrés

Numància, 149-151 (08029)  
☎ 934 102 309  
🌐 www.peretarres.org/alberg  
@ alberg@peretarres.org  
Beds: 320

### Alberg Studio

Duquessa d'Orleans, 56  
(Passatge) (08034)  
☎ 932 050 961  
🌐 www.alberguestudio.com  
@ studiobarcelona@terra.es  
Beds: 52

### Alberg Twentytu

Pamplona, 114-116  
(08018)  
☎ 932 387 185  
🌐 www.twentytu.com  
@ reservas@twentytu.com  
Beds: 244

### Alberguinn Youth Hostel

Melcior de Palau, 70-74, entl.  
(08014)  
☎ 934 905 965  
🌐 www.alberguinn.com  
@ alberguinn@alberguinn.com  
Beds: 50

**Alternative Creative Youth Home Hostel**

Ronda Universitat 17, entl. 2a  
(08007)  
☎ 635 669 021  
🌐 www.alternative-barcelona.com  
@ alvand@alberguest.com  
Beds: 24

**Amistat Beach Hostel**

Amistat, 21-23 (08005)  
☎ 932 213 281  
🌐 www.amistatbeachhostel.com  
@ info@amistatbeachhostel.com  
Beds: 148

**Arian Youth Hostel**

Av. Mare de Déu de Montserrat,  
251, entl. (08041)  
☎ 934 364 075  
🌐 www.arianyouthhostel.com  
@ info@arianyothhostel.com  
Beds: 19

**Backpackers Bcn Casanova**

Casanova, 52, pral. 1a (08011)  
☎ 935 666 725  
🌐 www.backpackersbcn.com  
@ Bookabedcasanova@backpackersbcn.com  
Beds: 37

**Backpackers Bcn Diputació**

Diputació, 323, pral. 1a (08009)  
☎ 934 880 280  
🌐 www.backpackersbcn.com  
@ bookabeddiputacio@backpackersbcn.com  
Beds: 20

**Backpackers House Barcelona**

Gran Via de les C. C., 602  
(08007)  
☎ 933 170 149  
🌐 www.backpackershousebcn.com  
@ backpackershousebcn@gmail.com  
Beds: 20

**Barcelona Dream**

Av. Alfons XIII, 28 b  
(08912 Badalona)  
☎ 933 991 420  
🌐 www.barcelonadream.net  
@ info@barcelonadream.net  
Beds: 190

**Barcelona Urbany Hostel**

Av. Meridiana, 97 (08026)  
☎ 932 458 414  
🌐 www.barcelonaurbany.com  
@ info@barcelonaurbany.com  
Beds: 400

**Be Mar Hostel**

Sant Pau, 80 (08001)  
☎ 933 248 530  
🌐 www.barcelonamar.com  
@ info@barcelonamar.com  
Beds: 162

**Be Sound Hostel**

Nou de la Rambla, 91 (08001)  
☎ 931 850 800  
🌐 www.barcelonasoundhostel.com  
@ sound@behostels.com  
Beds: 90

**Bed & Art Hostel**

Ronda Sant Pere, 25 pral. 2a  
(08010)  
☎ 931 797 343  
🌐 www.bedarthostel.com  
@ bedarthostel@bedarthostel.com  
Beds: 19

**Bedcelona Gracia Hostel**

Legalitat, 17-19 local 2 (08024)  
☎ 932 196 505  
🌐 www.bedcelona.com  
@ info@bedcelona.com  
Beds: 28

**Black Swan Hostel**

Alí Bei, 15 (08010)  
☎ 932 311 369  
🌐 www.blackswanhostel.com  
@ info@blackswanhostel.com  
Beds: 90

**Bon Moustache Hostel**

**Barcelona**  
Girona, 33 (08010)  
☎ 936 672 473  
🌐 www.bonmoustachehostel.com  
@ hola@bonmoustachehostel.com  
Beds: 24

**Casa Kessler**

Enric Granados, 30, entl.  
(08008)  
☎ 935 285 742  
🌐 www.casakesslerbarcelona.com  
@ info@casakesslerbarcelona.com  
Beds: 36

**Coroleu House**

Coroleu, 33 bis (08030)  
☎ 609 318 467  
🌐 www.coroleuhouse-bcn.com  
@ coroleuhouse-bcn@hotmail.com  
Beds: 12

**District Hostel 1 Paralel**

Salvà, 62 (08018)  
☎ 934 439 885  
🌐 www.onehostel.com/barcelona-paralelo  
@ hosteloneparalelo@onehostel.com  
Beds: 20

**Equity Point Centric**

Pg. de Gràcia, 33 (08007)  
☎ 932 156 538  
🌐 www.equity-point.com  
@ infocentric@equity-point.com  
Beds: 370

**Equity Point Gothic** 

Vigatans, 5-9 (08003)  
 ☎ 932 687 808  
 🌐 www.equity-point.com  
 @ infogothic@equity-point.com  
 Beds: 146

**Feet Up Garden House Hostel** 

Hedilla, 58 (08031)  
 ☎ 934 272 479  
 🌐 www.feetuphostels.com  
 @ gardenhouse@feetuphosteles.com  
 Beds: 49

**Generator Barcelona Hotel** 

Córcega, 377 (08037)  
 ☎ 932 200 377  
 🌐 www.generatorhostels.com  
 @ barcelona@generatorhostels.com  
 Beds: 650

**Gracia City Hostel**

Sant Pere Màrtir, 18  
 (08012)  
 ☎ 936 674 115  
 🌐 www.graciacityhostel.com  
 @ basicsmartbcn@gmail.com  
 Beds: 68

**Guesthouse Des Artistes**

Gran Via de les C. C., 716 pral.  
 (08013)  
 ☎ 931 190 521  
 🌐 www.desartistes.es  
 @ info@desartistes.es  
 Beds: 12

**Hello Barcelona Hostel** 

Lafont, 8-10 (08018)  
 ☎ 934 428 392  
 🌐 www.hellobcnhostel.com  
 @ info@hellobcnhostel.com  
 Beds: 148

**Hip Karma**

Rda. Sant Pere, 39, pral. 2a  
 (08010)  
 ☎ 933 021 159  
 🌐 www.hipkarmahostel.com  
 @ hipkarmahostel@gmail.com  
 Beds: 32

**HipHostel**

Torrent de l'Olla, 98 (08012)  
 ☎ 932 108 675  
 🌐 hip-hostel.com  
 @ hiphostelbcn@gmail.com  
 Beds: 24

**Hola Hostel**

Nàpols, 149 (08013)  
 ☎ 936 242 331  
 🌐 www.holahostel.com  
 @ hola@holahostel.com  
 Beds: 122

**Hostal Fernando** 

Ferran, 31 2a (08002)  
 ☎ 933 017 993  
 🌐 www.hfernando.com  
 @ reservas@hfernando.com  
 Beds: 42

**Hostel One Sants**

Casteràs, 9 (08028)  
 ☎ 933 324 192  
 🌐 www.onehostel.com  
 @ Hostelonesants@onehostel.com  
 Beds: 39

**Hostelscat** 

Panissars, 5 (08028)  
 ☎ 936 672 706  
 🌐 www.hostelscat.cat  
 @ info@hostelscat.cat  
 Beds: 36

**Ideal Youth Hostel** 

la Unió, 10-12 (08001)  
 ☎ 933 426 177  
 🌐 www.idealhostel.com  
 @ ideal@idealhostel.com  
 Beds: 177

**Lullaby**

Provença, 318, pral. (08037)  
 ☎ 934 961 874  
 🌐 www.lullabyhostels.com  
 @ lullabyhostel@gmail.com  
 Beds: 18

**Lullaby Ramblas** 

Rambla de Catalunya, 12,  
 pral. 2a (08002)  
 ☎ 933 019 610  
 🌐 www.lullabyhostels.com  
 @ ramblacat@lullabyhostels.com  
 Beds: 20

**Mambo Tango Hostel**

Poeta Cabanyes, 23 (08004)  
 ☎ 934 425 164  
 🌐 www.hostelmambotango.com  
 @ info@hostelmambotango.com  
 Beds: 21

**Mellow Hostel** 

Aguilar, 54 (08032)  
 ☎ 933 575 280  
 🌐 www.alberguemellowhostel.com  
 Beds: 98

**New York** 

Gignàs, 6-8 (08002)  
 ☎ 933 150 304  
 🌐 www.bcnalberg.com  
 @ newyork@bcnalberg.com  
 Beds: 98

**Residencia Universitaria  
Campus del Mar** 

Pg Salvat Papasseit, 4  
 (08003)  
 ☎ 933 904 000  
 🌐 www.resa.es  
 @ campusdelmar@resa.es  
 Beds: 182

**Sant Jordi Alberg**

Roger de Llúria, 40, 1r 1a  
(08009)

☎ 933 023 901

🌐 [www.santjordihostels.com](http://www.santjordihostels.com)

@ [lluria@santjordi.org](mailto:lluria@santjordi.org)

Beds: 26

**Sant Jordi Arago** ♿

Aragó, 268, pral. 1a (08007)

☎ 932 156 743

🌐 [www.santjordihostels.com](http://www.santjordihostels.com)

@ [arago@santjordi.org](mailto:arago@santjordi.org)

Beds: 22

**Sant Jordi Diagonal**

Av. Diagonal, 436, entl. 1a  
(08036)

☎ 932 183 997

🌐 [www.santjordihostels.com](http://www.santjordihostels.com)

@ [diagonal@santjordi.org](mailto:diagonal@santjordi.org)

Beds: 24

**Sant Jordi Gracia**

Terol, 35 (08012)

☎ 933 424 161

🌐 [www.santjordi.org](http://www.santjordi.org)

@ [gracia@santjordi.org](mailto:gracia@santjordi.org)

Beds: 48

**Sant Jordi Sagrada Familia** ♿

Freser, 5 (08026)

☎ 934 460 517

🌐 [www.santjordihostels.com](http://www.santjordihostels.com)

@ [sagradafamilia@santjordi.org](mailto:sagradafamilia@santjordi.org)

Beds: 96

**Sleep Green - Eco Youth  
Hostel Barcelona**

Ronda Universitat, 15 pral. 1a  
(08007)

☎ 932 507 938

🌐 [www.sleepgreenbarcelona.com](http://www.sleepgreenbarcelona.com)

@ [info@sleepgreenbarcelona.com](mailto:info@sleepgreenbarcelona.com)

Beds: 20

**St. Christopher's Hostel** ♿

Bergara, 3 (08012)

☎ 931 751 401

🌐 [www.st-christophers.co.uk/barcelona-hostels](http://www.st-christophers.co.uk/barcelona-hostels)

@ [barcelona@st-christophers.co.uk](mailto:barcelona@st-christophers.co.uk)

Beds: 418

**Sun & Moon Hostel** ♿

Ferran, 17 (08002)

☎ 932 702 060

🌐 [www.smhostel.net](http://www.smhostel.net)

@ [info@smhostel.net](mailto:info@smhostel.net)

Beds: 151

**The Hostel Box** ♿

Albareda, 6-8

(08004)

☎ 652 113 047

🌐 [www.thehostelbox.com](http://www.thehostelbox.com)

@ [javiavelat@thehostelbox.com](mailto:javiavelat@thehostelbox.com)

Beds: 36

**The Hostel Box - Gaudí** ♿

Mare de Déu del Coll, 59

(08023)

☎ 652 113 047

🌐 [www.thehostelbox.com](http://www.thehostelbox.com)

@ [javiavelat@thehostelbox.com](mailto:javiavelat@thehostelbox.com)

Beds: 38

**Tierra Azul**

València, 223, pral. 2a (08007)

☎ 935 285 505

🌐 [www.tierraazulhostel.com](http://www.tierraazulhostel.com)

@ [tierraazulbarcelona@gmail.com](mailto:tierraazulbarcelona@gmail.com)

Beds: 20

**Urbany Hostel Bcn Go**

Gran Via de les C. C., 563-565  
(08011)

☎ 937 379 618

🌐 [www.urbanyhostels.com](http://www.urbanyhostels.com)

@ [info@urbanybcngo.com](mailto:info@urbanybcngo.com)

Beds: 284

**Wow Hostel**

Av. Diagonal, 578, 3r  
(08021)

☎ 931 711 459

🌐 [www.hostelsbarcelona.es](http://www.hostelsbarcelona.es)

@ [wow@hostelsbarcelona.es](mailto:wow@hostelsbarcelona.es)

Beds: 19

**Yellow Nest Hostel** ♿

Ptge. Regente Mendieta,  
5 (08028)

☎ 934 490 596

🌐 [www.feetuphostels.com](http://www.feetuphostels.com)

@ [nest@feetuphostels.com](mailto:nest@feetuphostels.com)

Beds: 108

**360 Hostel Barcelona** ♿

Bailén, 7 baixos (08010)

☎ 932 469 973




🌐 [www.360hostel.com](http://www.360hostel.com)

@ [barcelona360@60.com](mailto:barcelona360@60.com)

Beds: 48

## 5.8 Student halls of residence




### Agora Bcn

Pg. dels Castanyers, 21  
 931 669 000  
 www.agorabcn.com  
 agora.info@cett.es  
 Mixed: 380



### Barcelona Residencias

Sardenya, 326-328, entl. 2a  
 934 141 850  
 www.barcelonaresidencias.com  
 info@barcelonaresidencias.com  
 Mixed: 18




### Barcelona Resident

Tantarantana, 15-17  
 932 687 879  
 www.barcelonaresident.cat  
 info@barcelonaresident.cat  
 Mixed: 42



### CM Sant Jordi

Ricard Zamora, 4-8  
 932 016 600  
 www.cmsantjordi.com  
 cmsjordi@cmsantjordi.com  
 Mixed: 215

### CM Universitari Lestonnac Barcelona

Aragó, 284  
 932 159 912  
 www.lestonnac.net  
 info@lestonnac.net  
 For women: 77



### CMU Bonaigua

Jiménez i Iglésias, 3  
 932 049 108  
 www.bonaigua.org  
 gultural@bonaigua.org  
 For women: 50

### CMU La Salle Barcelona

Reus, 20  
 932 110 228  
 www.cmusalles.es  
 info@cmusalles.es  
 For men: 100

### CMU Pedralbes

Av. Pearson, 27-29  
 932 806 313  
 www.cmupedralbes.es  
 info@cmupedralbes.es  
 For men: 84




### CMU Ramon - Llull

Comte d'Urgell, 187  
 933 633 580  
 www.penyafort.ub.es  
 Info\_penyafort@ub.edu  
 Mixed: 275

### CMU PENYAFORT- MONTSERRAT

Av. Diagonal, 639-641  
 932 162 700  
 www.penyafort.ub.es  
 Info\_penyafort@ub.es  
 Mixed: 450

### CR Bonanova

Camp, 75  
 934 175 221  
 www.crbonanova.com  
 crbonanova@crbonanova.com  
 Mixed: 40




### CR Sagrada Família d'Urgell

Avinyó, 20  
 933 188 716  
 Safaavinyo@infonegocio.com  
 For women: 42

### Emilie de Villeneuve

Marquesa de Vilallonga, 19  
 935 157 888  
 www.residenciaemilie.com  
 info@residenciaemilie.com  
 For women: 40




### Homestay BCN

Bruc, 149, 5è 2a  
 697 816 200  
 www.homestaybcn.com  
 info@homestaybcn.com  
 Mixed: 6



### Melondistrict Marina

Sancho de Àvila, 22  
 932 178 812  
 www.melondistrict.com  
 info@melondistrict.com  
 Mixed: 533




### Melondistrict Poble Sec

Av. Paral·lel, 101  
 932 178 812  
 www.melondistrict.com  
 info@melondistrict.com  
 Mixed: 97

### Pae Lauria

Roger de Llúria, 57, 2n 2a  
 934 879 024  
 permanyer@icab.cat  
 For women: 80

### Residencia Diagonal

Av. Diagonal, 433  
 934 147 189  
 www.resenciadiagonal.com  
 info@resenciadiagonal.com  
 Mixed: 40

**Residencia R. Maria Inmaculada**

Consell de Cent, 393

☎ 934 880 751

🌐 [www.residenciainmaculada.com](http://www.residenciainmaculada.com)✉ [rmibarcelona@gmail.com](mailto:rmibarcelona@gmail.com)

For women: 80

**Residencia Anglus**

Aribau, 152, pral. 2a

☎ 932 373 283

🌐 [www.anglus.com](http://www.anglus.com)✉ [anglus@anglus.com](mailto:anglus@anglus.com)

Mixed: 18

**Residencia de las Hermanas Trinitarias** ♿

Av. D'Esplugues, 62

☎ 932 035 300

🌐 [www.residenciatrinitariasbcn.com](http://www.residenciatrinitariasbcn.com)✉ [resitrinitarias@gmail.com](mailto:resitrinitarias@gmail.com)

For women: 60

**Residència d'Estudiants Balmes**

Balmes, 25, pral.

☎ 933 024 192

🌐 [www.residencia-balmes.com](http://www.residencia-balmes.com)✉ [info@residencia-balmes.com](mailto:info@residencia-balmes.com)

Mixed: 30

**Residència d'Investigadors** ♿

Hospital, 64

☎ 934 438 610

🌐 [www.residencia-investigadors.es](http://www.residencia-investigadors.es)✉ [Investigadors@esa.es](mailto:Investigadors@esa.es)

Mixed: 85

**Residència Erasmus Gràcia** ♿

Torrent de l'Olla, 212-214

☎ 934 151 203

🌐 [www.residenciaerasmusgracia.com](http://www.residenciaerasmusgracia.com)✉ [info@residenciaerasmusgracia.com](mailto:info@residenciaerasmusgracia.com)

Mixed: 101

**Residencia Esclavas del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús**

Mallorca, 234

☎ 932 152 509

🌐 [www.residenciarusc.com](http://www.residenciarusc.com)✉ [Residencia.dire@hotmail.com](mailto:Residencia.dire@hotmail.com)

For women: 41

**Residencia Josep Manyanet** ♿

Entença, 307-309

☎ 933 631 290

🌐 [www.residencia-manyanet.org](http://www.residencia-manyanet.org)✉ [rjm01@residencia-manyanet.org](mailto:rjm01@residencia-manyanet.org)

Mixed: 135

**Residencia La Salle Bonanova** ♿

Pg. Bonanova, 8

☎ 932 540 965

🌐 [www.bonanova.lasalle.cat](http://www.bonanova.lasalle.cat)✉ [residenciabonanova@lasalle.cat](mailto:residenciabonanova@lasalle.cat)

Mixed: 170

**Residencia Mare Güell**

Esperança, 5-7

☎ 934 172 003

🌐 [www.residencia-mguell.org](http://www.residencia-mguell.org)✉ [madreguell@terra.es](mailto:madreguell@terra.es)

For women: 48

**Residencia Nikbor** ♿

Pg. de Gràcia, 114, 4t

☎ 932 172 700

🌐 [www.nikbor.com](http://www.nikbor.com)✉ [Reservations@nikbor.com](mailto:Reservations@nikbor.com)

Mixed: 100

**Residència Ntra. Sra. de la Consolació**

Ptge. de la Concepció, 8

☎ 934 880 756

🌐 [www.resuniconbarna.com](http://www.resuniconbarna.com)✉ [info@resuniconbarna.com](mailto:info@resuniconbarna.com)

For women: 40

**Residencia Onix** ♿

Sardenya, 101-137

☎ 932 666 100

🌐 [www.residenciaonix.com](http://www.residenciaonix.com)✉ [frontdesk@residenciaonix.com](mailto:frontdesk@residenciaonix.com)

Mixed: 283

**Residencia Roca**

Ciutat de Balaguer, 65

☎ 934 173 194

🌐 [www.residenciaroca.com](http://www.residenciaroca.com)✉ [cristina@residenciaroca.com](mailto:cristina@residenciaroca.com)

For women: 60

**Residència San Marius Gracia**

Gran de Gràcia, 117

☎ 607 927 937

🌐 [www.sanmarius.com](http://www.sanmarius.com)✉ [info@sanmarius.com](mailto:info@sanmarius.com)

Mixed: 14

**Residència San Marius Muntaner**

Muntaner, 507, entlo.

☎ 607 927 937

🌐 [www.sanmarius.com](http://www.sanmarius.com)✉ [info@sanmarius.com](mailto:info@sanmarius.com)

Mixed: 30

**Residència San Marius Travessera**

Trav. de Gràcia, 22

☎ 607 927 937

🌐 [www.sanmarius.com](http://www.sanmarius.com)✉ [info@sanmarius.com](mailto:info@sanmarius.com)

Mixed: 26

**Residència Talitha**

Rda. Sant Pere, 25

☎ 933 011 782

🌐 [www.residenciatalitha.com](http://www.residenciatalitha.com)✉ [email@residenciatalitha.com](mailto:email@residenciatalitha.com)

Mixed: 12

**Residencia Universitaria  
Apimec**

Bruc, 136, entl 2a

☎ 934 579 351

🌐 www.apimec.com

@ residencia@apimec.com

Mixed: 80

**Residencia Universitaria  
Augusta**

Trav. de Gràcia, 96, 1r

☎ 933 689 099

🌐 www.residencia-augusta.com

@ info@residencia-augusta.com

Mixed: 23

**Residència Universitària  
Campus del Mar**

Pg. Salvat Papasseit, 4

☎ 933 904 000

🌐 www.resa.es

@ campusdelmar@resa.es

Mixed: 185

**Residencia Universitaria  
Elisabets**

Elisabets, 19

☎ 933 178 518

🌐 www.residenciaelisabets.com

@ resibets@residenciaelisabets.com

For women: 45

**Residencia Universitaria la  
Ciudadella**

Pg. Pujades, 33-37

☎ 933 943 200

🌐 www.resa.es

@ Ciudadella@resa.es

Mixed: 270

**Residència Universitària  
Lesseps**

Pl. Lesseps, 12

☎ 933 941 600

🌐 www.resa.es

@ lesseps@resa.es

Mixed: 158

**Residència Universitària  
Anna Ravell**

Santaló, 35

☎ 935 157 888

🌐 www.residenciaestudiantes barcelona.com

@ info@annaravell.com

Mixed: 77

**Residencia Universitaria Mater  
Salvatoris**

Emancipació, 33

☎ 932 126 900

🌐 www.matersalvatoris.org

@ barcelona.cmu@matersalvatoris.org

For women: 65

**Residencia Universitaria  
Mestral Mar**

Gran Via de les C. C, 701, pral. 1a

☎ 935 157 888

🌐 www.mestralmar.com

@ info@mestralmar.com

Mixed: 25

**Residencia Universitaria  
Monterols**

Corint, 3

☎ 932 014 777

🌐 www.monterols.es

@ info@monterols.es

For men: 45

**Residència Universitària Pere  
Felip Monlau**

Sant Oleguer, 20-22

☎ 933 943 100

🌐 www.resa.es

@ monlau@resa.es

Mixed: 258

**Residencia Universitaria Sant  
Agustí**

Hospital, 23

☎ 934 127 802

🌐 www.residenciasanagustin.com

@ bcn@residenciasanagustin.com

Mixed: 75

**Residencia Universitaria Sants**

Joan Güell, 86-88

☎ 934 094 027

🌐 www.residenciasants.com

@ info@residenciasants.com

Mixed: 24

**Residència Universitària  
Sarrià**

Esports, 1-7

☎ 932 065 540

🌐 www.residenciasarria.com

@ campus@residenciasarria.com

Mixed: 315

**Residència Universitària Sil**

Romà Macaya, 12-16

☎ 934 176 391

🌐 www.residenciasil.com

@ jmmoldes@residenciasil.com

Mixed: 55

**Residencia Universitaria Torre  
Girona**

Pg. dels Til·lers, 19

☎ 933 904 300

🌐 www.resa.es

@ torregirona@resa.es

Mixed: 132

**Residència Xaveriana**

Avellà, 1, 7è

☎ 933 191 753

🌐 www.habitatgejove.com

@ resixaveriana@hotmail.com

For women: 50

**Sant Jordi, Pisos Universitaris**

Císter, 2, 2n B

☎ 932 541 280

🌐 www.santjordi.org

@ reserva.pisos@santjordi.org

Mixed: 250

**Seminari Salesià Martí****Codolar** ♿

Av. Cardenal Vidal i Barraquer, 15

☎ 934 291 803

🌐 www.marti-codolar.net

@ Administrador@marti-codolar.net

Mixed: 200

## 5.9 Campsites

In Catalonia there are around 350 campsites, which represent 70% of the total number of campsites in Spain. The following are the campsites situated near the city of Barcelona.

### 1st category

**Càmping Tres Estrelles**

Autovía de Castelldefels, C-31 km 186.2

(08850 Gavà)

☎ 936 330 637

🌐 www.camping3estrellas.com

@ info@camping3estrellas.com

No. of plots: 407

from Barcelona: 13 (southward)

Season: 15 March-15 October

Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, restaurant, sport area, credit cards and wi-fi.

Transport: Bus L95 from Rda. Universitat or Pl. Espanya.

**Càmping El Vedado**

Ctra. de Masnou a Granollers, km 7

(08188 Vallromanes)

Exit 86 on the C32 or exit 13 from AP7

☎ 935 729 026

🌐 www.campingelvedado.com

@ info@campingelvedado.com

No. of plots: 170 + 6 Bungalows + 1 mobile-home

km from Barcelona: 18 (northward)

Season: March-November

Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, restaurant, sport area.

Transport: Bus Barcelona Bus to Alella from Rda. Sant Pere, 19 (Line Bcn-Alella-Vallromanes)

### 2nd category

**Càmping Masnou**

Ctra. Nacional II. Km 633 (08320 Masnou)

☎ 935 551 503

🌐 www.campingmasnoubarcelona.com

@ informacion@campingmasnou.com

No. of plots: 120

km from Barcelona: 11 (northward)

Season: open all year

Pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, credit cards and wi-fi.

Transport: Bus Casas (line C10) from Pl. Tetuan or Rda. Universitat. Train Renfe to Masnou. Night Bus: N-80 and N-81.

**Càmping Barcelona**

Carretera N-II, km 650 (08304 Mataró)

☎ 937 904 720

🌐 www.campingbarcelona.com

@ info@campingbarcelona.com

No. of plots: 253 + 13 bungalows

km from Barcelona: 28 (northward)

Season: 28 February - 2 November

Bungalows, pets allowed, olympic swimming pool, sports area, credit cards (except Amex). Transport: Train Renfe/Bus to Mataró. Free bus from Mataró and Barcelona (Except July and August). Night Bus: N82.



**Càmping El Garrofer**

Ctra. C-246, Km 39 (08870 Sitges)

☎ 938 941 780

🌐 [www.garroferpark.com](http://www.garroferpark.com)

@ [info@garroferpark.com](mailto:info@garroferpark.com)

No. of plots: 526 + 30 Bungalows

Bungalows, swimming pool, supermarket, bar, restaurant, children's playground, wifi area, laundry, car park, direct access to the beach and gym.

Season: 28 February-15 December

Transport: Bus from Rda. Universitat:  
Monbus (938 937 060) / N30, N31 and  
N32 night bus.

**Càmping Sitges**

Ctra. comarcal 246, km 38. Apt. 117  
(08870 Sitges)

☎ 938 941 080

🌐 [www.campingsitges.com](http://www.campingsitges.com)

@ [info@campingsitges.com](mailto:info@campingsitges.com)

No. of plots: 160 - 45 Bungalows

Bungalows, swimming pool, car park, children's playground, supermarket, bar, money exchange, Visa and Mastercard accepted, wheelchair accessible (6 plots and 1 bungalow).

Season: March-October

Transport: Bus from Rda. Universitat:  
Monbus or train calling at Sitges (2km)

**Càmping El Pasqualet**

Ctra. BV-1243 Sant Sebastià de  
Montmajor Km 0,3  
(08140 Caldes de Montbui)

☎ 938 654 695

🌐 [www.elpasqualet.com](http://www.elpasqualet.com)

@ [elpasqualet@elpasqualet.com](mailto:elpasqualet@elpasqualet.com)

No. of plots: 172 + 7 Bungalows + 7 mobile-homes

km from Barcelona: 26 (northward)

Season: open all year round.

Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, sports area, credit cards accepted, bar/restaurant, wheelchair adapted (2 bungalows) and wifi.

Transport: Bus from Pg. Joan de Borbó or Fabra i Puig to Caldes, and minibus to campsite. Night Bus: N70 to Caldes de Montbui

**Càmping Estrella De Mar**

Autovía de Castelldefels C-31 Km. 16,7  
08860 - Castelldefels

☎ 93 6330784

🌐 [www.caesmar.com](http://www.caesmar.com)

@ [info@caesmar.com](mailto:info@caesmar.com)

No of plots: 607

km from Barcelona: 22 (southward)

Season: open all year round.

Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, bar, restaurant, sports area, credit cards accepted and wifi.

Transport: Bus L94 from Rda. Universitat or  
Pl. Espanya. Night Bus: N16

**For further information:**

Associació de Càmpings del Berguedà

🌐 [www.campingsdelbergueda.cat](http://www.campingsdelbergueda.cat)

Associació de Càmpings de Muntanya i del Pirineu Català

🌐 [www.ocipirineu.com/es](http://www.ocipirineu.com/es)

Associació de Càmpings i Ciutats de Vacances de Barcelona

🌐 [www.barcelonacampings.es](http://www.barcelonacampings.es)

## 5.10 Rural tourism associations

Association	website
Turalcat	<a href="http://www.turalcat.com/aspnet/index.aspx">www.turalcat.com/aspnet/index.aspx</a>
Associació d'Empresaris Turístics del Montseny	<a href="http://www.turisme-montseny.com">www.turisme-montseny.com</a>
Rural Meeting	<a href="http://www.ruralmeeting.com">www.ruralmeeting.com</a>
Moianès Turístic	<a href="http://www.consorcidelmoianes.cat">www.consorcidelmoianes.cat</a>
Federació d'Agroturisme Comarques d'Interior	<a href="http://www.faciagroturisme.com">www.faciagroturisme.com</a>
Associació d'Agroturisme del Berguedà	<a href="http://www.agroturisme-bergueda.com/cases-rurals-bergueda.php">www.agroturisme-bergueda.com/cases-rurals-bergueda.php</a>
Associació de Residències Cases Pagès a l'Alt Penedès	<a href="http://www.masiesdelpenedes.com">www.masiesdelpenedes.com</a>
Associació per al Desenvolupament de l'Alt Anoia	<a href="http://www.adaa.cat">www.adaa.cat</a>
Unió de Pagesos	<a href="http://www.uniopagesos.org">www.uniopagesos.org</a>
Associació del Bages Agroturístic	<a href="http://www.casesruralsalbages.com">www.casesruralsalbages.com</a>
Associació de Titulars d'Allotjaments Rurals del Lluçanès	<a href="http://www.agroturisme.llucanes.net">www.agroturisme.llucanes.net</a>
Associació d'Agroturisme d'Osona	<a href="http://www.agroturismeosona.com">www.agroturismeosona.com</a>
Associació de Turisme Rural del Vallès	<a href="http://www.vallesrural.com">www.vallesrural.com</a>

06

VISIT

BARCELONA

Enjoy **Barcelona**  
in total comfort  
**Daily Sightseeing Tours**

Guided  
**TOURS**

**WELCOME**



Agency specialized in guided tours

Information & Bookings

☎ (+34) 93 268 24 22

✉ [gbg@barcelonaguidebureau.com](mailto:gbg@barcelonaguidebureau.com)

🌐 [www.BarcelonaGuideBureau.com](http://www.BarcelonaGuideBureau.com)

<b>6.1</b>	<b>How to visit the city</b>	<b>151</b>
	Barcelona Card	151
	Tourist guide service	151
<b>6.1.1</b>	<b>Sightseeing on foot</b>	<b>152</b>
	Barcelona Walking Tours	152
	The Modernisme Route	153
	Other proposals	154
<b>6.1.2</b>	<b>Sightseeing by bus</b>	<b>155</b>
	Barcelona Bus Turístic	155
	Sightseeing bus tours	156
<b>6.1.3</b>	<b>Sightseeing by bike</b>	<b>158</b>
	Other options for sightseeing by bike and segways	158
<b>6.1.4</b>	<b>Sightseeing by boat</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>6.1.5</b>	<b>Sightseeing by helicopter</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>What to visit</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.1</b>	<b>UNESCO World Heritage Sites</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.2</b>	<b>Works by Gaudí</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.3</b>	<b>Roman remains</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.4</b>	<b>Gothic architecture</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.5</b>	<b>Modernista architecture</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>6.2.6</b>	<b>Contemporary architecture</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>6.2.7</b>	<b>Parks</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>6.2.8</b>	<b>Beaches</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>6.2.9</b>	<b>Attractions and leisure</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>6.3</b>	<b>Areas and places of interest</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>6.3.1</b>	<b>Ciutat Vella</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>6.3.2</b>	<b>Eixample</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>6.3.3</b>	<b>Sants-Montjuïc</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>6.3.4</b>	<b>Les Corts</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>6.3.5</b>	<b>Sarrià-Sant Gervasi</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>6.3.6</b>	<b>Gràcia</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>6.3.7</b>	<b>Horta Guinardó</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>6.3.8</b>	<b>Nou Barris</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>6.3.9</b>	<b>Sant Andreu</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>6.3.10</b>	<b>Sant Martí</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>6.4</b>	<b>Near Barcelona</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>6.4.1</b>	<b>Tourism Management Services</b>	
	Barcelona Provincial Council	186
<b>6.4.2</b>	<b>Places of interest</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>6.4.3</b>	<b>Thematic trails</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>6.4.4</b>	<b>Natural parks</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>6.4.5</b>	<b>Water parks</b>	<b>195</b>

## 06

# VISIT BARCELONA

Barcelona offers a large number of interesting itineraries and a number of options to help visitors get to know the city, either on foot, by bus, bike, from the sea or air.

Barcelona's weighty cultural and artistic baggage has bequeathed to the city a rich architectural and monumental heritage, ranging from Roman remains to the most daring trends in contemporary art. However, Barcelona is first and foremost the city of Gaudí and its home-grown art nouveau, modernisme.

The exceptional showcase of its modernista architecture is mainly centred on the Eixample, a district designed in 1860 by the engineer Ildefons Cerdà which is a model of urban planning, unique in Europe.

Nine modernista masterpieces, seven of them designed by Gaudí, are UNESCO's World Heritage Sites. The sea is another of the city's main attractions. Barcelona is the only European capital with almost 5 kilometres of beaches, all of them offering every amenity for bathing and within easy access of the city centre by metro.

But Barcelona is much, much more. Barcelona province offers you a whole host of possibilities so that you can enjoy leisure, culture and nature. Its three tourism brands –Costa Barcelona, Paisatges Barcelona and Pirineus Barcelona – and its 16 tourism areas include sea and beaches, inland landscapes, art and cultural heritage, gastronomy, the wealth of its important industrial past and the benefits of its thermal springs, among many other attractions.

You will find detailed information in this chapter about the different visitor options in Barcelona and its province.





# L'Aquàrium de Barcelona

**Sharks are the stars at the world's most important aquarium on the Mediterranean**

*L'Aquàrium de Barcelona* is superbly located, beside the sea, at the end of Les Rambles and close to the city centre.

*L'Aquàrium de Barcelona* is the world's most important leisure and educational marine centre as regards the Mediterranean. With **35 aquariums, 11.000 animals from 450 different species, an underwater tunnel of 80 metres, six million litres of water and an immense Oceanarium**, make this centre a unique show and a reference for leisure.

Visitors can wander among the large aquariums where **the Oceanarium is the highlight, a vast water tank where over 5.000 organisms swim:** Mediterranean morays, ocean sunfishes, rays, gilthead bream, european sea bass and **the sharks**, the real stars of *L'Aquàrium de Barcelona*. The

Mediterranean aquariums faithfully reproduce the different marine communities existing in the old Mare Nostrum, while the tropical aquariums bring visitors closer to the most representative marine habitats from the rest of the world: **Australia, Hawaii and the Red Sea.**

*L'Aquàrium de Barcelona* also offers a 1.400 m<sup>2</sup> exhibition to admire penguins, jellyfish, piranhas, iguanas, etc. And the little ones will find an interactive area called *Explora!* with activities where they can see, listen and discover marine nature.

#### **Diving with Sharks**

*L'Aquàrium* offers you the chance to dive into the fascinating world of sharks. With a valid (non-expired) diving qualification and certificate from a doctor specialised in sports medicine, you can dive among sharks, rays, sunfishes, etc.

#### **Shark cage diving**

*L'Aquàrium* offers the chance to become an underwater diver, observing the sharks up-close. A sports medical certificate must be presented but it's not necessary to be a qualified diver. Children from 8 years old and adults can participate in this activity.

#### **Space Rental**

The premises of *L'Aquàrium de Barcelona* are available to hold events in a breathtaking way. An entire Auditorium, the Planeta Aqua room or the Terrace afford you the possibility to hold an unforgettable event.

**SPECIAL  
PRICES**

are available for travel agencies

Tel. 00 34 93 221 74 74 · comercial@aquariumbcn.com ·

[www.aquariumbcn.com](http://www.aquariumbcn.com)

## 6.1 How to visit the city

### Barcelona Card

The Barcelona Card offers visitors free admission to museums, free travel on public transport and discounts at visitor and leisure attractions, shops, restaurants, nightclubs, on tours, entertainments, unique means of transport and other services. Valid for 2, 3, 4 and 5 days.


Valid all year round.


### 2014 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
2 days	34 €	13.40 €
3 days	44 €	19.20 €
4 days	52 €	24.40 €
5 days	58 €	29 €

### Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

 932 853 832

 [www.bcshop.cat](http://www.bcshop.cat)

**Other sales outlets:**

Casa Batlló, L'Aquàrium de Barcelona, El Corte Inglés and Poble Espanyol de Barcelona.

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

**Information about conditions, special rates and sales:**


 [productes@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:productes@barcelonaturisme.cat)


### Tourist guide service


Tourist guides and interpreters are essential if you want to find out about the reality of life in a city, its heritage and environs. There are a number of companies providing the services of professional tourist guides (Turisme de Catalunya Guides) in different languages for a wide variety of visits.

#### Associació Professional d'Informadors Turístics de Barcelona (APIT)

Pl. Berenguer el Gran, 1, 1r D (08002)


 933 198 279/933 198 416

 [www.apit-barcelona.org](http://www.apit-barcelona.org)


 [info@apit-barcelona.org](mailto:info@apit-barcelona.org)

#### Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Via Laietana, 54, 3r 4a (08003)


 932 682 422/933 107 778

 [www.barcelonaguidebureau.com](http://www.barcelonaguidebureau.com)

 [bgb@barcelonaguidebureau.com](mailto:bgb@barcelonaguidebureau.com)

#### City Guides BCN

Pelai, 12, 4rt G (08001)


 934 120 674

 [city-guides@city-guides.net](mailto:city-guides@city-guides.net)


#### Guías de Barcelona

Ctra. Real, 103, 1r 2a

(08960 Sant Just Desvern)

 934 739 224

 [www.guiasdebarcelona.com](http://www.guiasdebarcelona.com)

 [info@guiasdebarcelona.com](mailto:info@guiasdebarcelona.com)

**Icono, Serveis Culturals**

Av. Portal de l'Àngel, 38, 4t 2a (08002)

☎ 933 212 501/934 101 405

🌐 [www.iconoserveis.com](http://www.iconoserveis.com)

@ [info@iconoserveis.com](mailto:info@iconoserveis.com)

**Itinera Plus**

Copons, 3, bxs. 1 (08002)

☎ 933 428 333

🌐 [www.itineraplus.com](http://www.itineraplus.com)

@ [info@itineraplus.com](mailto:info@itineraplus.com)

**International Bureau Guide (IBG)**

Rda. de Sant Pere, 46, 5è (08010)

☎ 934 106 406/933 632 221

🌐 [www.ibgeuropa.com](http://www.ibgeuropa.com)

@ [ibg@ibgeuropa.com](mailto:ibg@ibgeuropa.com)

## 6.1.1 Sightseeing on foot

---

### Barcelona Walking Tours ↻

Walking tours of Barcelona led by professional guides. Departures are guaranteed and places are limited. There are different routes:

#### Gòtic

A walk through the streets, hidden corners and squares of the Gothic Quarter where you will discover the charm of its architecture and find out about Barcelona's history.

Length of tour: 2 hours.

🕒 Daily, at 9.30am in English; Sat at 11.30am in Catalan/Spanish.

#### Picasso

A journey through Picasso's bohemian Barcelona of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, to discover the famous painter's life and work, the places he frequented and where he lived, worked and studied... Includes a guided tour of the Museu Picasso.

Length of tour: 1 h + 1 h museum visit.

🕒 Tue, Thu and Sat at 3pm in English.

#### Modernisme

A tour of the Quadrat d'Or (Golden Square) in the Eixample district which is the main showcase for Barcelona's home-grown art-nouveau, or modernista, architecture. Here you can admire some of the city's most important modernista buildings, by architects of world renown such as Gaudí, Domènech i Montaner and Puig i Cadafalch.

Length of tour: 2 hours.

🕒 Fri and Sat at 4pm in English; Sat at 4.30pm in Catalan/Spanish. From June to September at 6pm.

#### Gourmet

A tour of the streets of Barcelona's old town which reveals the city's culinary diversity, the history of its local cuisine and a number of restaurants and food shops dating back over one hundred years. Includes food tasting.

Length of tour: 2 hours.

🕒 Fri and Sat at 10.30am in English.



The Barcelona Walking Tours have a wireless tour guide system.

There are no Barcelona Walking Tours on the following public holidays: 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 & 26/12.

### 2014 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
Gòtic	15.50 €	Free
Picasso	21.50 €	7 €
Modernisme	15.50 €	Free
Gourmet	21.50 €	7 €

### Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

☎ 932 853 832 🌐 [www.bcnshop.cat](http://www.bcnshop.cat)

Departure point:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Office

Pl. de Catalunya, 17-S. (Picasso, Modernisme and Gourmet). Ciutat, 2 (Gòtic)

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

Participants should arrive at the departure point ten minutes before the tour begins.

Information about conditions, special rates and sales: @ [productes@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:productes@barcelonaturisme.cat)

### The Modernisme Route

The Institut Municipal del Paisatge Urbà i la Qualitat de vida (Barcelona Municipal Council) organises the Modernisme Route.

Visitors can follow the route unaccompanied and at their own pace, with the aid of a guidebook containing descriptions of 115 modernista landmarks in Barcelona and 13 other towns in Catalonia. The guidebook includes a discount-voucher booklet offering up to 50% off admission to all the modernista landmarks and buildings. To help identify the route there are red tiles set into the pavement in the shape of a four-leaf clover.

The Modernisme Centres sell the guidebook or a complete information pack, which includes the guidebook, discount-voucher booklet, map, graphite pencil, notebook and bag to carry them in.

📖 Price of the guidebook: 12 € Price of the route pack: 18 €

Discounts are available for senior citizens, the unwaged, minors and for Barcelona Walking Tours customers.

Further information and sales at the Modernisme Centres:

Institut Municipal de Paisatge Urbà i Qualitat de Vida (IMPUiQV)

Av. Drassanes, 6-8, planta 21 (08001)

Pavellons Güell - Centre del Modernisme

Av. de Pedralbes, 7 (08034)

☎ 933 177 652 🌐 [www.rutadelmodernisme.com](http://www.rutadelmodernisme.com) @ [cultura-impuqv@bcn.cat](mailto:cultura-impuqv@bcn.cat)

**Other proposals****Walking tours for computer storage media**

Mobile apps: *Gaudi's Barcelona*, *Medieval Barcelona*, *22@ the Innovation District*.

Guided tours with mobile devices:

We Barcelona: e-walk smart tour.

With Ipad: Padcelona.

 [www.bcnshop.cat](http://www.bcnshop.cat)

**Architectours**

Architecture tours

 [www.bcnshop.cat](http://www.bcnshop.cat)

**Architour**

Gothic Quarter by night and architectural and city trails.

 [www.architour.es](http://www.architour.es)

@ [architour@coac.es](mailto:architour@coac.es)

**Barcelino**

Medieval tours for children.

 [www.barcelino.es](http://www.barcelino.es)

**Chocolate Tours**

 [www.barcelonachocolatetours.com](http://www.barcelonachocolatetours.com)

**Gomis Natura S.L.**

Collserola Scenic Tour

A complete itinerary through Barcelona's Collserola Park on foot with panoramic views of the city.

 [www.scenicwalkingbcn.com](http://www.scenicwalkingbcn.com)

@ [info@scenicwalkingbcn.com](mailto:info@scenicwalkingbcn.com)

**Icono tours**

Literary tour of Barcelona and Ghosts of Barcelona.

 [www.iconoserveis.com](http://www.iconoserveis.com)

**Information and sales**

 [www.bcnshop.cat](http://www.bcnshop.cat)

**Julià Travel**

Tour Sagrada Família and Guided Tour Park Güell

 [www.juliatravel.com](http://www.juliatravel.com)

**Mitic: Discovering Columbus**

 [www.mitic.cat](http://www.mitic.cat)

**Ocio Vital**

Barcelona Tapas Tour

Discover the historic streets of Barcelona as you sample and enjoy delicious tapas.

 [www.foodwinetours.com](http://www.foodwinetours.com)

@ [info@foodwinetours.com](mailto:info@foodwinetours.com)

**Running Tours Barcelona**

 [www.runningtoursbarcelona.com](http://www.runningtoursbarcelona.com)


**Civil War Tour****(Nicholas Lloyd)**

Visits some of the key areas of the city between 1936-1939.

 [www.iberianature.com](http://www.iberianature.com)

@ [nick.iberianature@gmail.com](mailto:nick.iberianature@gmail.com)

**Via Barcelona: The sinful side of Barcelona**

 [www.viabarcelona.com](http://www.viabarcelona.com)

**Information and sales:**

 [www.bcnshop.cat](http://www.bcnshop.cat)

## 6.1.2 Sightseeing by bus

### Barcelona Bus Turístic /

 partially / 

The Barcelona Bus Turístic operates a fleet of open-topped, double-decker buses which stop at the city's most important landmarks and places of interest. Passengers can use the same ticket, valid for one or two consecutive days, to get on and off the bus as many times and for as long as they like. There are three different routes and 45 stops in total, six of them transfer points from one route to another. Buses run every 5 to 25 minutes, depending on the season. There is an audio-guide system on board, in a choice of 11 languages. A complete informative guide in three languages is issued with the ticket, providing information about each of the stops, and a discount-voucher booklet featuring savings on admission to many of the city's main attractions. The booklet is valid until 31st December of the current year. A courier travels on board the bus to provide passengers with information and assistance.

The Barcelona Bus Turístic operates daily from 2nd January to 31st December, except Christmas Day.


#### 2014 prices


	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
1 day	27 €	16 €
2 days	35 €	20 €

#### Information and sales:

On the bus

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

 932 853 832

 www.bcnshop.cat

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

**Information about conditions, special rates and sales:**

@ productes@barcelonaturisme.cat

### Barcelona Night-Time Bus Turístic

Night-time route touring the city's floodlit buildings and taking in the music and light show at the Montjuïc Magic Fountain.


Runs from June to September, on Friday, Saturday and Sunday at 9.30pm length of tour: 2.30 h


#### 2014 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
1 day	19 €	10 €

#### Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

 932 853 832

 www.bcnshop.cat


On the bus, if seats are available.

### Barcelona City Tour

Sightseeing buses with panoramic decks that provide unequalled views of Barcelona. You can use your ticket an unlimited number of times for one or two days, and get on and off as many times and for as long as you like at any of the 36 stops on the two routes offered by the service, with four transfer points between the routes.

Individual audioguide in 12 languages.

Frequency: 7 to 20 minutes, according to the season.

 1/4 to 31/10: 9am-8pm. 1/11 to 31/3:

9am-7pm. First departure from Pl. de Catalunya.

Service runs daily, except 1/1 and 25/12.

#### 2014 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)	Seniors/ Disabled
1 day	27 €	16 €	22 €
2 days	35 €	20 €	27 €

**Information and sales:**

On the bus.

Julià Travel office: Balmes, 5 (08007)

☎ 933 176 454

🌐 [www.barcelonacitytour.cat](http://www.barcelonacitytour.cat)

@ [informacion@barcelonacitytour.com](mailto:informacion@barcelonacitytour.com)

**Sightseeing bus tours**

A number of companies organise sightseeing bus tours of the city. Tours are by coach with a multilingual guide on board. There are a variety of routes that can be taken in the morning, afternoon or evening.

**Morning****Barcelona Highlights**

Tour of the city's main landmarks: Gothic Quarter, Olympic Village and Olympic Marina, Montjuïc (Olympic sites). Includes a visit to the Cathedral and the Poble Espanyol (Spanish Village), and a ride on the Montjuïc cable car.

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1 and 25/12) at 9am, returning at 1.30pm.

💰 47 € / 40 € children (aged 8-15)

**Organisers:** Julià Travel and Pullmantur

**Barcelona Design: a morning with Gaudí**

A tour of Antoni Gaudí's landmark buildings. Visit the "Manzana de la Discordia" (Block of Discord), the Casa Milà, the Park Güell, the Basilica of the Sagrada Família and old harbour, or Port Vell.

🕒 Daily departures, March 26th to November 18th, at 9.30am and returning at 1.30pm.

💰 Check fare

**Organisers:** Citytour by Alsatouring

**Gaudí Tour**

A tour of the city's landmarks by Antoni Gaudí: passeig de Gràcia, façades of the Casa Batlló and la Pedrera, Gràcia neighbourhood, plaça Lesseps, Park Güell and Basilica of the Sagrada Família. Guided tour of the Casa Batlló and Basilica of the Sagrada Família.

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 9am, returning at 12.30 noon.

💰 62 € / 30 € children (aged 3-12)

**Organisers:** Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

**All Barcelona Highlights Tour**

Discover the best Barcelona has to offer in one day: passeig de Gràcia, façades of the Casa Batlló and La Pedrera, Basilica de la Sagrada Família, Arc de Triomf, Port Vell, Mirador de l'Alcalde, Fundació Joan Miró, Olympic Stadium and Poble Espanyol.

Admission to Basilica de la Sagrada Família and Poble Espanyol.

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 10am/12.30 noon (except Sundays), returning at 3pm/5.30pm.

💰 59 € / 30 € children (aged 3-12)

**Organisers:** Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

**Montjuïc & Panoramic Tour**

Spectacular vistas of Barcelona, the Port Vell and Olympic Ring. Route: Arc de Triomf, Olympic Village and Marina, beaches, Port Vell, Columbus Monument, Drassanes, Mirador de l'Alcalde, Fundació Joan Miró, Olympic Stadium, Poble Espanyol (admission and free time for lunch).

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 12.30 noon; the tour ends at 3pm.

💰 33 € / 15 € children (aged 3-12)

**Organisers:** Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

**Gaudí - The Sagrada Família Tour**

A journey through the life of the architectural genius Antoni Gaudí: Passeig de Gràcia, façades of the Casa Batlló and La Pedrera, Eixample district and admission to the Sagrada Família.

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 10am / 3.15pm (except Sunday) returning at 12.30pm / 5.45pm.

💰 39 € / 20 € children (aged 3-12)

**Evening-Night****Artistic Barcelona: Gaudí - Modernisme and Catalan Gothic architecture**

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Basílica of the Sagrada Família, "la Monumental" bullring, Passeig de Gràcia. visit to the Park Güell and Sta. Maria del Mar.

🕒 Daily departures, except 25/12 and 1/1 at 3.30pm and return to hotel at 7pm.

💰 44 € / 38 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel and Pullmantur

**Barcelona: tapas afternoon/evening**

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Montjuïc (Olympic facilities), Gothic Quarter, visit to the Cathedral and cloister, Olympic Port and tapa tasting.

🕒 Daily departures, 26th March to 18th November, at 3.30pm and returning at 7.30pm

💰 Check fare.

Organisers: Citytour by Alsatouring

**All day****Barcelona Highlights + Barcelona Artística**

Combination of the Barcelona Highlights + Barcelona Artística tours. Lunch not included.

🕒 Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 9am

💰 89 € / 77 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel

**Barcelona in a day**

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Passeig de Gràcia, Gran de Gràcia, Park Güell, Basílica of the Sagrada Família, Montjuïc, Columbus Monument, Gothic Quarter, Olympic Marina and tapas tasting.

🕒 Daily departures, 26th March to 18th November, at 9.30pm, returning at 7.30pm.

💰 Check fare.

Organisers: Citytour by Alsatouring

**For further information, bookings and ticket sales:**

Julià Travel Balmes, 5 (08007)

📞 933 176 454

🌐 www.juliatravel.com

@ juliatravel.barcelona@julia.net

Pullmantur Gran Via C.C., 645 (08010)

📞 933 171 297/933 180 241

🌐 www.pullmantur.es

@ terminal.bcn@pullmantur.es

Citytour by Alsatouring Ali Bei, 80 (08013)

📞 932 449 834

🌐 www.alsa.es

@ onovillo@alsa.es

Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Via Laietana, 54, 3<sup>a</sup> 4<sup>a</sup> (08003)

📞 933 152 261

🌐 www.bgb.es

🌐 www.barcelonaguidebureau.com

@ info@BarcelonaGuideBureau.com

### 6.1.3 Sightseeing by bike

---

#### Born Bike. Rental & Tours

Beach Bike Tours

Discover the history of the port, beaches and maritime quarters and their regeneration on this bike tour.


 [www.bornbikebarcelona.com](http://www.bornbikebarcelona.com)


 [info@bornbikebarcelona.com](mailto:info@bornbikebarcelona.com)

#### Budget Bikes

Gaudí Bike Tour

Discover Catalonia's home-grown art nouveau, modernisme, on this guided bicycle tour.

 [www.budgetbikes.eu](http://www.budgetbikes.eu)

 [info@budgetbikes.eu](mailto:info@budgetbikes.eu)

### Other options for sightseeing by bike and segways

The following companies organise bespoke bicycle tours for groups:

Barcelonabiking

Barcelona by bike

Barcelona ciclotour

Barcelona Experience

Barna Bike

BCN bike

Biciclot

Bike rental

Bike Tours Barcelona\*

Cussons-Hansmann Bike  
Tours

Fat Tire Bike Tours

Natur Bike

Trixi.com (tricycles)


#### Segway Tours.cat

Barcelona Segway Tour

Guided segway tours of

Roman Barcelona, the  
19th-century Renaixença  
city and other areas.

 [www.segway.cat](http://www.segway.cat)

 [info@segwaytours.cat](mailto:info@segwaytours.cat)

#### Electric bikes

We Barcelona: Barcelona

Smart Highlights and

Electric bike guided tours

\* (This company also  
organises regular daily  
departures for individual  
customers)

(See *Bicycles*, p. 67)


### 6.1.4 Sightseeing by boat

---

#### Catamarán Orsom

Modern pleasure boats that travel along the city's coastline. Journey time: 1.30 h

Introduction to sailing techniques on a skippered sailing boat measuring over 12 metres long.

 932 218 283 / 934 410 537


 [www.barcelona-orsom.com](http://www.barcelona-orsom.com)

 [info@barcelona-orsom.com](mailto:info@barcelona-orsom.com)

#### Golondrinas

The "Golondrinas" are the traditional pleasure that cruise around the harbour.

Journey time: depends on the tour.

 934 423 106

 [www.lasgolondrinas.com](http://www.lasgolondrinas.com)

 [lasgolondrinas@lasgolondrinas.com](mailto:lasgolondrinas@lasgolondrinas.com)

**Barcelona naval Tours****Catamarán Sensation****Skylinebcn**

Skipped boat sailing tours.  
Introduction to sailing techniques  
on a skippered sailing boat measuring  
over 12 metres long.

 [www.skylinebcn.com](http://www.skylinebcn.com)

@ skylinebarcelona@gmx.com

**Skippered yacht rental**

Barcelona Sail Adventure  
Business Yatch Club: Chill out and romantic  
Barcelona trips

 [www.bcshop.cat](http://www.bcshop.cat)

**Information and sales:**

 [www.bcshop.cat](http://www.bcshop.cat)

**6.1.5 Sightseeing by helicopter**

Sightseeing flights with CatHelicopters. Aerial guided tours in modern and comfortable helicopters. Capacity: maximum 5 people.

**Flights:**

BCNCOSTATOUR: flight over the city's coastline. length: 5 minutes.

BCNSKYTOUR: flight over the city centre. length: 10 minutes.

**Routes:**

BCNCOSTATOUR: WTC Heliport, Commercial Port, Olympic Port, Olympic Village, Barceloneta, Forum, Besòs river and return to heliport.

BCNSKYTOUR: WTC Heliport, Commercial port, Olympic Port, Olympic Village, Barceloneta, Forum, Agbar Tower, Basílica of the Sagrada Família, Eixample, Park Güell, Tibidabo, Camp Nou, Olympic Ring on Montjuïc and return to heliport.

Daily, except 1st January and 25th December.

**Departure point:**

Helipuerto - Pg. de l'Escullera.


Moll Adossat, s/n.

**Prices:**

BCNCOSTATOUR: 50 €

BCNSKYTOUR: 95 €

**Information and sales:**

 932 853 832


 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

 [www.cathelicopters.com](http://www.cathelicopters.com)

**Other helicopter tours****Helipistes**

Departures: Sabadell Aerodrome or Ullastrell Heliport  
(24 km and 38 km respectively from Barcelona)

**Information and bookings:**

 902 194 073 / 937 304 911

 [www.barcelonahelicopters.com](http://www.barcelonahelicopters.com)

@ info@barcelonahelicopters.com

(See also *Helicopter and light-aircraft hire*, p. 52)

## 6.2 What to visit

Barcelona has a wide range of architectural and cultural attractions in every imaginable style. This section features a selection of the most representative ones.

### 6.2.1 UNESCO World Heritage Sites

---

Barcelona is the only city in the world with nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites. They are modernista masterpieces that include seven buildings designed by Antoni Gaudí and two by Lluís Domènech i Montaner.

Gaudí: Casa Vicens, Palau Güell, Casa Batlló, Casa Milà  
"La Pedrera", Crypt of the Colònia Güell, Park Güell, and Basílica of the Sagrada Família.

Domènech i Montaner: Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau and Palau de la Música Catalana.

### 6.2.2 Works by Gaudí

---

Gaudí is Barcelona's most famous and iconic architect. Here are his works in chronological order: Casa Vicens, Gatehouses of the Finca Güell, Palau Güell, Teresian School, Casa Calvet, Casa Bellesguard, Park Güell, Casa Batlló, Casa Milà or "La Pedrera", Basílica of the Sagrada Família and Crypt of the Colònia Güell.

### 6.2.3 Roman remains

---

Barcelona retains a valuable legacy from ancient Barcino, the Roman city founded in 1 aD. The current Gothic Quarter was the site of the original walled city.

Main sites: Plaça del Rei (underground archaeological remains, MUHBA Plaça del Rei, Museu d'Història de Barcelona), columns in the Temple of Augustus, Plaça Vila de Madrid, Pati Llimona and Casa de l'Ardiaca.

### 6.2.4 Gothic architecture

---

Barcelona reached its apogee in the Middle Ages and has inherited an outstanding legacy of religious and civil buildings.

Highlights: Cathedral, City Hall, Palau de la Generalitat, Biblioteca de Catalunya, Reials Drassanes (Museu Marítim), Church of Santa Maria del Mar and Pedralbes Monastery.

### 6.2.5 Modernista architecture

---

*Modernisme*, the home-grown art-nouveau style that emerged towards the end of the 19th century, is certainly one of the elements that best identifies Barcelona.

Highlights (*see also 6.2.2 Works by Gaudí*): Palau de la Música Catalana, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Casa Amatller, Casa Lleó-Morera, Palau Montaner, Casa Terrades or "Casa de les Punxes", Casa Roviralta, Casa Bruno Cuadros, Palau Baró de Quadras and Casa Fuster.



## 6.2.6 Contemporary architecture

---

The names and works by some of the great contemporary architects can be found in almost every neighbourhood in Barcelona.

Highlights (*see also 6.2.7 Parks*): Olympic Ring on Montjuïc, Forum Building, l'Auditori, MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona, Bac de Roda Bridge, Olympic Marina, TNC-Teatre Nacional de Catalunya, Agbar Tower, Disseny Hub Barcelona building (Museu del Disseny de Barcelona), Collserola Tower, Vila Olympic, Marenostrum Tower, Media-Tic building, Zero Tower and Encants de Barcelona.

## 6.2.7 Parks

---

There is a green Barcelona, the Barcelona of parks and gardens that often combines nature with its home-grown artistic elements such as modernisme, and contemporary sculpture: Parc Central de Nou Barris, Parc Central del Poblenou, Parc de Collserola, Parc de Diagonal Mar, Parc de Joan Miró, Parc de l'Espanya Industrial, Parc de l'Estació del Nord, Parc de la Ciutadella, Parc de la Creueta del Coll, Parc del Fòrum, Parc del Laberint, Park Güell. The Barcelona Botanical Gardens are also well worth a visit.

## 6.2.8 Beaches

---

Barcelona has nearly 5 km of beaches, offering every amenity for bathing and easily accessible by public transport. From the Barceloneta to the Forum Park you will find the following beaches: Sant Sebastià, Sant Miquel, Barceloneta, Somorrostro, Nova Icària, Bogatell, Mar Bella, Nova Mar Bella, Llevant and the Forum swimming area.

Accessibility on the beaches: all Barcelona's beaches have adapted toilets and wooden decking on the sand. The Sant Sebastià, Nova Icària and Nova Mar Bella beaches are staffed by attendants to help people with reduced mobility and a number of buoyancy aids are available for disabled swimmers.

The environmental management system of Barcelona's beaches has been awarded ISO 14001:2004 certification.

Further information: [www.barcelonaturisme.cat/beaches](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat/beaches)

## 6.2.9 Attractions and leisure

---

From amusement parks to belvederes overlooking the city, or both at the same time, Barcelona offers unique emotions for young and old alike.

Main attractions: Montjuïc Magic Fountain, l'Aquàrium, Columbus Monument, Collserola Tower, Tibidabo amusement Park, Poble Espanyol, Barcelona Zoo and Gaudí Experiència.

**Museums** (*See chapter Culture and leisure, p. 201*)

**Unique means of transport** (*See Transport, Other unusual forms of city transport, p. 72*)

## 6.3 Areas and places of interest

Barcelona is divided into 10 administrative districts, each one consisting of different neighbourhoods.



### 6.3.1 Ciutat Vella

Barcelona's District 1 is known as Ciutat vella, or old town, and it features a great many landmarks. This district is home to old neighbourhoods that are steeped in history, such as El Raval, la Ribera, la Barceloneta, Sant Pere and Santa Caterina. The most famous of all is the Gothic Quarter: the city's historic, political and religious heart.

#### GOTHIC QUARTER

The Roman colony of Barcino was founded on this site, and at its centre stood the Forum, which is now the Plaça de Sant Jaume, flanked by the Casa de la Ciutat, or City Hall, and the Palau de la Generalitat, the seat of Catalan government. Until the early 20th century, this neighbourhood of medieval buildings was known as the cathedral district. An ambitious redevelopment programme, resulting from the opening up of the Via Laietana, included the addition of some neo-Gothic buildings that greatly improved the appearance of the area.


#### Ajuntament (City Hall) F6

Pl. de Sant Jaume, 1 (08002)

 934 027 364/934 027 000

 [www.bcn.cat](http://www.bcn.cat)

The Casa de la Ciutat, or City Hall, has a neo-classical façade designed by Josep Mas (1847), although most of the building is Gothic in style, such as the side of the building on the Carrer Ciutat and the historic Saló de Cent (Chamber of the One Hundred), by Pere Llobet (1373). The city council, comprising one hundred members, met here, hence the name. This formation of the municipal government lasted until 1714. Other important features include the Saló de Cròniques, decorated with paintings by Josep Maria Sert (1928), and the Saló de la Reina Regent, where the plenary sessions of the municipal council are held. Free guided tours on Sunday.

 10am-1.30pm

**Groups:** pre-booking by phone essential.

**Open day:** 12th February, Santa Eulalia; 23rd April, Sant Jordi and Corpus Christi.

**Palau de la Generalitat F6**

Pl. de Sant Jaume, 4 (08002)

☎ 934 024 600/934 024 909

🌐 www.gencat.cat

The seat of the Catalan autonomous government is a Renaissance palace dating from the 16th century, and designed by Pere Blay. Highlights of the interior include the Gothic staircase, the chapel, the great hall, the Saló de Sant Jordi and the courtyard planted with orange trees, the Pati dels Tarongers.

🕒 **Free guided tours:** on the second and fourth Sunday in the month, 9am-1.30pm

**Guided tours:** every 20 minutes in Catalan, Spanish, French or English, depending on the nationalities.

**Barcelona Cathedral F6**

Pla de la Seu, 3 (08002)

☎ 933 428 260

🌐 www.catedralbcn.org

The Gothic Cathedral building, known as the Catedral de la Santa Creu, stands on the site of an early-Christian basilica (4th century) with three naves. Building work on the cathedral began in 1298 and took over three centuries to finish. The oldest part of the cathedral is the doorway of Sant Iu and the façade, which was completed in 1890, is the most recent. Important features inside are the high altar, the choir stalls, the chapel dedicated to the Christ of Lepanto, and the crypt containing the remains of Santa Eulàlia (one of Barcelona's two patron saints). The cloister, surrounded by side chapels, has a central courtyard of orange and palm trees and magnolias. visitors can take the lift to the cathedral roof which boasts superb views of the old town.

🕒 The Cathedral is a place of worship and this means that visiting times may be altered and certain areas of the building closed during religious services.

**Free admission to the cathedral:**

weekdays: 8am-12.45pm / 5.15pm-8pm;

weekends and public holidays:

8am-1.45pm / 5.15pm-7.30pm

**Free admission to the cloister:**

8.30am-12.30pm (until 1.30pm on

weekends and public holidays) /

5.15pm-7pm

**Rooftop visits:** Mon-Fri: 10am-12.30pm /

5.15pm-7pm. Sat and evenings before

public holidays: 10am-12.30pm

📄 2.50 € (individual) / 2 €

(groups)

**Visits to the choir:** Mon-Fri: 9am-12.30pm

/ 5.15pm-7pm. Sat and evenings before

public holidays: 9am-12.30pm

📄 2.20 € (individual) / 2 € (groups)

**Guided tour:** (includes cathedral, cloister,

rooftop, choir and museum), 1pm-5pm

only (2pm-5pm public holidays)

📄 5 € (individual) / 3.50 € (groups)

**Casa de l'Ardiaca F6**

C. de Santa Llúcia, 1 (08002)

☎ 933 181 195

The former Casa de l'Ardiaca, or Archdeacon's House (a member of the ecclesiastical hierarchy at the cathedral), stands opposite the Romanesque chapel of Santa Llúcia and the Cathedral. It is a fine building with a beautiful courtyard, Renaissance-period fountain and a palm tree that protrudes above the roofline. The building is currently the home of the Barcelona Historic archives. admission to the courtyard is free and in the room on the ground floor visitors can see a section of the Roman wall.

🕒 Open weekdays: 9am-8.45pm

**Plaça del Rei F6**

This is the most majestic area of the old town and includes the former royal palace, the Palau Reial Major, the great hall, the Saló del Tinell and the Gothic chapel of Santa Àgata. The Casa Clariana-Padellàs is the home of the Museu d'Història de Barcelona (MUHBA Plaça del Rei) where the following visits are organized.

Visit the archaeological remains below the Plaça del Rei.


Roman Barcelona route

Gothic Barcelona route

**For further information and bookings:**

MUHBA Pl. del Rei, s/n (08002)

☎ 932 562 122

 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat  
 @museuhistoria@bcn.cat  
 (See *Museums*, p. 211)

### **Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat de Barcelona**

Santa Llúcia, 1, bxs (08002)  
 (See *Museums*, p. 214)

### **MIBA-Museu d'Idees i Invents de Barcelona**

C. de la Ciutat, 7 (08002)  
 (See *Museums*, p. 213)



### **Museu Frederic Marès F6**

Pl. de Sant Iu, 5 (08002)  
 (See *Museums*, p. 205)

### **Towers along the Roman wall F6**

Pl. Nova with c. del Bisbe (08002)  
 Two cylindrical towers formed one of the four entrances to the walled enclosure of the ancient Roman colony.

### **Columns in the temple of Augustus F6**

Paradís, 10 (08002)  
 932 562 122  
 @museuhistoria@bcn.cat  
 Inside the headquarters of the Catalan Hikers' and Ramblers' association there are four surviving columns from the Temple of Augustus, an important relic from Roman times. admission free.  
 Mon: 10am-2pm; Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun: 10am-8pm.

### **Pati Llimona F6**

Regomir, 3 (08002)  
 932 684 700  
 Community centre and gallery space containing Roman archaeological remains. admission free.  
 Community centre: Mon-Fri, 9am-9pm; Sat, 10am-2pm / 4pm-7.30pm. August closed.

### **Plaça de Sant Felip Neri F6**





The square is overlooked by the baroque church and convent of Sant Felip Neri, which was built in 1752. The basement of the former convent currently houses the

city's motorbike museum, the Museu de la Moto de Barcelona. The façade of the church still bears the scars of a bombing raid from the Civil War. a Renaissance building in the square was formerly the home of the city's shoemakers' guild, and is now a small museum dedicated to footwear.

### **Museu de la Moto de Barcelona**

C. de la Palla, 10 (08002)  
 (See *Museums*, p. 214)

### **Former Great Synagogue F6**

Marlet, 5 (08002)  
 933 170 790  
 www.calldebarcelona.org  
 @sinagogamayor@hotmail.com  
 The Call was the Jewish Quarter in medieval times. Part of the Jewish legacy that survives today is this ancient synagogue, which has recently been refurbished as a cultural centre open to the public. at number 1, in the same street, there is plaque bearing a Hebrew text.  
 Summer: Mon-Fri: 10.30am-6.30pm; Sat-Sun: 10.30am-2.30pm  
 Winter: Mon-Fri: 11am-5.30pm; Sat-Sun: 11am-3pm  
 General admission: 2 €

### **MUHBA - El Call**

Placeta Manuel Ribé, s/n (08002)  
 (See *Museums*, p. 211)

### **Church of Santa Maria del Pi F6**

Pl. del Pi, 7 (08002)  
 933 184 743  
 www.basilicadelpi.com  
 @info@basilicadelpi.com  
 Single-nave Gothic church (14th century), with side chapels around it set between buttresses. In addition to religious services, the church hosts concerts and guided tours.

### **Plaça Vila de Madrid F6**

The archaeological remains of the most important necropolis in Roman Barcino survive in the centre of this square.

**La Rambla F-G6**

This unique, lively and colourful boulevard runs from Plaça de Catalunya down to the port, lined with newspaper and book stands, and interspersed with flower stalls. La Rambla is the city's great arena, a microcosm of constant activity, 24 hours a day.

**Canaletes Fountain F6**

La Rambla, between c. Pelai and c. Tallers. a meeting place for locals and visitors alike, this wrought-iron fountain with its four drinking spouts is one of the symbols of the city. Legend says that anyone who drinks from the fountain will return to the city time and time again.

**Church of Betlem F6**

La Rambla, with c. del Carme (08002) late-17th-century Baroque church. The interior was destroyed during the Spanish Civil War and later restored.

**Palau Moja F6**

La Rambla, 118 (08002)  
Houses the offices of the Catalan Government's Department of Culture.

**Palau de la Virreina F6**

La Rambla, 99 (08002)  
(See *Exhibition centres*, p. 215)

**MEB - Museu de l'Eròtica**

La Rambla, 96, bis (08002)  
(See *Museums*, p. 213)

**Mercat de la Boqueria F6**

Pl. de la Boqueria, s/n (08002)  
☎ 933 182 584  
🌐 www.boqueria.info  
The market of Sant Josep, the Boqueria, is the city's oldest and most popular market.  
🕒 Mon-Sat: 8am-8.30pm

**Casa Bruno Quadros F6**

La Rambla, 82 (08002)  
Josep Vilaseca, architect (1883). This early modernista landmark is one of the most unusual buildings on La Rambla. Its façade

contains oriental decorative motifs, such as the umbrella and Chinese dragon.

**Pla de la Boqueria F6**

La Rambla, between Carrer Boqueria and Carrer Hospital.  
Also known as the Pla de l'Òs, there is a mosaic in the centre designed by Joan Miró.

**Gran Teatre del Liceu F6**  

La Rambla, 51-59 (08002)  
There are guided tours, daily at 10am, of the most representative areas of the opera house: the historic lobby, the main auditorium, the Hall of Mirrors and the foyer.  
Information about tours:  
☎ 934 859 900  
🌐 www.liceubarcelona.cat  
@ visites@liceubarcelona.cat  
(See *Music*, p. 224)

**Plaça Reial G6**

Building work on this porticoed square, just off La Rambla, began in 1848 over the ruins of a Capuchin convent. In the centre stands a fountain depicting the Three Graces and two streetlamps designed by Gaudí.

**Museu de Cera**

Ptge. de la Banca, 7 (08002)  
(See *Museums*, p. 208)

**Mirador de Colón G6**

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)  
(See *Port Vell*, p. 168)

**EL RAVAL**

The Raval district (on the right-hand-side of La Rambla heading towards the port), was an area of convents, hospitals and market gardens until the mid-18th century. Today it is a revitalised, attractive area that is popular with locals and tourists alike, offering a whole host of cultural facilities.

**MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona** 

Pl. dels Àngels, 1 (08001)  
(See *Art museums*, p. 203)

**CCCB-Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona**

Montalegre, 7 (08001)

*(See Exhibition centres, p. 215)***Convent dels Àngels F5**

Pl. dels Àngels, 5-6

16th-century Gothic ensemble which is on Barcelona's Architectural, Historic and Artistic Heritage List.

**Biblioteca de Catalunya G6**

Hospital, 56 (08001)

☎ 932 702 300

🌐 [www.bnc.cat](http://www.bnc.cat)@ [bustia@bcn.cat](mailto:bustia@bcn.cat)

Public library housed in a Gothic building that used to be part of the Hospital de la Santa Creu, which functioned from the 15th century until 1926.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 9 am-8pm; Sat: 9am- 2pm.

Free guided tours in Catalan, Spanish and English, for groups only. Pre-booking essential:

🌐 [www.bcc.cat](http://www.bcc.cat) or by phone.

👉 Admission free.

**Palau Güell G6** 🏛️

Nou de la Rambla, 3-5 (08001)

☎ 934 725 775

🌐 [www.palauguell.cat](http://www.palauguell.cat)@ [palauguell@diba.cat](mailto:palauguell@diba.cat)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1886-1889). This palazzo was built to be the home of Count Güell, and contains an extraordinary wealth of materials. It represents the synthesis of Gaudí's architectural practice. The visit includes the underground stables, the ground floor, first floor, mezzanine, the floor with the bedrooms, the attic and rooftop.

🕒 April to September: Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm (last admissions 7pm); October to Mars: Tue-Sun: 10am-5.30pm (last admissions 4.30pm). Mon: closed.

👉 12 € (includes audioguide)

**Church of Sant Pau del Camp F5**

C. de Sant Pau, 101-103 (08001)

☎ 934 410 001

A 12th-century former Romanesque monastery which retains a very interesting small cloister.

👉 3 €. Groups of 15 people or more: 1 €

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-1pm / 4.30pm-7.30pm

**Rambla del Raval F5**

This avenue has become a neighbourhood hub and made a decisive contribution to revitalising the area.

**Filmoteca de Catalunya**

Pl. Salvador Seguí, 1-9 (08001)

*(See Cinemas, p. 231)***SANT PERE AND SANTA CATERINA****Palau de la Música Catalana F7** 🎧 🦿 🏛️

Palau de la Música, 4-6 (08003)

This extraordinary modernista building, designed by Lluís Domènech i Montaner, is open to the public every day for architectural guided tours of the modernista auditorium and the Lluís Millet Hall and the Chamber Music Hall, when they are not being used.

🕒 Daily: 10am-3.30pm. July and Easter:

10am-6pm. August: 9am-8pm. Guided tours in Catalan, Spanish, French, English and Russian every 30 minutes.

👉 General admission: 18 €

**Information:**

☎ 932 957 200 / 902 475 485

🌐 [www.palaumusica.cat](http://www.palaumusica.cat)@ [visites@palaumusica.cat](mailto:visites@palaumusica.cat)*(See also Music, p. 225)***Sant Pere de les Puelles F7**

Lluís el Piadós, 1

☎ 932 680 742

Dating back to the 10th century, this was Barcelona's first Benedictine women's convent.

**Mercat de Santa Caterina F7**

Av. Francesc Cambó, 16

 933 195 740

 [www.mercatsantacaterina.net](http://www.mercatsantacaterina.net)

This fresh-food market, which was refurbished in 2005 by the Miralles-Tagliabue architectural practice, displays a spectacular, multicoloured undulating roof.

**Arxiu Fotogràfic de Barcelona**

Pl. Pons i Clerch, 2, pl. 2 (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 214)

**MUHBA - Santa Caterina**

Pl. Joan Capri. Mercat de Santa Caterina (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 212)

**THE RIBERA**

In the Middle Ages, the Ribera district was the centre of Barcelona's guilds, commerce and maritime trade, when the city was the capital of a seafaring empire in the Mediterranean. Today, this district, steeped in history, has become one of the city's most popular spots, with a vast array of restaurants, shops, bars, cocktail bars and other fashionable haunts, injecting it with new life while respecting its traditional character.


**Santa Maria del Mar G7  partially**

Pg. del Born, 1 (08003)

 933 102 390

This church is one of the most elegant examples of Gothic architecture due to the harmony of its proportions and the serene atmosphere which imbues the entire building. The church was quite an achievement as it was built in a relatively short period of time: it was begun in 1329 and completed in 1384.

 Admission free

 Mon-Sat: 9.30am-1.30pm /

4.30pm-8.30pm

Sun and public holidays: 10am-1.30pm

/ 5pm-8.30pm. Visits are not permitted during religious services.


**Fossar de les Moreres G7**

Pl. del Fossar de les Moreres (08003)


The former cemetery of the church of Santa Maria del Mar, and the burial place of the defenders of the city during the siege of 1714.

**El Born Centre Cultural G7**

Pl. Comercial, 12 (08003)


 932 566 851

 [www.elborncentrecultural.cat](http://www.elborncentrecultural.cat)

 [infoelborncc@bcn.cat](mailto:infoelborncc@bcn.cat)

This new cultural attraction opened in September 2013 and brings together three centuries of the city's history. Below the cast-iron structure of the iconic 19th century market, the Mercat del Born, lies the Barcelona of 1700, a reminder of the events of 1714 when Barcelona fell to the siege of the Bourbon troops. The centre also hosts temporary exhibitions as well as a wide range of events. It also has a gastro bar and bookshop.

(See *Museums*, p. 210)

 **Centre:** Tue-Sun: 10am-6.45pm


(admission to the centre is free).

**Exhibition spaces, archaeological remains and bookshop:** Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm.

**Moritz gastro bar:**

Tue-Sun: 10am-midnight.  933 102 428


Mon except public holidays: closed

 General admission: 6 € (exhibition spaces + tour of the archaeological site from the above-ground walkways + audioguide).

Guided tour of the archaeological site.

Pre-booking essential:

 932 566 850 @ [reserveselborncc@bcn.cat](mailto:reserveselborncc@bcn.cat)

 Archaeological site: 5.50 €. Site + general admission: 9.85 €

**Carrer Montcada G7**

This street was the city's most elegant thoroughfare during medieval times. The many Gothic palazzos that still survive today bear witness to this fact. Many of them now house museums and art galleries.

**Museu Picasso**

Montcada, 15-23 (08003)  
(See *Museums*, p. 206)

**Museu Europeu d'Art Modern - MEAM**

Barra de Ferro, 5 (08003)  
(See *Museums*, p. 205)

**Museu del Mamut**

Montcada, 1 (08003)  
(See *Museums*, p. 213)

**La Llotja G7**

Pg. d'Isabel II, 1 (08003)

📞 902 448 448

🌐 [www.casallotja.com](http://www.casallotja.com)

The building has a neoclassical façade with Gothic-style chambers inside. The Llotja building is historically linked to Barcelona's trading activities by sea and land.

**Parc de la Ciutadella G8**

Pg. Picasso, 1 (08003)

Places of interest inside the park include the Catalan Parliament, boating lake (boats available for hire), the waterfall, the Umbracle (plant house), Hivernacle (glasshouse) and Zoo.

🕒 December–February: 10am–6pm / March and November: 10am–7pm / April and October: 10am–8pm / May–September: 10am–9pm

📞 Admission free

**Zoo de Barcelona G8**

Parc de la Ciutadella, s/n (08003)

Located in the Parc de la Ciutadella, the institution was founded more than one hundred years ago and is a much-loved part of the city's cultural heritage. It currently looks after 315 species and more than 2,000 animals.

🕒 1st January–23rd March / 27th October–31st December: 10am–5pm. Open until mid-day on 25th December. 24th March–15th May / 16th September–26th October: 10am–6pm, 16th May–15th September: 10am–7pm

📞 General admission: 19.90 €

**For further information:**

Zoo de Barcelona

📞 902 457 545

🌐 [www.zoobarcelona.cat](http://www.zoobarcelona.cat)

@ zoobarcelona@bsmsa.cat

Guided tours

📞 902 457 545

(The Zoo's Educational Dept.)

**Museu de la Xocolata**

Comerç, 36 (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 214)

**PORT VELL****Mirador de Colón G6 \*\*\***

Pl. Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)

📞 933 025 224

The lift inside the iron column goes up to the viewing gallery at the top, 60 metres above the city.

🕒 Daily: 8.30am–8.30pm

📞 General admission: 4.50 €

Children (aged 4–12) and seniors: 3 €

Groups (min. 15 people): 3 €

Pre-booking essential for groups:

📞 933 025 224

Information and sales at the monument

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

📞 932 853 832

🌐 [www.bcshop.cat](http://www.bcshop.cat)

**Reials Drassanes****(Royal Shipyards) G5**

Av. de les Drassanes, s/n (08001)

🌐 [www.mmb.cat](http://www.mmb.cat)

The Museu Marítim is located inside.

(See *Museums*, p. 212)

**Santa Eulàlia Schooner G6**

Moll de la Fusta (Bosch i Alzina del Port Vell de Barcelona)

Barcelona's Museu Marítim has restored this vessel built in 1918.

Tours depending on availability. Occasional sea trips.

🕒 30 March–26th October: Tue–Sun and public holidays: 10am–8.30pm; Sat: 2pm–8.30pm.

27th October–29th March: Tue–Sun and public holidays: 10am–5.30pm;

Sat: 2pm–5.30pm.

📞 General admission: 1 €



**Maremàgnum G6** 

Moll d'Espanya, 5 (08039)

 932 258 100


 [www.maremagnum.es](http://www.maremagnum.es)


@ [maremagnum@maremagnum.es](mailto:maremagnum@maremagnum.es)

Multipurpose leisure complex with a wide range of restaurants and shops, open every day of the week from 10am to 10pm. access from the Plaça Portal de la Pau via the pedestrian walkway, the Rambla de Mar, that crosses the harbour.

**L'Aquàrium de Barcelona G6**


Moll d'Espanya del Port vell, s/n (08039)

 932 217 474

 [www.aquariumbcn.com](http://www.aquariumbcn.com)

@ [comercial@aquariumbcn.com](mailto:comercial@aquariumbcn.com)

This is one of Europe's largest aquariums and the most important in the world to feature Mediterranean species. There is an 80-metre, walk-through glass tunnel under the vast oceanarium, and 20 giant tanks with sharks and other marine species. "Planeta aqua" brings together some of the most peculiar creatures (living fossils, piranhas, penguins and alligators).

 July and August: daily, 9.30am-11pm

June, September and weekends: daily,  
9.30am-9.30pm

Rest of the year: Mon-Fri: 9.30am-9pm

 General admission: 20 €

**Palau de Mar G7**

Pl. de Pau Vila, 3

This imposing brick building with its porticoes overlooks the old harbour area, the Port vell. It is also the home of the Catalan history museum, the Museu d'Història de Catalunya.

(See *Museums*, p. 211)

Unusual means of transport in the area:

Golondrinas, Orsom Catamaran, harbour cable car.

(See *Unusual means of transport*, p. 72 and *Sightseeing by boat*, p. 158)

**LA BARCELONETA****Estación de França G7**

Av. Marquès de l'Argentera, s/n

Built between 1926 and 1929 for the International Exhibition, this was Barcelona's first major railway station. The wrought-iron architecture and the noucentista vestibule imbue it with a monumental character.

**Beaches: Sant Sebastià and Barceloneta** 

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

These beaches are located on Barcelona's western shoreline and were the first ones to be used by the local community. Sant Sebastià beach is about 1,100m long and Barceloneta is 900m.

## 6.3.2 Eixample

The Eixample district of Barcelona, an extension of the city planned by the engineer Ildefons Cerdà and begun in 1860, is, without a doubt, one of the most unusual urban spaces in the city. Barcelona's personality resides, to a large extent, in the unique grid layout of the Eixample, where the finest examples of turn-of-the-century modernista architecture were built.

### QUADRAT D'OR

The key examples of modernisme are centred around the central hub of the Passeig de Gràcia, a privileged zone known as the "Quadrat d'Or" or Golden Square.

### Casa Calvet E7

Casp, 48 (08010)

📞 934 124 012

🌐 [www.casacalvet.es](http://www.casacalvet.es)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1898-1899).

Although at first sight this doesn't look like a Gaudí building, a glance at the hall immediately reveals unusual details that bear his distinctive hallmark. There is a restaurant on the ground floor of the house.

### Fundació Francisco Godia

Diputació, 250 (08007)

(See *Museums*, p. 205)

### Museu del Modernisme Català

Balmes, 48 (08007)

(See *Museums*, p. 205)

### Casa Lleó-Morera E6

Pg. de Gràcia, 35 (08007)

📞 936 762 733

🌐 [www.casalleomorera.com](http://www.casalleomorera.com)

@ [grups@casalleomorera.com](mailto:grups@casalleomorera.com)

@ [info@casalleomorera.com](mailto:info@casalleomorera.com)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1902-1906).

This house is one of the richest and best preserved examples of the art of modernisme. The interior is lavishly decorated. The Casa Lleó Morera runs guided tours lasting about 50 minutes. Tours run from Monday to Saturday in English, Spanish and Catalan. You can also request a private tour for your group. The Casa Lleó i Morera doesn't have a ticket office. Tickets can only be purchased on line by credit card.

📖 Individual admission: 15 €. Special admission price for over 65s: 13.30 €. Under 12s: free.

### Casa Amatller E6

Pg. de Gràcia, 41 (08007)

📞 932 160 175

🌐 [www.amatller.org](http://www.amatller.org)

@ [casessingulars@casessingulars.com](mailto:casessingulars@casessingulars.com)

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1898-1900).

The stepped façade was medieval in inspiration. The caretaker's lodge, which retains all its period features intact, is open to visitors.

### Casa Batlló E6

Pg. de Gràcia, 43 (08007)

📞 932 160 306 (visitors) / 934 880 666

(events)

🌐 [www.casabatllo.cat](http://www.casabatllo.cat)

@ [info@casabatllo.cat](mailto:info@casabatllo.cat)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1904-1906).

This is one of the most charismatic landmarks in the Eixample. Gaudí designed all the elements that make up the building, from the unique façade to every interior detail, including the furniture. The audioguided tour covers the mezzanine where the Batlló family lived, the outer and inner courtyards, the attic and roof.

🕒 **Daily tours.** 9am-9pm

(last admission 8pm).

📖 General admission (audioguide included): 21.50 €

Juniors (7-18): 18.50 €

Students: 18.50 €

Seniors (+65): 18.50 €

Residents in the province of Barcelona: 15 €

Groups (+ 20 people): 18.50 €


🕒 **Nighttime tour** (first floor + live music)

Mid-June-late September: Tue-Sun: from 9pm (last admissions, 11pm).

Times may be altered if the rooms have been hired for events or conventions.

**Antiga Casa Montaner i Simón E6**

Aragó, 255 (08007)

 934 870 315

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1880-1885).

This building was constructed to house the former publishing firm of Montaner i Simón. Today it is the home of the Fundació Antoni Tàpies.

*(See Museums, p. 207)***Museu Egipci de Barcelona**


València, 284 (08007)

*(See Museums, p. 210)***Palau Montaner D6**

Mallorca, 278 (08037)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1896). Domènech i Montaner designed this mansion for a cousin of his who was one of the owners of the Montaner i Simón publishing house. The interior and exterior feature ornamental motifs related to the art of printing.


 **Guided tours:** Sat: 10.30am (English); 11.30am (Catalan); 12.30pm (Spanish); Sun: 10.30am (Catalan); 11.30am (Spanish); 12.30pm (Catalan).

 General admission: 5 € Information: 933 177 652

Bookings: 932 562 504


**For further information about Modernisme:***(See Modernisme Route, p. 153).***Casa Milà, “La Pedrera” D6 **

Provença, 261-265 (08008)

 902 202 138 www.lapedrera.com

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1906-1912). The Casa Milà, better known as La Pedrera (the Catalan for quarry), was the last residential building designed by Antoni Gaudí. It has an impressive undulating stone façade and wrought iron balconies. “La Pedrera by day” includes four of the building’s most significant areas: the rooftop, the Espai Gaudí exhibition space (attic), the recreation of an early 20th-century bourgeois family apartment and the exhibition gallery. The “Secret


Pedrera” is a personalised, exclusive night-time guided tour of some of the most iconic parts of this modernista building (courtyards, the period apartment, Espai Gaudí and rooftop) with thought-provoking projections and holograms.


 3rd November-2nd March: daily, 9am-6.30pm (last admission: 6pm). 3rd March-2nd November: daily, 9am-8pm (last admission: 7.30pm).

Pre-booking essential for groups of 10 people or more.

 **La Pedrera by day:** 16.50 € (visit) Audioguide: 4 €

**Secret Pedrera (night tour):** 30 €

 3rd March-2nd November: Mon-Sun: 8.15pm-midnight (last admission: 10.45pm). 3rd November-2nd March: Wed-Sun: 7pm-10.30pm (last admission: 9pm).

 Temporary exhibitions: 3 €**For further information and sales:** 902 202 138

Groups (+ 10 people) with booking:

@ grups@lapedrera.com

*(See Exhibition centres, p. 215)***Information about accessibility:**

@ accessibilitat@fcatalunyalapedrera.com

**Fundació Suñol**

Pg. de Gràcia, 98 (08008)

*(See Museums, p. 207)***Palau Robert**

Pg. de Gràcia, 107 (08008)

*(See Museums, p. 215)***Casa Serra D6**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 126 (08008)

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1903-1908).

Currently the headquarters of Barcelona Provincial Council.

**Palau Baró de Quadras D7**

Av. Diagonal, 373 (08008)

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1904-1906). The narrowness of the block of houses makes it possible to see both its front and back: the main façade, on the avinguda Diagonal and the façade on Carrer Rosselló.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun: 10am-2pm  
Free admission to the exhibition gallery.

### Casa Terrades o “Casa de les Punxes” D7

Av. Diagonal, 416 (08008)  
Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1903-1905).  
Popularly known as “Casa de les Punxes”, the Casa Terrades, is one of the most unusual, and largest, architectural ensembles of the period. Private building. Not open to the public.

### Fundació Vila Casas. Espais Volart

Ausiàs Marc, 22 (08010)  
(See *Museums*, p. 215)

## SAGRADA FAMILIA AREA

### Basílica de la Sagrada Família D8

Mallorca, 401 (08013)  
Antoni Gaudí, architect (1883-1926).  
The first stone of this monumental church, which is still under construction, was laid in 1882. The ticket includes admission to the naves where building work is in progress; the museum – showing the past, present and future of the church through maquettes, photographs and plans – and the Nativity and Passion façades. Inside the naves you can go up the towers, either on foot or by lift, to enjoy magnificent views of the city.

🕒 October-March: daily, 9am-6pm  
April-September: daily, 9am-8pm  
1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12: 9am-2pm

#### Guided tours:

📱 Please check details on the website.

🗂 General admission: 14.80 €  
With audioguide: 19.30 €  
Guided tour: 19.30 €

📞 **Groups:** 931 980 701  
@ reserves@sagradafamilia.org

#### For further information:

📞 935 132 060 / 932 073 031  
🌐 www.sagradafamilia.cat  
@ informacio@sagradafamilia.org  
(See *Museums*, p. 206)

### Sant Pau, Art Nouveau Site D9

Sant Antoni M. Claret, 167 (08025)

📞 935 537 801

🌐 www.santpaubarcelona.org  
@ recintemodernista@santpau.cat  
@ visites.recinte@santpau.cat

Lluís Domènech i Montaner (1st phase 1905-1911) & Pere Domènech (2nd phase 1914-1930), architects.

This modernista master piece stands on a 10-hectare site close to the Basilica of the Sagrada Família. The hospital complex comprises a number of pavilions set among gardens and lawns. In 1997, UNESCO designated the modernista hospital a World Heritage Site. The Recinte Modernista launched a series of guided tours in February 2014. They visit the main exhibition space which includes an audiovisual exhibit and model of the complex, as well as an interactive space where visitors can learn more about the history of the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. The tour also visits the hypostyle chamber, the underground tunnels, gardens, the Sant Rafael Pavilion, Administration Pavilion and Sant Jordi Pavilion.

🕒 November-March: Mon-Sat:  
10am-4.30pm; Sun and public holidays:  
10am-2.30pm.

April-October: Mon-Sat: 10am-6.30pm;  
Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm

**Guided tours** in Catalan, Spanish, English and French, check details on the website. Other languages available under request.

🗂 **General admission:** 8 €

**Guided tour:** 14 €

📞 **Bookings:** 935 537 801

@ visites.recinte@santpau.cat

**For further information about modernisme:**

(See *Modernisme Route*, p. 153)

### Casa de Asia D9

📞 933 680 320 / 933 680 836

🌐 www.casaasia.es

@ info@casaasia.es

Currently housed in the Sant Manuel Pavilion. Recinte Modernista de Sant Pau, Sant Antoni Maria Claret, 167, 08025 Barcelona.

**Avinguda Gaudí D8-9**

This avenue, with its central section for pedestrians, connects two great modernista landmarks: the Basílica of the Sagrada Família and the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Highlights include the streetlamps, designed by Pere Falqués in 1909.

**THE LEFT EIXAMPLE****Barcelona University E6**

Gran Via de les C.C., 585 (08007)

📞 934 035 361

🌐 [www.ub.es](http://www.ub.es)

Elies Rogent, architect (1863-1882).

This was one of the first great public buildings constructed in the Eixample outside the old city walls. Neo-Romanesque in style, highlights include its courtyards with their porticos and the main lecture theatre.

**Mercat de Sant Antoni F5**

Comte d'Urgell, 1 (08011)

📞 934 234 287

🌐 [www.mercatsbcn.com](http://www.mercatsbcn.com)

Antoni Rovira i Trias, architect (1882).

The amazing metal structure characteristic of the food markets of the period, occupies an entire block of the Eixample. In refurbishment.

**Parc de Joan Miró E4**

Aragó, 2 (08015)

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

Park designed by Beth Galí on the site of the old municipal abattoir. Highlights include Joan Miró's 22-metre-high monumental sculpture *Woman and Bird*. The park opened in 1983, shortly before the artist's death.

**ESTACIÓ DEL NORD AND GLÒRIES AREA**

The cultural facilities around the Plaça de les Glòries, now in refurbishment, are iconic examples of contemporary architecture.

**Parc de la Estació del Nord F8**

Nàpols, 70 (08018)

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The park was built on land around the old railway station, the Estació del Nord, which closed in 1972. Highlights include the sculptural ensemble *Fallen Sky* (1991), by the North-american artist Beverly Pepper.

**L'Auditori E8**

Lepant, 150 (08013)

Houses the Museu de la Música.

(See *Music*, p. 225 and *Museums*, p. 213)

**TNC-Teatre Nacional de Catalunya**

Pl. de les Arts, 1 (08013)

(See *Theatre*, p. 227)

**Disseny Hub Barcelona E9**

Pl. de les Glòries Catalanes, 37-38 (08018)

Barcelona's design museum, the Museu del Disseny, is housed inside.

(See *Museums*, p. 207)

**Encants Barcelona E9**

Av. Meridiana, 69

🌐 [www.encantsbcn.com](http://www.encantsbcn.com)

@ [info@encantsbcn.com](mailto:info@encantsbcn.com)

📞 932 463 030

One of Europe's oldest markets has moved to new premises covering an area of 15,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

🕒 Mon, Wed, Fri and Sat: 9am-8pm.

**Agbar Tower E9**

Av. Diagonal, 211 (08018)

📞 933 422 129

@ [www.torreagbar.com](http://www.torreagbar.com)

The Agbar Tower was designed by the French architect Jean Nouvel and has become an iconic city landmark. Standing 142m high and with an ovoid structure, it was inspired by the architectural legacy of Gaudí and the mountains of Montserrat. The glass panels that cover the building generate different colours on the façade, which is even more impressive when illuminated at night.

### 6.3.3 Sants-Montjuïc

Barcelona's District 3 is known as Sants-Montjuïc. The former industrial neighbourhoods of Sants and Hostafrancs are close to Montjuïc Hill and its park, which are one of Barcelona's most important green zones and recreational areas. This is where one of the city's main arteries, the Paral·lel, emerges vigorously.

#### SANTS AND HOSTAFRANCS

##### Parc de l'Espanya Industrial D3

Muntadas, 37 (08014)

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)


The park stands on the site of the textile mill known as the Espanya Industrial. Highlights include a large iron dragon which doubles as a sculpture and a slide for children.

#### PARC DE MONTJUÏC

##### Montjuïc Magic Fountain F4

Pl. de Carles Buïgas, 1

This is the city's most famous fountain, built in 1929 by the engineer Carles Buïgas and completely restored in 1992. The water, light and music show, which has over 50 permutations, is one of Barcelona's most popular and delightful attractions.

 Winter (October-April): Fri and Sat, 7pm-9pm

Summer (May-September): Thu-Sun and evenings before public holidays, 9pm-11.30pm.

The light and music show takes place every 30 minutes.

 Free

For further information:

 010 / 807 117 700


 [www.bcn.cat/fonts](http://www.bcn.cat/fonts)


##### Mies van der Rohe Pavillion F3

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 7 (08038)


Reconstruction of the pavilion designed by the architect Mies van der Rohe to represent Germany at the 1929 International Exhibition. It is the home of the Mies van der Rohe Foundation which seeks to raise awareness about contemporary architecture and urban planning.

 Daily, 10am-8pm

 Guided tours in Catalan, Spanish and English: Wed & Fri, 5pm-7pm (prebooking essential)

 General admission: 5 €

For further information and bookings:


 934 234 016

 [www.miesbcn.com](http://www.miesbcn.com)

 [pavello@miesbcn.com](mailto:pavello@miesbcn.com)

##### CaixaForum F3

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 6-8 (08038)

 934 768 600

Formerly the Casarramona factory, the building is a fine example of industrial modernista architecture and was designed by Josep Puig i Cadafalch in 1911. It is currently the headquarters of the "la Caixa" Foundation Cultural Centre.

(See *Exhibition centres*, p. 215)

##### Poble Espanyol de Barcelona E3

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13 (08038)

The Poble Espanyol (Spanish Village) is a unique visitor attraction featuring contemporary art, architecture, gastronomy, traditional hand-crafted goods and shops in a pleasant, traffic-free setting which is perfect for all the family. It was built in 1929 for the Barcelona International Exhibition and since then has provided a wonderful compendium of Spain's architectural and cultural wealth, a real-life village with replicas of buildings from different Spanish regions. It is also home to more than 30 craftsmen and women and you can see them at work making unique ceramic pots, glassware and leather goods. Another attraction is the Museu Fran Daurel which houses some 300 works by key

contemporary artists including Picasso, Dalí, Miró, Tàpies and Barceló. And while you explore the village and visit its craft workshops and gourmet food outlets, you can also enjoy its restaurants.

🕒 Mon: 9-8pm; Tue-Thu and Sun:  
9am-midnight; Fri: 9am-3am;  
Sat: 9am-4am. 25/12: 9am-2pm and 1/1:  
1pm-8pm

👤 General admission: 11 €

Last admissions one hour before closing time.

**For further information:**

📞 935 086 300

🌐 [www.poble-espanyol.com](http://www.poble-espanyol.com)

@ [info@poble-espanyol.com](mailto:info@poble-espanyol.com)

[inforeserva@poble-espanyol.com](mailto:inforeserva@poble-espanyol.com)

(TTOO, RCP, cruises)

[departamentincentius@poble-espanyol.com](mailto:departamentincentius@poble-espanyol.com)

(PCOs, DMCs, incentives and congresses)

### Palau Nacional F3

Parc de Montjuïc

The imposing building has become one of the landmarks on Montjuïc Hill. It is home to the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya.

(See *Museums*, p. 203)

### Montjuïc Olympic Stadium and Olympic Ring esplanade G3

Av. de l'Estadi, s/n (08038)

The "Lluís Companys Olympic Stadium" was built for the 1929 Barcelona International Exhibition, and subsequently remodelled and extended to host the 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games.

📞 934 262 089

🌐 [www.bsmsa.cat](http://www.bsmsa.cat)

@ [estadi@bsmsa.es](mailto:estadi@bsmsa.es)

🕒 **Summer:** daily, 10am-8pm

**Winter:** daily, 10am-6pm

👤 Admission free (entrance through the Marathon Gate, panoramic view)

### Museu Olímpic i de l'Esport Joan Antoni Samaranch

Av. de l'Estadi, 60 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 210)

### Palau Sant Jordi G3

Pierre de Coubertin, s/n (08038)

The Palau Sant Jordi is the city's biggest indoor sports complex. It was designed by the Japanese architect arata Isozaki and built for the 1992 Olympic Games. Its exceptional facilities make it a versatile, multifunctional venue that can host all kinds of events. Free access to the Palau Sant Jordi esplanade.

🕒 **Summer:** Sat, Sun and public holidays,  
10am-8pm.

**Winter:** Sat, Sun and public holidays,  
10am-6pm.

The Olympic Stadium and Palau Sant Jordi are closed to visitors when sporting events and concerts are being held. Guided tours of the Olympic facilities can be arranged, in a number of languages.

**For further information:**

Barcelona Promoció d'Instal·lacions

Olímpiques

Palau Sant Jordi

📞 934 262 089

🌐 [www.bsmsa.cat](http://www.bsmsa.cat)

@ [santjordi@bsmsa.es](mailto:santjordi@bsmsa.es)

### Montjuïc Castle G4

Ctra. de Montjuïc, 66 (08038)

📞 932 564 445

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/castelldemontjuic](http://www.bcn.cat/castelldemontjuic)

@ [castell@bcn.cat](mailto:castell@bcn.cat)

This former military fortress, which stands 173 metres above sea level, offers breathtaking views of the city and port.

🕒 **April-September:** 10am-8pm.

**October-March:** 9am-6pm.

The parade ground closes 30 minutes earlier.

👤 General admission: 5 €

### Montjuïc Cemetery G2


Mare de Déu del Port, 56-58 (08038)

📞 934 841 999

🌐 [www.cbsa.cat](http://www.cbsa.cat)


This cemetery is of great historic and artistic value and has its own signposted itinerary. Funerary monuments by Josep M. Jujol, Josep Puig i Cadafalch and Eusebi Arnau. Eminent figures who played an

important role in the history of Barcelona are buried here, including the former president of the Catalan Government, Francesc Macià, the musician Isaac Albéniz and the artists Ramon Casas, Santiago Rusiñol and Joan Miró.

 **Visits:** daily, 8am-6pm (includes informative leaflet in English, Catalan and Spanish).

**Guided tours:** 2nd and 4th Sunday in the month.

**Guided tour information and bookings:**

 934 841 999

### **Botanical Gardens**

Dr. Font i Quer, 2 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 208)

### **Fundació Joan Miró**

Parc de Montjuïc, s/n (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 206)

### **Museu Etnològic**

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 16-22 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 211)

### **Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya**

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 39-41 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 210)

### **Museu de les Carrosses Fúnebres**

Mare de Déu de Port, 56-58 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 208)

### **Mercat de les Flors**

Lleida, 59 (08004)

(See *Theaters*, p. 227)

### **Teatre Lliure Montjuïc**

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 40-46 (08004)

(See *Theaters*, p. 227)

### **MUHBA - Refugi 307**

Nou de la Rambla, 169 (08004)

(See *Museums*, p. 212)

### **Unusual means of transport in the area:**

Montjuïc funicular railway, Montjuïc cable car, harbour cable car.

(See *Other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 72)

### **The Paral·lel G5-E4**

This bustling, colourful thoroughfare, which is located in a prime position at the foot of the Olympic hill of Montjuïc, stretches from the port to the trade fair precinct. as you walk along it, every few metres or so, you'll come across theatres that are dedicated to staging musicals, such as the *Victoria* (see *Theatre*, p. 228), the *Apolo* and the *Condal*. The so-called Catalan Broadway is undergoing a renaissance, after years of decline; and this is being achieved through the reopening of theatres that were key venues 50 years ago and magnets for fans of performers from Spain and abroad. This avenue, which stands very close to la Rambla, will soon undergo a process of urban renewal that will make it even more attractive to visitors. There'll be more space to walk in and more green spaces where you can enjoy the areas around the great theatres. One of them is the *BARTS-Barcelona Arts on Stage* (See *Theatre*, p. 229).

Close by, you'll see the façade of the landmark *Teatre Arnau*, one of the former glories of the Paral·lel which is scheduled to reopen in order to build on its legend within the world of entertainment. and across the road stands *El Molino*, which is arguably the most important landmark on Barcelona's Broadway due to its popular sails, which lend colour and personality to its façade.



### 6.3.4 Les Corts

Barcelona's District 4 is part of the former village of les Corts, which was annexed to the city in 1897. On one side of the Diagonal is the old part of les Corts, and, to the north, the neighbourhood of Pedralbes.

#### LES CORTS

##### Camp Nou C2

Joan XXIII, s/n (08028)

☎ 902 1899 00

🌐 [www.fcbarcelona.cat](http://www.fcbarcelona.cat)

Camp Nou is currently Europe's biggest stadium, and is a UEFA 5-star rated venue. It can seat 98,787 spectators. It is the main venue of the Futbol Club Barcelona sports complex, which also includes the Miniestadi, an ice rink and other amenities. Camp Nou is home to the FC Barcelona Museum. (See *Museums*, p. 209)

##### Grounds of the Maternity Home C3

Trav. de les Corts, 159 (08028)

The pavilions and gardens of the former Maternity Home, the Casa de la Maternitat, which date from the end of the 19th century, make up an interesting architectural ensemble that combines modernista and noucentista elements.

##### Trade Buildings C3

Av. Carles III, 84-89

Four office towers undulating ground, covered with a wall of black with glass, Coderch work.

#### PEDRALBES

##### Palau Reial de Pedralbes B3

Av. Diagonal, 686 (08034)

☎ 935 536 033

The palace was built between 1925 and 1929, on an estate that previously belonged to the Güell family, and was the residence of the royal family during their visits to the city. It is a building of modest dimensions set in magnificent gardens and designed by the landscape architect Nicolau Rubió i Tudurí. The palace is now used for official receptions.

##### Gatehouses of the Finca Güell B3

Av. de Pedralbes, 7 (08034)

☎ 932 045 250

🌐 [www.rutadelmodernisme.com](http://www.rutadelmodernisme.com)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1884-1887).

Two gatehouses with an imposing wrought iron gate mark the entrance to the former holiday residence owned by the family of the industrialist, Eusebi Güell, Gaudí's great patron and protector. One of the Gatehouses is the headquarters of the study and research centre, the Càtedra Gaudí.

🕒 **Guided tours:** Mon, Fri, Sat and Sun,

10.15am (English), 11.15am (Catalan),

12.15pm (English) and 1.15pm (Spanish).

🎟 General admission: 5 €

50% discount with the "Modernisme Route" ticket.

##### Reial Monestir de Santa Maria de Pedralbes A3

Baixada del Monestir, 9 (08034).

☎ 932 563 434

@ [monestirpedralbes@bcn.cat](mailto:monestirpedralbes@bcn.cat)

The monastery was founded in 1326 by Queen Elisenda of Montcada, on a site where there were formerly quarries of white stone, or petras albas, hence the name Pedralbes. A community of nuns from the Order of Saint Clare still lives in a wing of the monastery, although most of the building now houses a museum, MUHBA Monestir de Pedralbes, which is open to visitors.

(See *Museums*, p. 211)

##### Parque de Cervantes B2

Av. Diagonal, 706 (08034)

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

An extraordinary rose garden covers half of this park making it a true thematic garden. There are almost 250 varieties of this flower and some 10,000 rose bushes. The park holds an international rose competition every year.

### 6.3.5 Sarrià-Sant Gervasi

Barcelona's District 5, Sarrià-Sant Gervasi, is in the north of the city, where the villages of Sarrià and Sant Gervasi de Cassoles used to be. Most of the district is a green area occupied by the Collserola Metropolitan Park.

#### SARRIÀ

##### Teresian School B5

Ganduxer, 85-105 (08022)

📞 932 123 354

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1888-1889).

This convent school built for the Teresian Carmelites is imbued with an austerity and rationalism seldom found in Gaudí's work.

🕒 Sat: group visits (25 people minimum).

Pre-booking essential.

Closed: July-September and public holidays.

##### Torre Bellesguard A5

Bellesguard, 16-20 (08022)

📞 932 504 093

🌐 [www.bellesguardgaudi.com](http://www.bellesguardgaudi.com)

@ [reserva@bellesguardgaudi.com](mailto:reserva@bellesguardgaudi.com)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1900-1909).

The Torre Bellesguard opened to the public in September 2013. It stands at the foot of the Collserola ridge on the site of the medieval castle where King Martí the Humane once lived. Its medieval past inspired Antoni Gaudí to build a house in a part-modernista,

part-Gothic style, and to restore the ruins of the medieval palace which are part of the gardens of the estate.

🕒 April-October: Mon-Sat: 10am-7pm;  
Sun: closed.

November-March: Mon-Sat: 10am-3pm;  
Sun and public holidays: closed.

🗂️ **Panoramic tour (with audioguide): 7 €**

🕒 **Guided tour: 16 €** (English: Mon-Sat: 11am;  
Spanish: Mon, Wed, Fri: 12 noon; Catalan:  
Tue, Thu and Sat: 12 noon)

##### Gate to the Finca Miralles B4

Pg. de Manuel Girona, 55

An undulating wall surmounted by tiles resembling a turtle's shell. Designed by Gaudí.

#### SANT GERVASI

##### Casa Roviralta A6

Av. del Tibidabo, 31 (08022)

Joan Rubió i Bellver, architect (1903-1913).


A Modernista house which is now a restaurant. You can view the decorative period details in its dining rooms.

## COLLSEROLA

### Tibidabo Amusement Park

Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)

Tibidabo Amusement Park opened in the early 20th century and combines old and modern attractions and rides. Among the earliest is the Atalaya, dating from 1921, which serves as an observation deck 50 metres above the square below; the aeroplane, which began “flying” over the city in 1928; and the haunted castle. New rides and attractions have been added over the years, such as the Hurakan, the Tibidabo Express, the Gold Mine and the Dididado, a 4-D cinema where visitors can enjoy a totally new experience through state-of-the-art technology. The Sagrat Cor Church of Atonement stands in the Plaça del Tibidabo, and was designed by Enric Sagnier. The church is crowned by a gilded statue of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, his arms stretched out towards the city that spreads out beneath his feet.

 Opening times vary according to the months of year.

 General admission: 28.50 €

How to get there: Tramvia Blau and Funicular del Tibidabo, and the Tibibús. (See *other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 72)

#### For further information:

Parc d'Atraccions del Tibidabo

 932 117 942

 [www.tibidabo.cat](http://www.tibidabo.cat)


@ [reserves@tibidabo.cat](mailto:reserves@tibidabo.cat)

@ [comercial@tibidabo.cat](mailto:comercial@tibidabo.cat)

### Collserola Tower and Observation Deck

Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, s/n (08017)

The Collserola Communications Tower is an impressive feat of engineering built in 1991 and designed by the British architect Sir Norman Foster. It has a glassed-in observation deck located 560 metres above sea level, which is reached by a panoramic glass lift that can hold 20 people.

 Wed-Sat: 11am-2.30pm/3.30pm-7pm

Sun & public holidays: 11am-6pm


Mon & Tue, closed.

 General admission: check fare.

How to get there: Vallvidrera Funicular/ Peu de Funicular + number 111 bus. Vehicle parking.

#### For further information:

Torre de Collserola

 934 069 354

 [www.torredecollserola.com](http://www.torredecollserola.com)

@ [informacion@torredecollserola.com](mailto:informacion@torredecollserola.com)


### Parc de Collserola

This is Barcelona's vast metropolitan park. It covers a surface area of over 8,000 hectares and is bounded by the Besòs and Llobregat rivers, the vallès depression, and the Barcelona plain. The park is part of a municipal area that includes nine towns. It was declared a natural park in 1987 and has an extremely interesting and varied landscape. There are specially signed walking routes and visitors to the park can enjoy a wide variety of leisure and cultural pursuits, such as guided tours.

#### For further information:

Centro de Información del Parque de Collserola

Ctra. de l'Església, 92 (08017)

 932 803 552

 [www.parccollserola.net](http://www.parccollserola.net)

@ [ci@parccollserola.net](mailto:ci@parccollserola.net)

### 6.3.6 Gràcia

Gràcia used to be a separate village but now forms the core of District 6, which also includes other neighbourhoods, such as Vallcarca, Penitents and la Salut.

#### Park Güell B7

Olot, s/n (08024)

 934 091 831 / 902 200 302

 [www.parkguell.cat](http://www.parkguell.cat)

@ parkguell@bsmsa.es

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1900-1914). The park covers a 20-hectare site in the neighbourhood of la Salut, and was originally designed as an English-style garden-city (hence the name Park). Highlights include the stairway at the entrance to the grounds; the hypostyle hall with its 96 columns; the great plaza that is enclosed by a curving bench; the viaducts and porticoes used as walkways; and Gaudí's house which is now a museum, the Casa-Museu Gaudí.


Open all year round

 27th October-23rd March: 8.30am-6pm.

24th March-30th April: 8am-8pm.

1st May-26th October: 8am-9.30pm.

Coach park by the northern entrance to the park on the Carretera del Carmel.

 General admission: 8 €

Children (aged 0-6): free

Children (aged 7-12): 5.60 €

Seniors (aged +65): 5.60 €


Targeta Rosa: free

Disabled visitor + companion: 5.60 €

#### MUHBA-Park Güell. Casa del Guarda


(at the park admission) B7

C. d'Olot, s/n

 932 562 122

 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)

@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

 Paid admission: See website for terms and conditions: [www.parkguell.cat](http://www.parkguell.cat)

(See *Museums*, p. 212)


#### Casa Museu Gaudí

Park Güell. Carretera del Carmel (08024)

(See *Museums*, p. 205)

#### Gaudí Experiència B7

Larrard, 41 (08024)

 932 854 440

 [www.gaudiexperiencia.com](http://www.gaudiexperiencia.com)

@ info@gaudiexperiencia.com

A unique exhibit inspired by Gaudí's work, just a short distance from the Park Güell, uses hands-on, 4D technology to reveal the mysteries and riddles behind his architectural language.

 November-March: daily, 10am-6pm.

April-October: daily, 10am-7pm.

Last 4D audiovisual screening, 30 minutes before closing.

 9 €

(See *Other leisure and recreational attractions*, p. 236)

#### Casa Vicens C6

Carolines, 24 (08012)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1883-1888). The building clearly owes a debt to Eastern design, particularly in the use of ceramic and glass tiles on the façade, making it very different from the Gràcia district where it is located. The house is privately owned but it can be viewed from the outside. You will soon be able to visit.

#### Casa Fuster D6

Pg. de Gràcia, 132 (08008)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1908-1911). Modernista building which currently houses a luxury hotel.

#### Parc de la Creueta del Coll A8

Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 77 (08023)

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The park opened in 1976, and it contains a true gem: Eduardo Chillida's huge concrete sculpture entitled in Praise of Water, which is suspended by four steel cables over a pool of water.

### 6.3.7 Horta-Guinardó

District 7, in the north of the city, is one of Barcelona's largest areas. It is characterised by its uneven terrain and abundant green areas.

#### Parc del Laberint d'Horta

Germans Desvalls, s/n (08035)

📞 934 282 500

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

This is Barcelona's oldest public park and a magnificent example of the neoclassical gardens of the 18th century. It is set out on three stepped levels or terraces, which are Italianate in style. On the upper terrace there is a tank that collects the water to irrigate the gardens. On the middle terrace there are a number of small temples with domes underpinned by Tuscan-style columns; and on the lower level is the cypress maze from which the park takes its name. Near the park, and close to the cycling track, the velòdrom d'Horta, is one of the great "corporeal poems" by the poet Joan Brossa, which comprises a series of elements that form a walkable itinerary.

🕒 January, February, November and

December: 10am-6pm.

March and October: 10am-7pm.

April: 10am-8pm. May-September:  
10am-9pm.

👤 General admission: 2.17 €

Free: Wed & Sun.

Last admissions one hour before the park closes.

Guided tours are available for groups of 15 people or over. Pre-booking essential.

#### Velòdrom d'Horta

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, s/n (08035)

📞 934 279 142

(See *Sports*, p. 297)

#### Pavilion of the Spanish Republic

Cardenal Vidal i Barraquer, s/n (08035)

📞 934 285 457

A reproduction of the Pavilion of the Spanish Republic, originally designed by Josep Lluís Sert for the 1937 Paris Exhibition. The pavilion was rebuilt in 1992 and currently houses a library. Just outside is Claes Oldenburg's monumental sculpture *Matches*.


### 6.3.8 Nou Barris

---

District 8, Nou Barris, developed in the 1950s and 1960s with the large numbers of families coming from other parts of Spain in search of employment. Nowadays, this north-eastern district of the city is modern and fully integrated into the city.

#### Parque Central de Nou Barris A11

Pl. Karl Marx, s/n (08042)

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The park covers a surface area of 17 hectares and is the second largest in Barcelona. It opened in 1999 and was extended in 2003. The park combines innovative urban planning features with a number of unique, historic buildings that have been restored and converted into public amenities.

#### Mirador de Torre Baró

Ctra. Alta de les Roquetes, 328 (08033)

This viewing point overlooks the districts of Nou Barris, Horta, Sant Andreu and Sant Martí. These panoramic views of the working-class districts of Barcelona reveal an unknown side of the city and tell us about the growth of the city in the second half of the 20th century.

### 6.3.9 Sant Andreu

---

District 9 developed from the separate village of Sant Andreu del Palomar, which was annexed to Barcelona in 1897. Originally a farming community and later the site of factories, the urban transformations here have been spectacular, although the old part of Sant Andreu remains unchanged.

#### The old part of the Mercadal neighbourhood C11

The peace and quiet of bygone days still permeates the narrow streets and squares around the main street, the Carrer Gran de Sant Andreu. The local council offices and the church of Sant Andreu del Palomar are in the Plaça d'Orfila and the Sant Andreu Market is in the Plaça del Mercadal.

#### Pont de Bac de Roda D10

Felip II on the corner of Bac de Roda. Built between 1985 and 1987, the spectacular bridge that connects the districts of Sant Andreu and Sant Martí was designed by Santiago Calatrava.

#### Fabra i Coats C12

Ferran Junoy, 10 (08030)


 933 600 565

The old Fabra i Coats textile mill was one of the most important in Europe in the early 20th century, and is now a cultural centre. an example of the city's industrial heritage transformed into a centre for the community.

#### Pis-Museu de la Casa Bloc B12

C. de l'Almirall Pròixida, 1-3-5

 932 566 801

 [www.museudeldisseny.cat](http://www.museudeldisseny.cat)  
(See *Museums*, p. 208)

## 6.3.10 Sant Martí

District 10, Barcelona's former industrial zone, has undergone a major transformation. Today it is home to new urban beaches, modern residential neighbourhoods, university campuses, the innovation district 22@ and the Forum site.


### VILA OLÍMPICA


#### Olympic Village H8

It extends from beneath the two towers on the sea front, one of which is a luxury hotel and also the home of the Barcelona Casino. The area offers a wide range of restaurants and terraces. There are beaches on both sides of the marina, which is the home of the sailing club, the Centre Municipal de Vela, where you can try your hand at water sports.

#### Gran Casino de Barcelona G8


Marina, 19-21 (08005). Port Olímpic

 932 257 878

 [www.casino-barcelona.com](http://www.casino-barcelona.com)


@ [info@casino-barcelona.com](mailto:info@casino-barcelona.com)

Slot machines and slot bar.

 Daily: 10am-5am (until 5.30am, Fri, Sat and evenings before public holidays)

Gaming room. Daily: 4pm-5am.

Restaurants. Daily: 9pm-1am.


 4.5 €. Customers must show their passport, identity card or driving licence to gain admission to the gaming rooms.


Services: French and american roulette, blackjack, chemin de fer, baccarat, poker and slot machines.

Restaurants: Buffet del Casino, El Restaurante del Casino and Teppan Yaki. Sala BSpace Discotheque.

There are three casinos outside Barcelona: Lloret Casino, on the Costa Brava; Castell de Peralada, in the Empordà; and the Tarragona Casino, on the Costa Daurada.

**Further information:** Casinos de Catalunya

 933 230 495

 [www.casinos-catalunya.com](http://www.casinos-catalunya.com)

@ [info@grupperalada.com](mailto:info@grupperalada.com)

#### Nova icària Beach H9

[www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

Next to the Olympic Marina. 400m long.

### POBLENOU


#### Poblenou Cemetery G9

Av. Icària, s/n

 934 841 999


 [www.cbsa.cat](http://www.cbsa.cat)

This is Barcelona's oldest cemetery and is of great historic and artistic value. It is included in the city's cemetery trails.

 **Daily tour:** 8am-6pm (includes information brochure in English, Catalan and Spanish).

**Free guided tour:** 1st and 3rd Sunday in the month.

**Information and booking of guided tours:**

 934 841 999

#### Fundació Vila Casas. Can Framis

Roc Boronat, 116-126 (08018)

(See *Museums*, p. 203)

#### Parque Central del Poblenou G10

Av. Diagonal, 130 (08018)

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The park opened in 2008 and was designed by the French architect Jean Nouvel.

#### Bogatell Beach H9

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The beach is about 700 m long and located in the middle section of the Barcelona coastline. The large sundial on a cement plinth is a prominent landmark.

#### Rambla del Poblenou G9-10

The social, cultural and retail life of the Poblenou neighbourhood centres on this avenue.

#### Can Felipa F10

Pallars, 277 (08005)

 932 563 840

 [www.bcn.cat/canfelipa](http://www.bcn.cat/canfelipa)

A former factory converted into a community centre. Part of the building is

now used by emerging artists. It is also home to the local archive, the Arxiu Històric del Poblenou.

### 22@ F9

22@ is Barcelona's technology district which is located along the stretch of the Diagonal that runs from the Plaça de les Glòries to the sea, in the neighbourhood of Poblenou. The factories have made way for offices, housing, universities and other services. Some of the buildings have been designed by prestigious architects.

## FORUM AND DIAGONAL MAR


### Forum Park G12

The Forum Park is a good example of urban and seafront renewal according to sustainability criteria. It covers a surface area of 30,000 m<sup>2</sup> by the sea. It is currently divided into different zones used for a variety of activities.

 [www.bcn.cat](http://www.bcn.cat)

### Centre de Convencions internacional de Barcelona G12

Pl. Willy Brandt, 11-14 (08019)

 932 301 000


 [www.ccib.es](http://www.ccib.es)

@ [@ccib@ccib.es](https://twitter.com/ccib)

The CCIB is one of Europe's biggest international convention centres, and can host up to 15,000 people. It has 45 open-plan meeting rooms, which include a large exhibition area, 11,500 m<sup>2</sup>, that can be organised into different modular arrangements, and a banqueting room with sea views. Equipped with state-of-the-art technology, the CCIB offers the highest quality services.

### Forum Building G12

Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5, 1-17 (08019)

 933 560 612 / 933 561 050

 [www.bcn.cat](http://www.bcn.cat)

The Forum Building was designed by the Swiss architects Herzog & De Meuron, and opened in 2004 for the Universal

Forum of Cultures. The triangular building has become an iconic landmark of the new Barcelona, and is 25m in height and has sides measuring 180m in length. The indigo-blue façade is inset with strips of glass. The Forum Building has a 3,200-seat auditorium, connected to the CCIB by an underground walkway. Since March 2011, it has housed Barcelona's new museum of natural sciences, the Museu Blau.

### Museu Blau

Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5.

Parc del Fòrum (08019)

(See *Museums*, p. 209)

### Barcelona Bosc Urbà G12

Parc del Fòrum, s/n (08018)

 931 173 426

 [www.barcelonabosc.urba.com](http://www.barcelonabosc.urba.com)

@ [info@barcelonabosc.urba.com](mailto:info@barcelonabosc.urba.com)

Urban adventure park in the Plaça del Fòrum. More than 50 attractions on different circuits so you can enjoy adventure sports in the city: bungee jumping, zip wires, nets, creepers, suspension bridges and trunks on platforms up to 6 metres in height.

 See website for times.

(See *Other leisure and recreational attractions*, p. 236)

### Photovoltaic cell G12

This giant, pergola-like structure absorbs solar energy. Some 3,000 solar panels cover a surface area of 4,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

### Parc de Diagonal Mar G11

Llull, 362 (08019)

 [www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

The park was designed by the Miralles-Tagliabue architectural practice. Highlights include the large central lake and the undulating tubular structures that combine technical ingenuity with organic sculpture inspired by Gaudí.



**Beaches: Mar Bella, Nova Mar Bella, Levant and the Forum swimming area**  
H9-12

[www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins](http://www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins)

Mar Bella Beach is right opposite the Parc del Poblenou just off the Rambla. For many years, it was the city's cleanest beach, but it entered a long decline until it was

refurbished in the early 1980s. The urban renewal of recent years has reclaimed 1,500 m of new beaches in this area of the Barcelona coastline.

**Port Fòrum**

(See *Sporting marinas*, p. 300)

## 6.4 Near Barcelona

Near Barcelona, between the El Cadí Ridge, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, you'll find an interesting and diverse area that is waiting to be discovered. Grouped together into three tourism brands – Costa Barcelona, Paisatges Barcelona and Pirineus Barcelona – and divided into 16 tourism areas, it has something for everyone.

From the warmth of the coastal counties of the Maresme, the Baix Llobregat and Garraf, to the majestic peaks of the Pyrenean foothills, and taking in the gently rolling plains of the valès, the Penedès, Osona and l'Anoia, the geography of Barcelona province offers sea and mountains, natural parks, culture, fun, sport, routes, traditions, festivals, gastronomy and much more besides.



## 6.4.1 Tourism Management Services. Barcelona Provincial Council

---

The core aim of Barcelona Provincial Council in tourism matters is to promote the socio-economic development of the towns in Barcelona province and their tourism sector, ensuring that a harmonious balance is maintained between this development and their socio-cultural and environmental surroundings.

### Further information:

Recinte Maternitat - Pavelló Mestral

Trav. de les Corts, 131-159

08028 Barcelona

📞 934 022 960

🌐 [www.barcelonaismuchmore.com](http://www.barcelonaismuchmore.com)

@ [turisme@diba.cat](mailto:turisme@diba.cat)

## 6.4.2 Places of interest

---

### 6.4.2.1 Montserrat

---

The mountain and Benedictine Monastery of Montserrat, founded in the 11th century, are located in a natural park of extraordinary beauty some 60 kilometres to the west of Barcelona. The Virgin of Montserrat, the patron saint of Catalonia - also known as "la Moreneta" or Black Madonna - is worshipped at the shrine in the monastery. The Benedictine community has served the shrine for almost 1,000 years. The monks are mainly dedicated to a life of prayer, study and work, and to welcoming pilgrims, making the site a meeting place for prayer and culture.

Besides the monks, the escolans, or altar boys, also live at the monastery, and comprise the oldest boys' choir in Europe: the Escolania de Montserrat.

🕒 Abbey: Daily, 7.30am-8pm

Concerts by the Escolania: Mon-Thu: 1pm and 6.45pm; Fri: 1pm; Sun and public holidays: 12 noon and 6.45pm

Visits to the shrine of the Virgin: 8am-10.30am / 12 noon-6.30pm 15th July-30th

September: 7.15pm-8pm

### Museu de Montserrat

The museum houses an outstanding collection of modern and ancient sculptures and well as a selection of paintings spanning the 13th to 18th centuries, featuring works by Berruguete, El Greco, Caravaggio, Luca Giordano and Tiepolo. Its largest and most representative collection comprises 19th- and 20th- century Catalan paintings by Fortuny, Rusiñol, Casas, Nonell, Picasso and Dalí, and other leading artists. It also has a selection of French impressionist works and contemporary prints and works on paper by Chagall, Braque, Le Corbusier, Miró, Dalí and Picasso. The museum is also home to the archaeological collection from the Biblical heartlands which includes pieces from Egypt, Mesopotamia, Greece, Rome and the Holy Land.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-5.30pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays: 10am-5.45pm (July, August and September: daily, 10am-6.45pm)

🎫 General admission: 7 €

For further information: :

📞 938 777 745 🌐 [www.museudemontserrat.com](http://www.museudemontserrat.com) @ [museu@larsa-montserrat.com](mailto:museu@larsa-montserrat.com)

### Audiovisual Gallery

Exhibition and screening of the audiovisual *"Montserrat Behind Closed Doors"*, which traces the history and everyday life of the Benedictine community at the Monastery of Montserrat.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 9am-5.30pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays: 9am-6.55pm (July, August and September: daily, 9am-8.15pm)

🎫 General admission: 2 €

For further information: Pl. de la Creu, s/n (08199 Montserrat)

📞 938 777 701 🌐 [www.abadiamontserrat.net](http://www.abadiamontserrat.net) [www.montserratvisita.com](http://www.montserratvisita.com)

@ [reserves@larsa-montserrat.com](mailto:reserves@larsa-montserrat.com)

### Getting to Montserrat

The easiest way is to buy one of the Catalan railway (FGC) travel cards which include transport and other services. There are two types:

#### Tot Montserrat

The ticket includes: travel on the city-centre lines of the FGC and/or metro (to Plaça Espanya station), return trip on FGC train and aeri de Montserrat (cable car) or Cremallera (funicular railway), access to the Santa Cova and Sant Joan funiculars, admission to the Museu de Montserrat, audiovisual *"Montserrat Behind Closed Doors"* and lunch in the self-service restaurant.

🎫 39.95 €

#### Trans Montserrat

This ticket includes: travel on the city-centre lines of the FGC and/or metro (to Plaça Espanya station), return trip on FGC train and aeri de Montserrat (cable car) or Cremallera (funicular railway), access to the Santa Cova and Sant Joan funiculars, and admission to the audiovisual *"Montserrat Behind Closed Doors"*.

🎫 24.25 €

For further information and bookings: 📞 932 051 515 🌐 [www.fgc.net](http://www.fgc.net)

#### Montserrat funicular railways:

Sant Joan and Santa Cova funiculars.

The funicular stations operate from points close to the shrine of the Virgin of Montserrat.

The Sant Joan funicular runs from outside the shrine to the top of the mountain, and the Santa Cova funicular goes down the mountain to the place where, according to legend, the icon is said to have been found.

For further information: 📞 902 312 020 🌐 [www.cremallerademontserrat.com](http://www.cremallerademontserrat.com)

### 6.4.2.2 Colònia Güell 🏡

The Colònia Güell is located in Santa Coloma de Cervelló, 13 km south-west of Barcelona. It is a former industrial village which was renowned for its textile mills and modernista-style buildings. The crypt of the church was designed by Antoni Gaudí and is of great interest due to its architectural complexity. It was here that the architect experimented with many of the solutions he would later apply to the Sagrada Família. The visit includes the permanent exhibition at Colònia Güell Interpretation Centre:

🕒 Tours: November-April: Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm.  
May-October: Mon-Fri, 10am-7pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm.

🎫 General admission: 7 €

Guided tour (audio-guide): 9 €

Guided tour (estate): 9.50 €

Guided tour (crypt): 9.50 €

Guided tour (crypt and estate): 11.50 €

Reduced rates for groups, senior citizens and students.

**For further information:**

Claudi Güell s/n (08960)

Santa Coloma de Cervelló (Barcelona)

Centre d'Interpretació de la Colònia Güell

📞 936 305 807

🌐 [www.gaudicoloniaguell.org](http://www.gaudicoloniaguell.org)

@ [coloniaguell@adleisure.com](mailto:coloniaguell@adleisure.com)

### 6.4.2.3 Catalonia in Miniature

---

Model village featuring replicas of Catalonia's main monuments and landmarks, built on a scale of 1:25. The village is located in Torrelles de Llobregat, 11 km from Barcelona. visitors can ride on the miniature train through this curious open-air exhibition.

Opening times vary according to the season.

🎫 General admission: 12 €

**For further information:** Catalunya en Miniatura, Can Balasch de Baix, s/n  
(08629 Torrelles de Llobregat)

📞 936 890 960

🌐 [www.catalunyaenminiatura.com](http://www.catalunyaenminiatura.com) @ [info@catalunyaenminiatura.com](mailto:info@catalunyaenminiatura.com)

### The Living Forest at Catalunya en Miniatura

Located inside the theme park Catalunya en Miniatura, this natural adventure area offers more than 45 outdoor activities to suit everyone.

**For further information:** 🌐 [www.elboscanimat.com](http://www.elboscanimat.com)

### 6.4.2.4 Penedès, the culture of wine and cava

---

The county of the Alt Penedès, 40 km south of Barcelona, is renowned for its top-quality wines and cavas which have earned plaudits around the world. Many of the wineries open every day to the public, so that they can find out about the wine-making process and all aspects pertaining to the world of wine. The famous wineries around the region are easily accessible from the county capital, Vilafranca del Penedès.

### Winery tours

The tours generally consist of a visit to the winery, an audiovisual show, and demonstration of the méthode champenoise process by which cava or sparkling wine is made, followed by a tasting. Tours are given in different languages.

**Consorci de Promoció Turística de l'Alt Penedès**

📞 938 170 160

🌐 [www.enoturismepenedes.cat](http://www.enoturismepenedes.cat)

@ [info@enoturismepenedes.cat](mailto:info@enoturismepenedes.cat)

**Patronat Municipal de Turisme de Sant Sadurn d'Anoia**

☎ 938 913 188

🌐 [www.turismesantsadurni.cat](http://www.turismesantsadurni.cat)@ [turisme@santsadurni.cat](mailto:turisme@santsadurni.cat)**Oficina de Turisme de Vilafranca del Penedès**

☎ 938 181 254

🌐 [www.turismevilafranca.com](http://www.turismevilafranca.com)@ [turisme@vilafranca.org](mailto:turisme@vilafranca.org)**Vinseum-Museum de les Cultures del Vi de Catalunya**

Pl. Jaume I, 1 (08720 Vilafranca del Penedès)

☎ 938 900 582

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm/4pm-7pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm.

Closed: Mon, 1st &amp; 6th January, 1st May, 25th &amp; 26th December.

👤 General Admission: 7 € (includes wine tasting)

🌐 [www.vinseum.cat](http://www.vinseum.cat)@ [vinseum@vinseum.cat](mailto:vinseum@vinseum.cat)**Consult the enotourism guide of Barcelona Council:**🌐 [www.barcelonaismuchmore.com](http://www.barcelonaismuchmore.com)(See *Catalunya Bus Turístic Wine & Cava tour*, p. 313)**6.4.2.5 Sitges**

Close to Barcelona lies one of the most beautiful Catalan coastal towns, Sitges. Sheltered by the Garraf Massif, the town is a favourite tourist destination. Its microclimate, which offers almost 300 days of sunshine a year, its 17 beaches, attractive cultural offering and outstanding gastronomy and shops make it the perfect choice to enjoy the Mediterranean coast.

**For further information:**Turisme de Sitges ☎ 938 109 340 / 938 944 251 🌐 [www.sitgestur.cat](http://www.sitgestur.cat) @ [info@sitgestur.cat](mailto:info@sitgestur.cat)(See *Thematic trails*, p. 190).**6.4.2.6 Badalona****Museu de Badalona**

The Museu de Badalona preserves a wide variety of relics and remains that bear witness to the ancient Roman city of *Baetulo*, and provide an insight into its everyday life. Most of them are located under the museum and include the public baths and the *Decumanus*, one of the most important archaeological ensembles from the Roman era in Catalonia. In addition to the main building, the museum extends to different sites where you can visit Roman excavations, including the Casa dels Dofins (House of the Dolphins), the Quinto Ilicinio Garden and the water course. A visit to these sites is essential if you want to find out about the Roman world in Catalonia.

Pl. Assemblea de Catalunya, 1 (08911 Badalona)

☎ 933 841 750 🌐 [www.museudebadalona.cat](http://www.museudebadalona.cat) @ [info@museudebadalona.cat](mailto:info@museudebadalona.cat)

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm / 5pm-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm. Temporary exhibitions: Tue-Sat: 5pm-8pm; Sun: 10am-2pm; Mon and public holidays: closed.

### 6.4.2.7 Món Sant Benet

---

#### Culture, tourism and leisure

Món Sant Benet is a unique project combining culture, tourism and leisure. Located in Sant Fruitós de Bages, 45 km from Barcelona in an incomparable natural setting, it offers five different spaces for cultural, professional and artistic events: the monastery (10th century), the Alicia Foundation, the factory, the hotel and the surrounding countryside.

Món Sant Benet

Camí de Sant Benet, s/n

Sant Fruitós de Bages (08272) Barcelona

📞 902 875 353

🌐 [www.monstbenet.com](http://www.monstbenet.com)

### 6.4.3 Thematic trails

---

#### 6.4.3.1 Modernisme trails

---

Barcelona, one of the leading capitals in the European art-nouveau movement, developed its own home-grown style, known as modernisme. There are also many towns around the city with an interesting modernista heritage.

#### Sitges during the modernista period

A hundred years ago, Sitges and its Cau Ferrat – the former home and workshop of the painter Santiago Rusiñol, and currently a museum – were a meeting point for the bohemian intellectuals and artists who were part of the cultural movement that grew up around modernisme. Even today, the streets of Sitges old town are imbued with the memory of the period expressed in the architecture of the modernista buildings. The interiors of Cau Ferrat and the Palau Maricel contain some of the most representative examples of this all-encompassing art form (painting, music, decorative arts and collecting) which embody and express the philosophy of this late-19th century movement.

For further information and bookings: Turisme de Sitges

📞 938 109 340 / 938 944 251 🌐 [www.sitgestur.cat](http://www.sitgestur.cat) @ [info@sitgestur.cat](mailto:info@sitgestur.cat)

#### Industrial and modernista Terrassa

In Terrassa, one of the cities that spearheaded the Industrial Revolution, modernisme not only manifested itself in the construction of luxury homes for the bourgeoisie, but also in industrial and service buildings: factories, warehouses, shops and public buildings. Visitors can go on walking tours led by specialist guides to discover the most complete ensemble of modernista art applied to industrial design.

For further information and bookings: Tourist Office, Ajuntament de Terrassa

📞 937 397 019 🌐 [www.visitaterrassa.cat](http://www.visitaterrassa.cat) @ [turisme@terrassa.cat](mailto:turisme@terrassa.cat)

#### The Vallès Oriental: modernisme in the summer villas

In the late 19th century, well-to-do families set up their summer residences in a number of towns in the Vallès Oriental, such as la Garriga, Cardedeu and la Metlla del Vallès. They wanted to spend their summers in contact with nature and near the thermal waters in the area.

An itinerary through these unique gardens and mansions gives us a greater insight into a way of viewing art and understanding life, which combines aesthetic pleasure with a taste for the natural and healthy.

**For further information and bookings:**

Consorci de Turisme del Vallès Oriental. Anselm Clavé, 2 (08400 Granollers)

☎ 938 604 115 🌐 [www.turismevalles.net](http://www.turismevalles.net) @ [info@turismevalles.net](mailto:info@turismevalles.net)

Museu Arxiu Tomàs Balvey. Dr. Daurella, 1 (08440 Cardedeu)

☎ 938 713 070 🌐 [www.museudecardedeu.cat](http://www.museudecardedeu.cat) @ [museu@cardedeu.cat](mailto:museu@cardedeu.cat)

**El Maresme: the legacy of the great architects**

El Maresme is the coastal county which lies to the north of Barcelona. Its towns, particularly those of Canet de Mar, Mataró and Argentona, have a wide array of noteworthy buildings, created by a number of architectural geniuses. They include buildings by two of the great names of Catalan art nouveau: Lluís Domènech i Montaner and Josep Puig i Cadafalch. Former farmhouses converted into castles and palazzos, or the mansions where the architects who designed them lived, give us a greater understanding of the breadth of the talent and imagination of the movement that took place at the turn of the 19th century.

**Information and bookings:** Canet de Mar Tourist Office

Lluís Domènech i Montaner House and Museum. Riera Gavarra, 1 (08360 Canet de Mar)

☎ 937 954 615 🌐 [www.canetdemar.org](http://www.canetdemar.org) @ [canetmuseum@canetdemar.cat](mailto:canetmuseum@canetdemar.cat)

Ruta Puig i Cadafalch (Mataró - Argentona). ☎ 639 566 887 @ [info@actium.cat](mailto:info@actium.cat)

Argentona Tourist Office: ☎ 937 582 698 @ [turisme@argentona.cat](mailto:turisme@argentona.cat)

Mataró Tourist Office: @ [turisme@ajmataro.cat](mailto:turisme@ajmataro.cat)

**Artigas Gardens: modernisme in nature**

The artistic genius Antoni Gaudí designed his only wet garden project for the Valley of Lilet, along a narrow meander in the Llobregat river near its source in the Pyrenees. The space features a number of elements, all bursting with fantasy and imagination, such as bridges, grottoes, arbours, animal figures and fountains, which are perfectly integrated into their natural surroundings.

The itinerary can be complemented with a visit to the asland Cement Works Museum, at Clot del Moro (Castellar de n'Hug), an industrial building designed by Rafael Guastavino, which is more an example of modernisme pure and simple rather than the way it is integrated into nature.

**For further information and bookings:** Tourist Information Office. Parc Xesco Boix, s/n (08696 La Pobla de Lillet)

☎ 938 236 146 @ [tur.lillet@diba.cat](mailto:tur.lillet@diba.cat)

**Manresa, modernisme and art deco**

The bourgeois industrialists from Manresa, who were closely linked to the textile sector, became firmly established as the new governing class with the construction of modernista-style buildings, designed for socialising as well as industry and commerce. Important examples of Manresa's modernista architecture are the Casino, by the architect Ignasi Oms i Ponsa; the Casa Lluvià; and the former Can Jorba department store, an ornate art deco landmark, designed by arnald Calvet.

**For further information and bookings:** Manresa Tourist Office. Via de Sant Ignasi, 40 baixos (08241 Manresa)

☎ 938 784 090 🌐 [www.manresaturisme.cat](http://www.manresaturisme.cat) @ [turisme@ajmanresa.cat](mailto:turisme@ajmanresa.cat)

### 6.4.3.2 Industrial tourism trails

---

#### The Llobregat mill towns

An itinerary on which you can discover the mill towns that stand on a 20-km stretch of the Llobregat river, between the towns of Navàs and Berga.

For further information and bookings:

Consorci del Parc Fluvial del Llobregat. Tourist office - Old Colònia Vidal railway station  
C-16 road, exit 77 Puig-reig sud (08692 Puig-reig)

☎ 938 380 093

Centre d'Interpretació de les Colònies tèxtils del Llobregat. Torre de l'amo de Viladomiu  
Nou. Ctra C-16, exit 86 (Gironella)

☎ 940 250 689 🌐 [www.parcfluvial.cat](http://www.parcfluvial.cat) @ [info@parcfluvial.cat](mailto:info@parcfluvial.cat)

#### Museu de la Colònia Vidal

The Colònia Vidal Museum, in the town of Puig-Reig, shows the areas used to generate power, and where the people worked and lived in a mill town in the county of El Berguedà during much of the 20th century.

For further information: Pl. de la Puríssima, s/n. Colònia Vidal (08692 Puig-reig)

☎ 938 290 458 🌐 [www.museucoloniavidal.org](http://www.museucoloniavidal.org) @ [museu@museucoloniavidal.org](mailto:museu@museucoloniavidal.org)

#### The Museu de les Mines at Cercs

The Cercs Mining Museum recreates the life of the people involved in the coal-mining industry. The neighbouring villages of Fígols, Vallcebre, Guardiola and Saldes also have a long-standing mining tradition, and are the sites of palaeontological remains featuring dinosaur footprints.

For further information and bookings: Museu de les Mines de Cercs. Pl. Sant Romà.  
Colònia de Sant Corneli (08698 Cercs)

☎ 938 249 025 / 938 248 187 🌐 [www.mmcercs.cat](http://www.mmcercs.cat) @ [m.cercs@diba.cat](mailto:m.cercs@diba.cat)

#### Parc Cultural de la Muntanya de Sal

The guided tour of the Salt Mountain consists of two parts: a visit to the old mining facilities, and a trip in a 4x4 down to the Salt Valley, which includes a son et lumière show.

For further information and bookings: C. de la Mina, s/n (08261 Cardona)

☎ 938 692 475 🌐 [www.cardonaturisme.cat](http://www.cardonaturisme.cat) @ [informacio@cardonaturisme.cat](mailto:informacio@cardonaturisme.cat)

#### Parc Arqueològic Mines de Gavà

Visitors "take part" in an archaeological expedition to the pre-historic mines of Gavà, in the oldest underground gallery in Europe, looking at the finds unearthed inside and in the surrounding area and discovering the lives of our forebears who lived 6,000 years ago.

For further information: : Parc Arqueològic Mines de Gavà. Jaume I, 7 (08850 Gavà)

☎ 932 639 650 / 932 639 620 🌐 [www.parcarqueologic.cat](http://www.parcarqueologic.cat) @ [parcarqueologic@gava.cat](mailto:parcarqueologic@gava.cat)




## 6.4.4 Natural parks

---

### Barcelona Provincial Council Parks Network

Twelve natural parks and areas cover almost a quarter of Barcelona province: nature, landscape, ecology and culture.

 [www.diba.cat/parcs](http://www.diba.cat/parcs)



#### Montseny Natural Park. Biosphere Reserve

The park comprises a mosaic of Mediterranean and central European landscapes. Its extraordinary biodiversity and man's cultural footprint have inspired many artists, intellectuals and scientists.

**For further information:** Park Office at Fontmartina

Masia Mariona - Ctra. 5119, km. 2,5

Mosqueroles (08479 Fogars de Montclús)

 938 475 102  [www.diba.cat/parcsn/montseny](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/montseny) @ [p.montseny@diba.cat](mailto:p.montseny@diba.cat)

#### Natural Park of Sant Llorenç del Munt i l'Obac

The park is located near Terrassa, a few kilometres from Barcelona. Its rugged landscape consists predominantly of vegetation that stretches up the mountainside.

**For further information:**

Centre d'interpretació del Coll d'Estenalles. Ctra. BV-1221 de Terrassa a Navarcles, km 14,8 (08278 Mura)

 938 317 300  [www.diba.cat/parcsn/llorenc](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/llorenc) @ [p.santllorenc.estena@diba.cat](mailto:p.santllorenc.estena@diba.cat)

Oficina del Parc Natural a la Mata. Ctra. BV-1221 de Terrassa a Navarcles, km 14,8 (08230 Matadepera)

 938 318 350 @ [p.santllorenc@diba.cat](mailto:p.santllorenc@diba.cat)

#### Montnegre i el Corredor Park

The park is renowned for its splendid stone-pine groves on the coastal side, and the ilex, evergreen oak and cork oak groves in the inland area of the massif. There are also Neolithic dolmens, Iberian remains and medieval churches.

**For further information:**

Església, 13, 2n (08471 Vallgorguina)

 938 679 452 @ [p.montnegre@diba.cat](mailto:p.montnegre@diba.cat)

#### El Garraf Park

The park is located between the counties of the Baix Llobregat, Alt Penedès and El Garraf, in Barcelona province. an original and unique landscape by the sea, with many cliffs and underground caves.

**For further information:**

Oficina del Parc Natural and Centre d'informació de la Pleta. Ctra. de Ratpenat a Plana Novella, km 3.5 (08870 Sitges)

 935 971 819  [www.diba.cat/parcsn/garraf](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/garraf) @ [p.garraf@diba.cat](mailto:p.garraf@diba.cat)

**Castell de Montesquiu Park**

The park is made up of dense oak and Scots pine woodland which is traversed by the winding River Ter. attractions include Montesquiu Castle, a large fortified building dating from the 10th century, which has been converted into a cultural facility and convention venue.

**For further information:**

Masoveria del Castell de Montesquiu (08585 Montesquiu)

☎ 934 727 600 / 938 529 234 🌐 [www.diba.cat/parcs/montesquiu](http://www.diba.cat/parcs/montesquiu)

@ [p.montesquiu@diba.cat](mailto:p.montesquiu@diba.cat)

**Olèrdola Park**

Olèrdola is a natural vantage point surmounted by a walled monumental ensemble that was built by successive Iberian, Roman and medieval settlers. at the top stands the church of Sant Miquel, the main section of which dates from the 12th century.

**For further information:**

Oficina del Parc Natural de la Pleta. Ctra. de Rat Penat a Plana Novella, km 3,5 (08870 Sitges)

☎ 935 971 819 🌐 [www.diba.cat/parcsn/olerdola](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/olerdola) @ [p.olerdola@diba.cat](mailto:p.olerdola@diba.cat)

**Foix Park**

The park is of interest due to the wide variety of ecological environments that have grown around the Foix reservoir, one of the few wetland zones in the Penedès, and the rich architectural and historic heritage around the castles of Penyafort and Castellet.

**For further information:**

Castell, 31 (08729 Castellet i la Gornal)

☎ 977 670 169 🌐 [www.diba.cat/parcsn/foix](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/foix) @ [p.foix@diba.cat](mailto:p.foix@diba.cat)

**Serralada de la Marina Park**

Encircled by one of the most densely populated areas in the metropolitan region, the park plays a key role as a green area which serves an educational and recreational purpose. In spite of its urban surroundings, the park contains noteworthy flora and fauna as well as a rich historic heritage featuring the remains of Iberian villages, monasteries and farmhouses.

**For further information:**

La Conreria. Ctra. B-500, km 6 (08391 Tiana)

☎ 933 956 336 🌐 [www.diba.cat/parcsn/marina](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/marina) @ [p.smarina@diba.cat](mailto:p.smarina@diba.cat)

**Serralada Litoral Park**

The park comprises three areas – la Conreria, Sant Mateu and Céllecs –, and plays an essential environmental role because it connects the coast with the inland valleys. The Mediterranean climate and its strategic position have meant that man has settled here since ancient times; dolmens, Iberian remains, hermitages and castles coexist with farmhouses that are still surrounded by farmland.

**For further information:**

Av. Onze de Setembre, 53, 1r (08349 Cabrera de Mar)

☎ 937 540 024 🌐 [www.diba.cat/parcsn/litoral](http://www.diba.cat/parcsn/litoral) @ [p.slitoral@diba.cat](mailto:p.slitoral@diba.cat)

**Espai Natural de les Guïlleries-Savassona**

The personality of the site comes from the landscape that is dominated by woodland featuring Central-European and Mediterranean species and rocky outcrops.

**For further information:**

Guïlleries, 5 (08519 Vilanova de Sau)  
 ☎ 938 847 888 @ en.guïlleries@diba.cat

**Baix Llobregat Agricultural Park**

The lower valley and Delta of the Llobregat are home to one of the region's oldest and most fertile agricultural zones: a cultural, economic and environmental heritage of the first order located in one of the most heavily populated areas of Catalonia.

**For further information:**

Masia de Can Comas. Camí de la Ribera, s/n (08820 el Prat de Llobregat)  
 ☎ 933 788 190 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/parcagrari @ parcagrari@diba.cat

**Collserola Park**

This is the city's central park. With Tibidabo as its landmark, the Collserola Ridge has become an essential natural space in the metropolitan conurbation. The park is the natural "lung", a school of nature and recreational space for the cities around it, which ensures its natural values are maintained in association with sustainable use by the community.

**For further information:**

Ctra. de l'Església, 92 (08017 Barcelona)  
 ☎ 932 803 552 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/collserola www.parcollserola.net  
 @ ci@parccollserola.net

**6.4.5 Water parks**

Name	Contact	Address	Season	km*
Illa Fantasia	☎ 937 514 553 🌐 www.illafantasia.com @ info@illafantasia.com	Finca Mas Brassó, s/n (08339 Vilassar de Dalt) Exit 92, Mataró motorway (C32)	Early June-Mid September	20 km (north)
Marineland	☎ 937 654 802 🌐 www.marineland.es @ comercialmc@aspro-ocio.es	Ctra. Malgrat-Palafolls, s/n (08389 Palafolls)	Mid May-Late September	62 km (north)

**Further information:** Associació de Parcs Aquàtics de Catalunya. Provença, 106, pral. 4a (08029) ☎ 934 195 648 🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-2pm

\*from Barcelona



07

CULTURE  
AND LEISURE

# Palau de la Música Catalana

## A must see sight!



## *GUIDED TOURS*

—in Catalan, Spanish, French,  
English and Russian—



PALAU  
DE LA  
MÚSICA  
ORFEO  
CATALÀ

Palau de la Música 4-6  
08003 Barcelona  
Telf. 902 475 485

[visites@palaumusica.cat](mailto:visites@palaumusica.cat)  
[www.palaumusica.cat](http://www.palaumusica.cat)

Sponsored by:  
**vueling**

<b>7.1</b>	<b>Barcelona Culture and Leisure</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Museums</b>	<b>201</b>
7.2.1	Art museums	203
7.2.2	Museums of applied arts	207
7.2.3	Museums of science and technology	208
7.2.4	Sports museums	209
7.2.5	Museums of history, archaeology and ethnology	210
7.2.6	Thematic museums	213
7.2.7	Exhibition centres	214
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Art Galleries</b>	<b>216</b>
7.3.1	Gremi de Galeries d'Art de Catalunya	216
7.3.2	Art Barcelona	220
7.3.3	Barcelona Contemporary Art Circuit	221
7.3.4	Art Exhibition in the Plaça Santa Maria del Pi and Plaça Sant Josep Oriol	221
<b>7.4</b>	<b>Other places of architectural interest</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>7.5</b>	<b>Festivals</b>	<b>223</b>
7.5.1	Barcelona Grec Festival	223
7.5.2	Other festivals and cultural events	223
<b>7.6</b>	<b>Music</b>	<b>224</b>
7.6.1	Gran Teatre del Liceu	224
7.6.2	L'Auditori	225
7.6.3	Palau de la Música Catalana	225
7.6.4	Other venues	225
<b>7.7</b>	<b>Theatre</b>	<b>227</b>
7.7.1	Teatre Nacional de Catalunya (TNC)	227
7.7.2	La Ciutat del Teatre	227
7.7.3	Barcelona Teatre Musical	228
7.7.4	Teatre Gaudí Barcelona	228
7.7.5	Teatre Lliure Gràcia	228
7.7.6	Teatre Poliorama	228
7.7.7	Teatre Victòria	228
7.7.8	BARTS – Barcelona Arts on Stage	229
7.7.9	El Molino	229
7.7.10	Teatre Principal Barcelona	229
<b>7.8</b>	<b>Promoters</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>7.9</b>	<b>Film</b>	<b>230</b>
7.9.1	Barcelona Movie Walks	230
7.9.2	Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission	230
7.9.3	Sitges International Fantasy Film Festival of Catalonia	231
7.9.4	Cinemas	231
<b>7.10</b>	<b>The Barcelona of design</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>7.11</b>	<b>Festivals and traditions</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>7.12</b>	<b>Other leisure and recreational attractions</b>	<b>236</b>

## 07 CULTURE AND LEISURE

In Barcelona there are museums and art exhibitions to suit all tastes. The world's most important collection of Romanesque art is housed in the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya, which showcases 1,000 years of Catalan art. The Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona (MACBA) and the Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona (CCCB), showcase artworks of quite a different style. As far as collections devoted to single artists are concerned, the Museu Picasso, Fundació Joan Miró and Fundació Antoni Tàpies are among the most important.


In its thirst for culture, Barcelona is also remarkable for its extremely varied offering of music where there is room for every genre (classical music, opera, ballet and modern music in all their guises). Among its concert halls we highlight the opera house, the Gran Teatre del Liceu, which stands halfway down the Rambla; the Palau de la Música Catalana, a modernista wonder and L'Auditori, home of the Orquestra Simfònica de Barcelona i Nacional de Catalunya (OBC), with its musical programme that encompasses a variety of styles.

Theatre is another of the artistic creations that occupy centre stage on Barcelona's cultural landscape. The Ciutat del Teatre, Barcelona Teatre Musical and the Teatre Nacional de Catalunya have contributed to raising the profile of the theatre performances the city offers throughout the year. And in summer, the Teatre Grec is the setting for one of the most important dates on Europe's cultural calendar: the Grec Festival de Barcelona. The city's festivals deserve a special mention. Barcelona hosts more than 150 a year, including Sonar, an impressive showcase for the latest musical trends and new developments in the electronic arts for professionals and businesses; Primavera Sound; the BCN Guitar Festival; and the International Jazz Festival.

Also worth mentioning is the fact that, in 2010, UNESCO awarded the human towers, or castells, Intangible Cultural Heritage status. The castells are one of the most authentic and unique cultural manifestations in Europe, and can be traced back more than 200 years.

And as the finishing touch to cultural and recreational events, there is the city festival held in September in honour of the Virgin of La Mercè, the city's patron saint.

For specific information about cultural events in the city, visit the Agenda section on our website:

 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

# MUSEU NACIONAL D'ART DE CATALUNYA



## Medieval & Modern Art The Finest Catalan Art Collection

- Audioguide service in English
- Children under 16 and seniors, free entry
- Panoramic restaurant
- Roof-Viewpoint over Barcelona

MUSEU  
NACIONAL  
D'ART DE  
CATALUNYA

Parc de Montjuïc  
Barcelona  
[www.museunacional.cat](http://www.museunacional.cat)





## 7.1 Barcelona Culture and Leisure

The programme was created with the aim of further establishing Barcelona's position as a cultural destination, bringing its cultural and leisure offering to a wider audience and boosting its potential as a unique element that sets it apart from other cities, highlighting its urban planning, architecture, history and traditions. The programme has more than 188 participating members from the city's cultural and leisure sector.

The *Time Out Free BCN* Guide comes out every month. It is published in four languages and is available on paper and on line.

Further information: 🌐 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat) @ [cultura@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:cultura@barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 7.2 Museums

### Discounts for museums, exhibition centres and cultural and leisure attractions visits

#### Barcelona Card 🎫

This card offers free admission and discounts of up to 100% at the city's main museums and cultural and leisure attractions. (See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 151)

#### Articket Bcn

Multi-ticket providing admission to six of the city's museums and galleries: the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya, the Fundació Joan Miró, the Fundació Antoni Tàpies, the Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona (CCCB), the Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona (MACBA) and the Museu Picasso.

🎫 30 €. Valid for 6 months from date of purchase.

#### Arqueoticket Barcelona 🎫

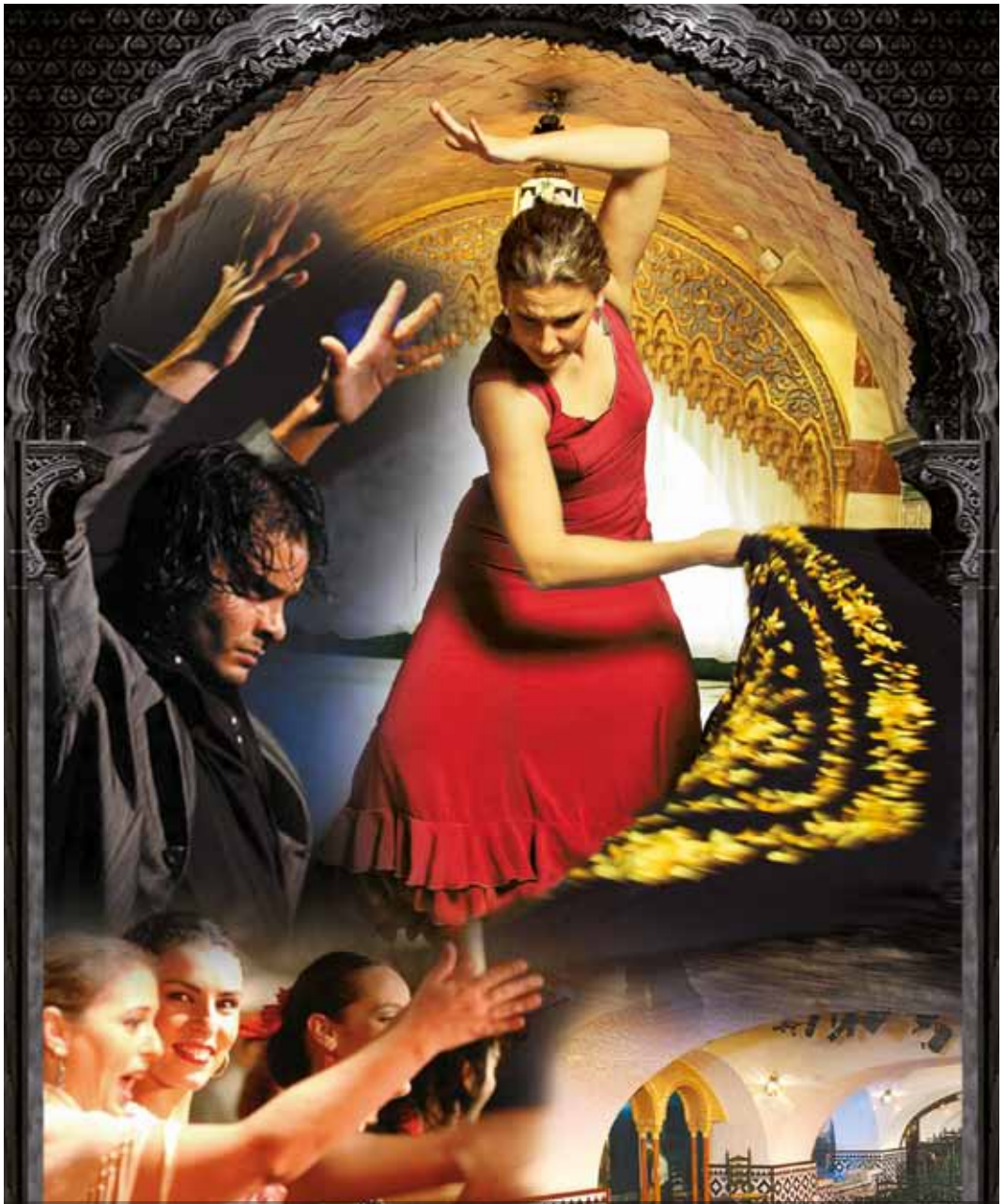
Multi-ticket providing admission to four museums with archaeological collections: Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya, Museu Barbier-Mueller d'Art Precolombí, Museu Egipci de Barcelona, Museu d'Història de Barcelona (MUHBA-Plaça del Rei) and Museu Marítim de Barcelona.

🎫 13 €. Valid for one year after purchase date.

### Museums and exhibition centres open on Mondays

Most of the city's museums and exhibition centres are closed on Mondays (including all those run by the municipal council), however the ones listed below remain open:

Arxiu fotogràfic de Barcelona	Fundació Suñol
Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat de Barcelona	Jardí Botànic
CaixaForum	MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona
Casa Museu Gaudí	MUHBA Park Güell
Espai Gaudí i Pis de la Pedrera	MUHBA Santa Caterina
Fundació Foto Colectania	Museu de Cera
Fundació Fran Daurel	Museu de l'Eròtica
Fundació Francisco Godia	Basilica de la Sagrada Família
Museu de la Xocolata	Museu dels Autòmats del Tibidabo



Tablao FLAMENCO  
**CORDOBES**

*desde 1970*

La Rambla, 35 • 08002 Barcelona • Spain  
T. +34 933 175 711 • [tablao@tablaocordobes.com](mailto:tablao@tablaocordobes.com)

[www.tablaocordobes.com](http://www.tablaocordobes.com)



Museu del Futbol Club Barcelona  
 Museu del Mamut  
 Museu del Modernisme Català  
 Museu del Perfum

Museu Egipci de Barcelona  
 Museu Marítim de Barcelona  
 Palau Robert

**Annual closing:** 1st January (New Year's Day); Good Friday; Easter Monday; 1st May (Labour Day); 24th June (Sant Joan – Midsummer's Eve); 25th & 26th December (Christmas Day and Boxing Day)

For further information about temporary exhibitions, opening times, special rates, access, etc. you can visit the website  [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 7.2.1 Art museums

Pl. dels Àngels, 1 (08001)

 934 120 810

 [www.macba.cat](http://www.macba.cat)

@ comunicacio@macba.cat


### MACBA-MUSEU D'ART CONTEMPORANI DE BARCELONA F5


The Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona brings together a major collection of works focusing on the production of art over the past 50 years. The light and airy museum building was designed by the North American architect Richard Meier.

 Mon, Wed, Thu and Fri: 11am-7.30pm;  
 Sat: 10am-9pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm;  
 Tue, except public holidays: closed

Palau Nacional

Parc de Montjuïc (08038)

 936 220 376

 [www.museunacional.cat](http://www.museunacional.cat)

@ mnac@mnac.cat

### MUSEU NACIONAL D'ART DE CATALUNYA F3

Catalonia's foremost museum showcasing 1,000 years of Catalan art, which is completed with works from the rest of Spain and Europe. Works spanning the Romanesque period (with highlights including frescoes from churches in the Vall de Boi) to the avant-garde of the early 20th century.


 1st October-30th April: Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm

 1st May-30th September: Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i

Guàrdia, 13 (08038)


 934 234 172

 [www.fundaciofrandaurel.com](http://www.fundaciofrandaurel.com)

@ info@fundaciofrandaurel.org

### FUNDACIÓ FRAN DAUREL F3

Private collection including more than 200 contemporary works by renowned artists such as Dalí, Barceló, Chillida, Tàpies and Saura, as well as 20 ceramics by Picasso.

 Mon: 10am-6.30pm; Tue-Sun and public holidays: 10am-7pm

Roc Boronat, 116-126 (08018)

 933 208 736

 [www.fundaciovilacasas.com](http://www.fundaciovilacasas.com)

@ canframis@fundaciovilacasas.com

### FUNDACIÓ VILA CASAS. CAN FRAMIS F9

Can Framis is a contemporary art centre housed in an old factory complex built in the early 19th century and located in the 22@ technology district in Poblenou. Showcases the picture collection of the Fundació, it has around 300 works on show and temporary exhibitions.

 Tue-Sat: 11am-6pm; Sun: 11am-2pm; Mon, public holidays, Easter, August and Christmas: closed

# Park Güell as you have never seen it

Enjoy the iconic Monumental Zone by taking a recommended route: a fresh look at the space created by the genius Antoni Gaudí.



Download the app and go on your guided visit!

Information and tickets [parkguell.cat](http://parkguell.cat)



park güell

BARCELONA



BARCELONA *inspires* DNA

NEW!



VISIT OUR  
EROTIC GARDEN  
FREE  
WIFI & CAVA

# EROTIC MUSEUM

BARCELONA

Do something different and... **EROTIC!**

The most exciting experience for the tourists in Barcelona!

Enjoy with the incredible sexual world records and discover the secret erotic paintings of Rembrandt, Velázquez, Klimt, Goya, Leonardo da Vinci, \*...

Open every day from 10:00 h to 00:00 h



C/ La Rambla 96 bis | 08002 Barcelona | T. 933 189 865

[www.erotica-museum.com](http://www.erotica-museum.com) \*We have the reproductions of the most famous erotic paintings.

Audioguide in your language



Balmes, 48 (08007)  
 ☎ 932 722 896  
 🌐 [www.mmcat.cat](http://www.mmcat.cat)  
 @ [mmcat@mmcat.cat](mailto:mmcat@mmcat.cat)

### MUSEU DEL MODERNISME CATALÀ (MMCAT) E6

Housed in a former textile mill, it gives visitors the opportunity to enjoy a cultural attraction devoted exclusively to art from Catalonia's art-nouveau, or modernista, period. The collection on display includes 350 works by 42 of the most representative modernista artists, including Josep Llimona, Joaquim Mir and Puig i Cadafalch, and covers all its different disciplines: painting, sculpture, furniture and the decorative arts.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm;  
 Sun and public  
 holidays: 10am-2pm

Barra de Ferro, 5 (08003)  
 ☎ 933 195 693  
 🌐 [www.meam.es](http://www.meam.es)  
 @ [info@meam.es](mailto:info@meam.es)

### MUSEU EUROPEU D'ART MODERN - MEAM F7

The MEAM is housed inside the Palau Gomis, an interesting, 18th-century neoclassical building which showcases the finest figurative contemporary art of the 20th and 21st centuries. The museum includes paintings and sculptures by artists from around the world.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm;  
 Mon: closed

Park Güell  
 Ctra. del Carmel, 23A (08024)  
 ☎ 932 193 811  
 🌐 [www.casamuseugaudi.org](http://www.casamuseugaudi.org)  
 @ [informa@casamuseugaudi.org](mailto:informa@casamuseugaudi.org)

### CASA MUSEU GAUDÍ B8

The house designed by Francesc Berenguer where Gaudí lived from 1906 until 1926. The museum contains personal objects and mementoes.

🕒 October-March:  
 daily, 10am-6pm  
 🕒 April-September:  
 daily, 10am-8pm

Diputació, 250 (08007)  
 ☎ 932 723 180  
 🌐 [www.fundacionfgodia.org](http://www.fundacionfgodia.org)  
 @ [info@fundacionfgodia.org](mailto:info@fundacionfgodia.org)

### FUNDACIÓ FRANCISCO GODIA ♿ E6

Home to the Francisco Godia collection, one of Spain's most important private art holdings. It includes masterpieces of medieval art, ceramics and modern and contemporary painting.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm;  
 Sun: 10am-3pm;  
 Tue: closed

Pl. de Sant Iu, 5 (08002)  
 ☎ 932 563 500  
 🌐 [www.museumares.bcn.cat](http://www.museumares.bcn.cat)  
 @ [museumares@bcn.cat](mailto:museumares@bcn.cat)

### MUSEU FREDERIC MARÈS ♿ F6

The museum is a key centre for sculpture and collecting from the ancient world to the 19th century. A number of years ago it launched new links with contemporary art.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm;  
 Sun and public  
 holidays: 11am-8pm;  
 Mon, except public  
 holidays: closed

Parc de Montjuïc, s/n (08038)

☎ 934 439 470

🌐 [www.fundaciomiro-bcn.org](http://www.fundaciomiro-bcn.org)

@ [info@fundaciomiro-bcn.org](mailto:info@fundaciomiro-bcn.org)

### FUNDACIÓ JOAN MIRÓ G4

The Fundació Joan Miró is housed in a magnificent building designed by Josep Lluís Sert and showcases the most important public collection in the world of Joan Miró's works: an ensemble of 300 paintings, 150 sculptures, over 5,000 drawings and his complete graphic art.

🕒 October-June: Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm

🕒 July-September: Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm; Thu: 10am-9.30pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

Provença 261-265 (08008)

☎ 902 202 138

🌐 [www.lapedrera.com](http://www.lapedrera.com)

@ [grups@lapedrera.com](mailto:grups@lapedrera.com)

### LA PEDRERA D6

The Casa Milà, known locally as "La Pedrera" (Catalan for stone quarry) is one of the most unique and famous buildings by the architect Antoni Gaudí. The building is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Admission includes a visit to the attic space, the Espai Gaudí, the rooftop and period apartment, which recreates the home of an early 20th-century Barcelona family.

🕒 3rd March-2nd November: daily, 9am-8pm (last admission 7.30pm)

🕒 3rd November-2nd March: daily, 9am-6.30pm (last admission 6pm)

Montcada 15-23 (08003)

☎ 932 563 000

🌐 [www.museupicasso.bcn.cat](http://www.museupicasso.bcn.cat)

@ [museupicasso@bcn.cat](mailto:museupicasso@bcn.cat)

### MUSEU PICASSO G7

The Museu Picasso is housed in five Gothic palazzos on Carrer Montcada. Essential for anyone wishing to gain an insight into the artist's formative years. Highlights include works from the Blue Period, works from 1917 and the Las Meninas series, which looks afresh at Velázquez's masterpiece.

🕒 Tue-Sun and public holidays: 9am-7pm; Thu: 9am-9.30pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

Mallorca, 401 (08013)

☎ 935 132 060

🌐 [www.sagradafamilia.cat](http://www.sagradafamilia.cat)

@ [informacio@sagradafamilia.org](mailto:informacio@sagradafamilia.org)

### BASÍLICA DE LA SAGRADA FAMÍLIA D8

You can currently visit the three completed façades, the naves, the apse and museum. They provide an insight into the past, present and future of the church through models, photos, plans, decorative objects and audiovisual displays.

🕒 October-March: daily, 9am-6pm

🕒 April-September: daily, 9am-8pm



Pg. de Gràcia, 98 (08008)  
 ☎ 934 961 032  
 🌐 [www.fundaciosunol.org](http://www.fundaciosunol.org)  
 @ info@fundaciosunol.org

### FUNDACIÓ SUÑOL ♿ D6

The Foundation exhibits the contemporary art collection amassed by Josep Suñol which includes more than 1,200 works by artists including Warhol, Barceló and Tàpies. It also encourages the production and dissemination of avant-garde art at its Nivell Zero exhibition space.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 11am-2pm / 4pm-8pm; Sat: 4pm-8pm; Sun and public holidays: closed

Guided tours. Pre-booking essential.

Aragó, 255 (08007)  
 ☎ 934 870 315  
 🌐 [www.fundaciotapies.org](http://www.fundaciotapies.org)  
 @ museu@ftapies.com

### FUNDACIÓ ANTONI TÀPIES ♿ E6

The former Montaner i Simón publishing house, designed by Domènech i Montaner, houses the most complete collection of works by the great Catalan artist. The façade of the building is crowned by the eye-catching sculpture Cloud and Chair.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-7pm; Mon: closed

## 7.2.2 Museums of applied arts

### Museu del Disseny de Barcelona

Edificio Disseny Hub Barcelona  
 Pl. de les Glòries Catalanes,  
 37-38 (08018)  
 ☎ 933 091 540  
 🌐 [www.museudeldisseny.cat](http://www.museudeldisseny.cat)  
 @ museudeldisseny@bcn.cat

### MUSEU DEL DISSENY DE BARCELONA ♿ E9

Barcelona's design museum, the Museu del Disseny, is situated in the Plaça de les Glòries inside the new Disseny Hub Barcelona (DHUB) building. It brings together, under one roof, the historic and contemporary collections of four museums — the Museu de les Arts Decoratives, the Museu Tèxtil i d'Indumentària, the Museu de Ceràmica and the Gabinet de les Arts Gràfiques — to showcase its vast heritage of more than 70,000 objects. The museum is expected to open in late 2014.

🌐 See website for opening times.

#### Museu del Disseny collections:

**Museu Tèxtil i d'Indumentària:** Western textile arts and Spanish fashion.

**Museu de les Arts Decoratives:** European decorative arts and Spanish industrial design.

**Museu de Ceràmica:** Spanish ceramics.

**Gabinet de les Arts Gràfiques:** Graphic arts and typefaces.

Ptge. de la Banca, 7 (08002)

☎ 933 172 649

🌐 [www.museocerabcn.com](http://www.museocerabcn.com)

@ [info@museocerabcn.com](mailto:info@museocerabcn.com)

### MUSEU DE CERA G6

Housed in a 19th-century landmark mansion on La Rambla, the Wax Museum brings visitors face to face with over 300 famous personalities from across the ages.

🕒 October-June: Mon-Fri: 10am-1.30pm / 4pm-7.30pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays: 11am-2pm / 4.30pm-8.30pm

🕒 July-September: daily, 10am-10pm

Mare de Déu de Port, 56-58 (08038)

☎ 934 841 920 / 934 841 999

🌐 [www.cbsa.cat](http://www.cbsa.cat)

@ [comunicacio@cbsa.cat](mailto:comunicacio@cbsa.cat)

### MUSEU DE LES CARROSSES FÚNEBRES G2

The Barcelona Cemetery Trust showcases one of the world's finest collections of funeral carriages and hearses at Montjuïc Cemetery.

🕒 Wed-Sun: 10am-2pm; Mon and Tue: closed

C. de l'Almirall Pròixida, 1 (08030) (corner with pg. de Torras i Bages)

☎ 932 566 801

🌐 [www.museudeldisseny.cat](http://www.museudeldisseny.cat)

### PIS-MUSEU DE LA CASA BLOC (HABITATGE 1/11) B12

Apartment-museum (1932-1939) situated in the district of Sant Andreu. This architectural complex set the benchmark for social housing for workers during the 2nd Spanish Republic. Now you can visit one of the apartments which has been restored to its original state. The block was designed by the architects Josep Lluís Sert, Josep Torres Clavé and Juan Bautista Subirana.

Guided tours only. Pre-booking essential.

## 7.2.3 Museums of science and technology

Dr. Font i Quer, 2

Parc de Montjuïc (08038)

☎ 932 564 160

🌐 [www.jardibotanic.bcn.cat](http://www.jardibotanic.bcn.cat)

🌐 [www.museuciencies.bcn.cat](http://www.museuciencies.bcn.cat)

@ [jardibotanic@bcn.cat](mailto:jardibotanic@bcn.cat)

### JARDÍ BOTÀNIC DE BARCELONA G3

Located in Montjuïc Park, the gardens feature vegetation from the seven regions of the world with a Mediterranean climate: Australia, California, Western & Eastern Mediterranean, north & south of Africa and Chile.

🕒 October-March: 10am-6pm

🕒 April, May and September: 10am-7pm

🕒 June, July and August: 10am-8pm

Isaac Newton, 26 (08022)

☎ 932 126 050

🌐 [www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial](http://www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial)

@ [icosmobcn@fundaciolaixa.es](mailto:icosmobcn@fundaciolaixa.es)

### COSMOCAIXA

CosmoCaixa, "la Caixa" Community Projects' science museum has 30,000 m<sup>2</sup> devoted to stimulating scientific knowledge on a journey tracing the evolution of matter. Highlights include the Flooded Forest exhibit and the Geological Wall, 1,000 m<sup>2</sup> of Amazonian rain forest where you can discover animals and plants from this habitat, as well as the Geological Wall, the Room of Matter and the Planetarium.

🕒 Tue-Sun and public holidays: 10am-8pm; Mon: closed



Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5  
 Parc del Fòrum (08019)  
 ☎ 932 566 002  
 🌐 [www.museuciencias.bcn.cat](http://www.museuciencias.bcn.cat)  
 @ [museuciencias@bcn.cat](mailto:museuciencias@bcn.cat)

### MUSEU BLAU G12

The Museu Blau is the home of Barcelona's natural science museum since March 2011. Housed in a building that was designed and transformed by the architects Herzog & De Meuron, it features the permanent exhibition Planet Life, which covers an area of 3,000 m<sup>2</sup> and traces the history of the evolution of life and the Earth, from its origins to the present day. In addition to this valuable heritage, the Museu Blau is a major facility covering a surface area of 9,000 m<sup>2</sup> with space for temporary exhibitions and educational and informative activities.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm;  
 Sun and public  
 holidays: 10am-8pm;  
 Mon, except public  
 holidays: closed

## 7.2.4 Sports museums

Av. de Joan XXIII, s/n. Gates  
 7, 9 and 14 of FC Barcelona  
 Stadium.  
 Aristides Maillol, s/n (08028)  
 ☎ 902 1899 00 / 934 963 600  
 🌐 [www.fcbarcelona.cat](http://www.fcbarcelona.cat)  
 @ [museu@fcbarcelona.cat](mailto:museu@fcbarcelona.cat)

### MUSEU DEL FUTBOL CLUB BARCELONA 🦿 C2

The museum commemorates the history and values of the club, founded over 100 years ago, and its impressive array of titles, cups and trophies. The Camp Nou Tour includes the interactive museum and visits different areas of the sporting complex (stadium, changing rooms, press room...).

🕒 2nd January-5th  
 January: Mon-Sat:  
 9.30am-7pm; Sun  
 and public holidays:  
 9.30am-7.30pm

🕒 7th January-11th  
 April and 13th  
 October-21st  
 December: Mon-Sat:  
 10am-6.30pm; Sun  
 and public holidays:  
 10am-2.30pm

🕒 12th April-22nd  
 June and 8th  
 September-12th  
 October: Mon-Sat:  
 9.30am-7.30pm; Sun  
 and public holidays:  
 9.30am-2.30pm

🕒 23rd June-7th  
 September and 22nd  
 Dec-31st Dec: daily,  
 9.30am-7.30pm

🕒 Champions League  
 match days the  
 museum will be open  
 until 3pm and the  
 Tour Camp Nou will  
 be closed all day.

Av. de l'Estadi, 60 (08038)  
 ☎ 932 925 379  
 🌐 www.museuolimpicbcn.cat  
 @ info@fbolimpica.es

### MUSEU OLÍMPIC I DE L'ESPORT JOAN ANTONI SAMARANCH G4

Barcelona has inherited the Olympic spirit and is the first European city to have a museum of this type. An innovative presentation of different sporting disciplines and categories.

🕒 October-March: Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm  
 🕒 April-September: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm  
 Mon, except public holidays: closed

## 7.2.5 Museums of history, archaeology and ethnology

Plaça Comercial, 12  
 (08003)  
 ☎ 932 566 851  
 🌐 www.elborncentrecultural.cat  
 @ infoelborncc@bcn.cat

### EL BORN CENTRE CULTURAL G7

A new, unique and exceptional place which opened in September 2013. It brings together three centuries of the city's history. Below the cast-iron structure of the iconic 19th century market lies the archaeological site of the Barcelona of 1700, which is unique in Europe and a reminder of the events of 1714, when Barcelona fell to the siege of the Bourbon troops. The centre also hosts temporary exhibitions as well as a wide range of artistic and cultural events. It also has a gastro bar and bookshop.

🕒 Exhibition spaces and archaeological site: Tue-Sun and public holidays: 10am-8pm; Mon: closed

### The Villarroel gallery. "Barcelona 1700.

From stones to people". A permanent exhibition about 18th-century Barcelona society which was dynamic and modern, yet marked by the wars it endured between 1691 to 1714.

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 39-41.  
 Parc de Montjuïc (08038)  
 ☎ 934 232 149  
 🌐 www.mac.cat  
 @ mac.cultura@gencat.cat

### MUSEU D'ARQUEOLOGIA DE CATALUNYA (MAC) ♿ F4

Collections of items from the main archaeological sites in Catalonia and its environs.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 9.30am-7pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am - 2.30pm; Mon: closed

València, 284 (08007)  
 ☎ 934 880 188  
 🌐 www.museuegipci.com  
 @ infoclos@museuegipci.com

### MUSEU EGIPCI DE BARCELONA - FUNDACIÓ ARQUEOLÒGICA CLOS ♿ E6

The museum is the only one of its kind in Spain and contains more than 1,200 objects that reveal the world of ancient Egypt on an entertaining and highly educational visit.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun: 10am-2pm.  
 8th January-21st June and 12th September-30th November: 2pm-4pm closed.  
 Guided tours: Sat at 11am (Catalan) and 5pm (Spanish)

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 16-22.  
Parc de Montjuïc (08038)  
☎ 934 246 807 / 932 563 484  
🌐 [www.museuetnologic.bcn.cat](http://www.museuetnologic.bcn.cat)  
@ [museuetnologic@bcn.cat](mailto:museuetnologic@bcn.cat)

**MUSEU ETNOLÒGIC** ♿ F4

The museum is a showcase for a wide range of traditional cultures; it also includes an area focusing on contemporary cultures.

\* Temporarily closed for refurbishment.

🕒 See website for opening times.

Pl. de Pau Vila, 3 - Palau de Mar (08003)  
☎ 932 254 700  
🌐 [www.mhcat.cat](http://www.mhcat.cat)  
@ [mhc.cultura@gencat.cat](mailto:mhc.cultura@gencat.cat)

**MUSEU D'HISTÒRIA DE CATALUNYA** ♿ G7

This museum is housed in the former harbour warehouses, an important example of modernista industrial architecture. The museum disseminates the history of Catalonia from its roots to the present day.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm; Wed: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

Placeta de Manuel Ribé, s/n (08002)  
☎ 932 562 122  
🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)  
@ [museuhistoria@bcn.cat](mailto:museuhistoria@bcn.cat)

**MUHBA EL CALL** F6

The MUHBA El Call helps us trace the history of the Jewish Quarter from the Roman period, when it first took shape, to the urban planning interventions in the 19th and 20th centuries.

🕒 Tue-Fri: 11am-2pm; Sat and Sun: 11am-7pm; public holidays and Mon before public holiday: 11am-2pm; Mon: closed.

Pl. del Rei, s/n (08002)  
☎ 932 562 122  
🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)  
@ [museuhistoria@bcn.cat](mailto:museuhistoria@bcn.cat)

**MUHBA PLAÇA DEL REI** ♿ F6

A journey through 2,000 years of Barcelona. Take a walk through the Roman colony of Barcino below the square and explore the monumental ensemble in the Plaça del Rei which comprises the former palace of the Count-Kings, the Saló del Tinell, and the Chapel of Santa Àgata; medieval Barcelona and the Gothic palazzo, the Casa Padellàs, which hosts temporary exhibitions about modern and contemporary Barcelona.

*(See also plaça del Rei, in Visit Barcelona, p. 163)*

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun: 10am-8pm; Public holidays: 10am-2pm; Mon: closed

Baixada del Monestir, 9 (08034)  
☎ 932 563 433  
🌐 [www.bcn.cat/monestirpedralbes](http://www.bcn.cat/monestirpedralbes)  
@ [monestirpedralbes@bcn.cat](mailto:monestirpedralbes@bcn.cat)

**REIAL MONESTIR DE SANTA MARIA DE PEDRALBES** ♿ A3

The Museu-Monestir de Pedralbes is considered one of the finest examples of Catalan Gothic architecture. The complex comprises the church and monastery which are set around the three-tier cloisters that lead into the main rooms and day cells. One of the latter contains splendid murals by Ferrer Bassa.

🕒 October-March: Tue-Fri: 10am-2pm; Sat and Sun: 10am-5pm; Public holidays: 10am-2pm

🕒 April-September: Tue-Fri: 10am-5pm; Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun: 10am-8pm; public holidays: 10am-2pm; Mon: closed

Park Güell (Pavelló de  
Consergeria)

Olot, s/n (08024)

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)

@ [museuhistoria@bcn.cat](mailto:museuhistoria@bcn.cat)

### MUHBA PARK GÜELL. CASA DEL GUARDA B7

The Casa del Guarda is located in one of the gatehouses of the Park Güell. It was designed and purpose-built by Gaudí to provide a home for the park caretaker.

🕒 24th March-19th  
October: daily,  
8am-9.30pm

🕒 25th October-  
23rd March: daily,  
8.30am-6pm

See website for  
details about paid  
admission:  
[www.parkguell.cat](http://www.parkguell.cat)

Nou de la Rambla, 169  
(08004)

☎ 932 562 100 / 932 562 122

🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)

@ [museuhistoria@bcn.cat](mailto:museuhistoria@bcn.cat)

### MUHBA-REFUGI 307 G5

During the Spanish Civil War almost 1,000 air-raid shelters were built to protect the population. Refugi 307, which contains 400 metres of tunnels, is a unique historic landmark.

🕒 10.30am (Catalan);  
11.30am (Spanish);  
12.30pm (Catalan).  
Pre-booking essential  
Mon-Sat: Pre-booked  
tours for groups  
Mon and public  
holidays: closed

Pl. Joan Capri. Mercat de Santa  
Caterina (08003)

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)

@ [museuhistoria@bcn.cat](mailto:museuhistoria@bcn.cat)

### MUHBA-SANTA CATERINA F7

Located inside Santa Caterina Market, this space, featuring important archaeological remains, traces the development of this area of the city from prehistoric times to the present day.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-2pm  
Sun and public  
holidays: closed

Ctra. de l'Església, 104

Vil·la Joana. Vallvidrera (08017)

☎ 932 047 805 / 932 562 122

🌐 [www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat](http://www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat)

@ [museuverdaguer@bcn.cat](mailto:museuverdaguer@bcn.cat)

### MUHBA VIL-LA JOANA

Nineteenth-century farmhouse, in the heart of the Collserola Ridge, where the poet Jacint Verdaguer spent his final days.

🕒 Sat and Sun:  
10am-2pm; Tue-Fri:  
pre-booked tours for  
groups; Mon: closed

Drassanes Reials de Barcelona

Av. de les Drassanes, s/n  
(08001)

☎ 933 429 920

🌐 [www.mmb.cat](http://www.mmb.cat)

@ [m.maritim@diba.cat](mailto:m.maritim@diba.cat)

### MUSEU MARÍTIM DE BARCELONA ♿ G6

The museum is housed in the medieval shipyards, the Reials Drassanes, a unique example of civic Gothic architecture. A journey through the history of seafaring with spectacular recreations of authentic maritime settings.

🕒 Daily, 10am-8pm

The Museu Marítim is currently being refurbished. The new museum is expected to open in late 2014 when it will again showcase its permanent collection.

*(See also Santa Eulàlia Schooner in the  
chapter Visit Barcelona, p. 168)*

L'Auditori  
Lepant, 150 (08013)  
☎ 932 563 650  
🌐 www.museumusica.bcn.cat  
@ museumusica@bcn.cat

**MUSEU DE LA MÚSICA** ♿ F8  
The museum houses almost 500 instruments and musical documents tracing the development of music throughout time and space, from its origins to the present day. The museum also has one of the world's most important collections of guitars, spanning the 17th to 20th centuries.

🕒 Tue-Sat and public holidays: 10am-6pm; Sun: 10am-8pm; Mon: closed

## 7.2.6 Thematic museums

C. de la Ciutat, 7 (08002)  
☎ 933 327 930  
🌐 www.mibamuseum.com  
@ hola@mibamuseum.com

**MIBA-MUSEU D'IDEES I INVENTS DE BARCELONA** F6  
This museum focuses on the world of ideas, inventions and creativity while showcasing contemporary trends. The MIBA Collection is the cornerstone of the museum and features unusual inventions from around the world.

🕒 Tue-Fri: 10am-2pm / 4pm-7pm; Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

Parc d'Atraccions Tibidabo  
Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)  
☎ 932 117 942  
🌐 www.tibidabo.cat  
@ tibidabo@tibidabo.cat  
@ reserves@tibidabo.cat

**MUSEU DELS AUTÒMATS DEL TIBIDABO**  
Collection of antique mechanical toys.  
*(See also Tibidabo Amusement Park, p. 179)*

🕒 The same as opening times for the Amusement Park

La Rambla, 96, bis (08002)  
☎ 933 189 865  
🌐 www.erotica-museum.com  
@ info@erotica-museum.com

**MEB - MUSEU DE L'ERÒTICA** ♿ F6  
Works of art associated with erotica spanning Greek and Roman times to 1920.

🕒 Daily: 10am-midnight

Montcada, 1 (08003)  
☎ 932 688 520  
🌐 www.museomamut.com

**MUSEU DEL MAMUT** G7  
The museum exhibits the real-life remains of mammoths and other animals that lived during the Ice Age.

🕒 November-March: daily, 10am-8pm

🕒 April-October: daily, 10am-9pm

Pg. de Gràcia, 39 (inside perfumeria Regia) (08007)  
☎ 932 160 121 / 932 160 146  
🌐 www.museudelperfum.com  
@ museu@museudelperfum.com

**MUSEU DEL PERFUM - FUNDACIÓ PLANAS GIRALT** E6  
Outstanding collection of perfume and essence bottles used by different cultures throughout the ages.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 10.30am-8pm; Sat: 11am-2pm; Sun and public holidays: closed.

C. de la Palla, 10 (08002)  
 ☎ 933 186 584  
 🌐 [www.museumoto.com](http://www.museumoto.com)  
 @ [info@museumoto.com](mailto:info@museumoto.com)

### MUSEU DE LA MOTO DE BARCELONA F6

Barcelona, the European city with the most motorbikes per inhabitant, and a long-standing motorcycling tradition, now has a museum dedicated entirely to the motorbike world. It opened in 2011, and is located in the Gothic Quarter inside the old convent of Sant Felip Neri.

🕒 October-June: Mon-Sat: 10am-2pm / 4pm-8pm; Sun: 10am-2pm; Mon: closed

🕒 July-September: Mon-Sat: 10am-14pm / 4.30pm-8.30pm; Sun: 10am-2pm; Mon: closed  
 Public holidays: to consult

Comerç, 36  
 (former Convent de Sant Agustí) (08003)  
 ☎ 932 687 878  
 🌐 [www.museudelaxocolata.cat](http://www.museudelaxocolata.cat)  
 @ [info@museuxocolata.cat](mailto:info@museuxocolata.cat)

### MUSEU DE LA XOCOLATA ♿ F7

The culture of chocolate, from the origins of cocoa to its arrival in Europe in the 16th century and its semi-mythical status, medicinal and aphrodisiac properties, and nutritional value.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-7pm  
 Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm

## 7.2.7 Exhibition centres

Pl. Pons i Clerch, 2, pl. 2  
 (08003)  
 ☎ 932 563 420  
 🌐 [www.bcn.cat/arxiufotografic](http://www.bcn.cat/arxiufotografic)  
 @ [arxiufotografic@bcn.cat](mailto:arxiufotografic@bcn.cat)

### ARXIU FOTGRÀFIC DE BARCELONA F7

The Arxiu Fotogràfic is located on the second floor of the former Convent of Sant Agustí and contains some two million photographs from 1839 to the present day.

Reference room:

🕒 25th Sept-23 June: Mon, Tue and Fri: 9am-2pm; Wed and Thu: 9am-2pm / 4pm-6pm

🕒 24th June-24th Sept: Mon-Fri: 9am-2pm  
 By appointment only

Exposition room:

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun and public holidays: closed

Santa Llúcia, 1, bxs (08002)  
 ☎ 933 181 195  
 🌐 [www.bcn.cat/arxiu/arxiuhistoric](http://www.bcn.cat/arxiu/arxiuhistoric)  
 @ [arxiuhistoric@bcn.cat](mailto:arxiuhistoric@bcn.cat)

### ARXIU HISTÒRIC DE LA CIUTAT DE BARCELONA F6

The archive preserves the documents and records of the city government as well as other interesting materials.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 9am-8.30pm; Sat: 9am-1pm; Sun and public holidays: closed

## 215 CULTURE AND LEISURE

Av. Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia,  
6-8 (08038)

☎ 934 768 600 / 902 223 040

🌐 [www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial](http://www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial)

@ [info@fundaciolacaixa.es](mailto:info@fundaciolacaixa.es)

### CAIXAFORUM F3

CaixaForum is the cultural centre of the "la Caixa" Foundation and is housed in the former Casaramona factory, designed and built by Josep Puig i Cadafalch in 1911. A space for all publics, with a wide social, cultural and educational offer.

🕒 Daily: 10am-8pm

🕒 July and August:  
daily, 10am-8pm;  
Wed: 10am-11pm

Provença, 261-265 (08008)

☎ 932 142 580

🌐 [www.lapedrera.com](http://www.lapedrera.com)

@ [grups@lapedrera.com](mailto:grups@lapedrera.com)

### LA PEDRERA D6

#### SALA D'EXPOSICIONS TEMPORALS

One of Gaudí's best-known buildings, "La Pedrera" has a gallery for temporary exhibitions on the mezzanine floor with a floor space of 1,200 m<sup>2</sup>.

🕒 Daily: 10am-8pm  
(last admission  
7.30pm)

Montalegre, 5 (08001)

☎ 933 064 100

🌐 [www.cccb.org](http://www.cccb.org)

@ [info@cccbb.org](mailto:info@cccbb.org)

### CCCB-CENTRE DE CULTURA CONTEMPORÀNIA DE BARCELONA

 E6

An exhibition and activity centre encompassing fields as diverse as photography, music, film, dance, performance and every aspect of artistic experimentation and innovation.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 11am-8pm;  
Mon, except public  
holidays: closed

Hospital, 56 (08001)

☎ 934 427 171

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/lacapella](http://www.bcn.cat/lacapella)

@ [lacapella@bcn.cat](mailto:lacapella@bcn.cat)

### LA CAPELLA DE L'ANTIC HOSPITAL DE LA SANTA CREU F6

Exhibits works by young emerging artists.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 12 noon-  
2pm / 4pm-8pm;  
Sun and public  
holidays: 11am-2pm;  
Mon, closed

Pg. de Gràcia, 107 (08008)

☎ 932 388 091

🌐 [www.gencat.cat/palaurobert](http://www.gencat.cat/palaurobert)

@ [suggeriments\\_probert.presidencia@gencat.cat](mailto:suggeriments_probert.presidencia@gencat.cat)

### PALAU ROBERT D6

This is the place to go if you need any tourist or cultural information about Catalonia. Extensive programme of activities and thematic exhibitions.

🕒 Mon-Sat:  
10am-8pm; Sun  
and public holidays:  
10am-2.30pm

La Rambla, 99 (08002)

☎ 933 161 000

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura](http://www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura)

🌐 [www.bcn.cat/virreinacentredeclaimatge](http://www.bcn.cat/virreinacentredeclaimatge)

@ [infoicub@bcn.cat](mailto:infoicub@bcn.cat)

### PALAU DE LA VIRREINA F6

This is the headquarters of the Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB). It is home to La Virreina Centre de la Imatge, a gallery space that stages exhibitions about the art of photography and the connections between society and contemporary art.

🕒 La Virreina Centre  
de la Imatge: Tue-  
Sun and public  
holidays: 12 noon-  
8pm; Mon, except  
public holidays:  
closed  
Palau de la Virreina:  
daily, 10am-8.30pm

Ausiàs Marc, 20-22 (08010)

☎ 934 817 985

🌐 [www.fundaciovilacasas.com](http://www.fundaciovilacasas.com)

@ [espairolart@fundaciovilacasas.com](mailto:espairolart@fundaciovilacasas.com)

### ESPAS VOLART F7

Exhibition centre of the Fundació Vila Casas, housed in a modernista building in the Eixample. It has two gallery spaces, Volart and Volart 2, which host temporary exhibitions in a variety of artistic disciplines.

🕒 Tue-Fri:  
5pm-8.30pm;  
Sat: 11am-2pm /  
5pm-8.30pm; Sun:  
11am-2pm; Mon and  
public holidays:  
closed

## 7.3 Art galleries

Barcelona and the rest of Catalonia are home to many prestigious art galleries. The ones listed below are part of the Catalan Association of Art Galleries and take a journey through the world of art and artists across the centuries.

Most of these galleries belong to two associations: the Catalan Association of Art Galleries (Gremi de Galeries d'Art de Catalunya) and Art Barcelona:

### 7.3.1 Gremi de Galeries d'Art de Catalunya

Rbla. de Catalunya, 68, entl. B

☎ 932 160 003

🌐 [www.galeriescatalunya.com](http://www.galeriescatalunya.com)

@ [info@galeriescatalunya.com](mailto:info@galeriescatalunya.com)

This association publishes the booklet *Art Galleries in Barcelona and Catalonia*. It is available in four languages and can be viewed on line on the Turisme de Barcelona website.

Further information:

🌐 [www.galeriescatalunya.com](http://www.galeriescatalunya.com)

🌐 [www.articula.cat](http://www.articula.cat)

🌐 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

#### Associated galleries:

##### A. Cortina

València, 248 (08007)

☎ 934 876 886

🌐 [www.galeriacortina.com](http://www.galeriacortina.com)

@ [info@galeriacortina.com](mailto:info@galeriacortina.com)

Modern and contemporary art.

##### Àmbit, Galeria d'Art

Consell de Cent, 282 (08007)

☎ 934 881 800

🌐 [www.ambitgaleriaart.com](http://www.ambitgaleriaart.com)

@ [ambit@ambitgaleriaart.com](mailto:ambit@ambitgaleriaart.com)

Contemporary art.

##### Anna Ruíz

Consell de Cent, 291 (08007)

☎ 931 824 660

@ [bertaruiz1@yahoo.es](mailto:bertaruiz1@yahoo.es)

Catalan impressionist painting, the Paris School and Spanish Orientalism.

##### Art Petritxol

Consell de Cent, 315 (08007)

☎ 933 174 952 / 659 461 591

🌐 [www.artpetritxol.com](http://www.artpetritxol.com)

@ [info@artpetritxol.com](mailto:info@artpetritxol.com)

19th- and 20th-century Catalan art. Contemporary figurative artists.

##### Art Window

Balmes, 52 (08007)

☎ 932 156 310

🌐 [www.artwindow.es](http://www.artwindow.es)

@ [info@artwindow.es](mailto:info@artwindow.es)

Emerging artist from Spain and abroad.

##### Artevistas Gallery

Ptge. del Crèdit, 4 (08002)

☎ 935 130 465

🌐 [www.artevistas-gallery.com](http://www.artevistas-gallery.com)

@ [info@artevistas-gallery.com](mailto:info@artevistas-gallery.com)

Contemporary art, emerging international artists.

##### Artur Ramon Art

Palla, 23 (08002)

☎ 933 025 970

🌐 [www.arturamon.com](http://www.arturamon.com)

@ [art@arturamon.com](mailto:art@arturamon.com)

Antiquarian. Contemporary figurative and abstract artists.

##### Atelier

Pl. Rovira i Trias, 9 (08024)

☎ 932 844 317

🌐 [www.galeriatelier.com](http://www.galeriatelier.com)

@ [info@galeriatelier.com](mailto:info@galeriatelier.com)

Contemporary art and Historical avant-gardes.

##### Catalònia

Av. de Roma, 139 (08011)

☎ 933 236 852

🌐 [www.galeriacatalonia.com](http://www.galeriacatalonia.com)

@ [info@galeriacatalonia.com](mailto:info@galeriacatalonia.com)

Catalan painting.



**Piramidon, Centre d'Art Contemporani**

Concili de Trento, 313, 16è  
(08020)  
☎ 932 780 768 / 932 780 410  
🌐 www.piramidon.com  
@piramidon@piramidon.com  
16 artists' studios and an art gallery.

**Círculo del Arte**

Princesa, 52 (08003)  
☎ 932 688 820  
🌐 www.circulodelarte.com  
@info@circulodelarte.com  
Original contemporary works on paper, photographs and illustrated books.

**Contrast**

Consell de Cent, 281 (08011)  
☎ 934 543 393  
🌐 www.galeriacontrast.com  
@info@galeriacontrast.com  
Painting and photography.  
Emerging artists from Spain and abroad.

**Sala Dalmau**

Consell de Cent, 349 (08007)  
☎ 932 154 592  
🌐 www.saladalmu.com  
@saladalmu@saladalmu.com  
Historic avant-gardes and new figurative art.

**Dolors Junyent**

Aragó, 268 (08007)  
☎ 932 156 393  
🌐 www.dolorsjunyent.com  
@galeria@dolorsjunyent.com  
19th- and 20th-century Catalan painting. Historic avant-gardes and contemporary artists.

**Esther Arias**

Cotoners, 14 (08003)  
☎ 932 682 494  
🌐 www.estherarias.com  
Works by Esther Arias and sculptures and paintings by emerging artists.

**El Quatre Barcelona**

Rosselló, 193 (08036)  
☎ 932 178 523  
🌐 www.elquatre.com  
@elquatre@elquatre.com  
Realist works. Contemporary paintings and sculptures.

**Espai [B]**

Torrent de l'Olla, 158 (08012)  
☎ 932 171 090  
🌐 www.espaib.com  
@info@espaib.com  
Contemporary art. Emerging artists from Spain and abroad.

**Francesc Mestre Art**

Enric Granados, 28 (08008)  
☎ 934 510 466  
🌐 www.francescmestreart.com  
@info@francescmestreart.com  
Reappraisal of historic artists.  
Drawings and prints.

**Galeria d'Art Roger Viñuela**

Consell de Cent, 305 (08007)  
☎ 934 510 366  
🌐 www.rogervinuela.es  
@galeriadearte@rogervinuela.es  
Historic overview. Modern and contemporary masters of recognized prestige.

**Galeria Comas**

Pg. de Gràcia, 114, entl. (08008)  
☎ 934 153 299  
🌐 www.galeriacomas.com  
@info@galeriacomas.com  
Contemporary painters and sculptors from across the spectrum.

**Galeria Jordi Pascual**

Consell de Cent, 317 (08007)  
☎ 932 720 209  
🌐 www.galeriajordipascual.net  
@galeriajordipascual@yahoo.es  
s. XIX-XX. Contemporary and avant-gardes. Artists from Spain and abroad.

**Galeria Mayoral**

Consell de Cent, 286 (08007)  
☎ 934 880 283  
🌐 www.galeriamayoral.com  
@info@galeriamayoral.com  
Picasso, Miró, Dalí, Tàpies, Barceló and Plensa.

**Galeria Miquel Alzueta**

Sèneca, 9-11, bxs (08006)  
☎ 932 389 750  
🌐 www.galeriamiquelalzueta.com  
@editorial@galeriamiquelalzueta.es  
European furniture from the 18th and 19th centuries and by 20th-century architects.  
Contemporary art

**Galeria Tuset**

Muntaner, 187 (08036)  
☎ 934 196 804  
🌐 www.gtuset.com  
@art@gtuset.com  
Emerging and established artists, sculpture and limited editions.

**Gothsland**

Consell de Cent, 331 (08007)  
☎ 934 881 922  
🌐 www.gothsland.com  
@info@gothsland.com  
Masters of Catalan painting and the historical avant-gardes.

**Galeria d'Art Mar. Grup Escolà**

Pau Claris, 120 (08009)  
☎ 934 881 868  
🌐 www.grup-escola.com  
@mar@grup-escola.com  
Figurative art.

**Huygens Art**

Galeria virtual en  
 📧 www.huygens-art.es  
 📞 932 107 097  
 @ art@huygens.es  
 Emerging and established  
 artists: paintings, works on  
 paper, photographs.

**Ignacio de Lassaletta**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 47  
 (08007)  
 📞 934 880 006  
 📧 www.galeriaignaciodelassaletta.com  
 @ joan@galeriaignaciodelassaletta.com  
 Renowned contemporary and  
 historic artists.

**Imaginart Gallery**

Av. Diagonal, 432 (08037)  
 📞 932 412 240  
 📧 www.imaginant-gallery.com  
 @ info@imaginant-gallery.com  
 Modern and contemporary art  
 by emerging artists from Spain  
 and abroad.

**Jordi Barnadas**

Consell de Cent, 347 (08007)  
 📞 932 156 365 / 619 717 048  
 📧 www.barnadas.com  
 @ g.barnadas@gmail.com  
 New figurative and realist art.  
 Contemporary Catalan artists.

**Lorena Ruiz de Villa, Arte Contemporáneo**

Camp d'en Vidal 16, local 2  
 (08021)  
 📞 934 675 499 / 932 094 076  
 📧 www.lorenaruizdevilla.com  
 @ lorenaruizdevilla@mac.com  
 Picasso, Miró, Torres García,  
 Dalí, Chillida, Tàpies, Barceló...

**Galeria Manuel Barbié**

Consell de Cent, 321 (08007)  
 📞 934 874 453  
 📧 www.galeriabarbie.com  
 @ info@galeriabarbie.com  
 20th-century European  
 avant-gardes.

**Pèrgamon Quatre / Gràfica Quatre**

Petritxol, 4 (08002)  
 📞 933 025 689  
 📧 www.pergamonquatre.com  
 @ info@pergamonquatre.com  
 Contemporary Art.

**Principal Art**

Enric Granados, 9 (08007)  
 📞 932 384 964  
 📧 www.principalart.com  
 @ info@principalart.com  
 Renowned prestigious artists.  
 Avant-gardes from the second  
 half of the 20th century.

**Riera-Maragall, Consultoria d'Art**

Consell de Cent, 295, 1r 1a  
 (08011)  
 📞 932 182 960  
 628 751 393  
 630 957 505  
 📧 www.riera-maragall.com  
 @ info@riera-maragall.com  
 Valuations, advice and sale of  
 art works.

**Sala Parés**

Petritxol, 5 (08002)  
 📞 933 187 020  
 📧 www.salapares.com  
 @ salapares@salapares.com  
 Traditional and new realist and  
 figurative painters.

**Silvia Sennacheribbo**

Enric Granados, 106 (08008)  
 📞 933 688 778 / 626 180 609  
 📧 www.senartgallery.com  
 @ senart@senartgallery.com  
 Contemporary Catalan artists.  
 Bespoke picture framing.

**Subex Galeria d'Art**

Mallorca, 253 (08008)  
 📞 932 158 187  
 📧 www.galeriasubex.com  
 @ galeriasubex@galeriasubex.com  
 New-realist works by  
 established and emerging  
 artists.

**Víctor Lope Arte Contemporáneo**

Aribau, 75 (08036)  
 📞 936 675 559  
 📧 www.victorlope.com  
 @ info@victorlope.com  
 Contemporary art. Painting,  
 sculpture and photography.

**Villa del Arte**

Tapineria, 39 (08002)  
 📞 932 680 673 / 933 103 435  
 📧 www.villadelarte.com  
 @ info@villadelarte.com  
 Paintings, photographs and  
 sculptures by local and foreign  
 artists.

**Tretze**

Santa Maria, 13  
 (17820 Banyoles)  
 📞 972 580 081  
 @ tretzegaleriadart@gmail.com  
 Contemporary art collection.

**L'Arcada**

Pg. de Dintre, 11  
 (17300 Blanes)  
 📞 972 351 535  
 📧 www.galerialarcada.com  
 @ art@galerialarcada.com  
 Figurative and abstract art.  
 Paintings, sculptures, ceramics  
 and works on paper.

**Marges-U**

Unió, 12 (17488 Cadaqués)

☎ 972 258 703

🌐 www.galeriamarges-u.co3m

@ margesudecadaques@yahoo.com

Abstraction from every discipline. Occasionally some figurative works.

**Espai Mas d'En Dorra**

Mas d'en Dorra, s/n

(17469 Fortià)

☎ 629 639 846

🌐 www.masdendorra.com

@ info@masdendorra.com

Art gallery and cultural platform for contemporary creativity and thought.

**El Claustre**

Nou, 8-10 (17001 Gerona)

☎ 972 203 126

🌐 www.elclaustre.com

@ galeria@elclaustre.com

Individual and group works by contemporary painters. Art collection.

**AB, Galeria d'Art**

Agustí Vinyamata, 55

(08402 Granollers)

☎ 938 707 352 / 669 874 500

🌐 www.abgaleriadart.com

@ abgaleriadart@abgaleriadart.com

All the trends; young and established artists.

**Espai BM**

Nou, 19 (08401 Granollers)

☎ 938 706 332

Contemporary Art.

**Espai Cavallers**

Cavallers, 31-33 (25002 Lleida)

☎ 629 033 150

🌐 www.espaicavallers.com

@ ec3133@gmail.com

Figurative, realist, abstract and conceptualist art.

**Galeria Arcadi Calzada**

Rector Ferrer, 13 (17800 Olot)

☎ 972 260 186

🌐 www.galeria.arcadicalzada.com

@ galeria@arcadicalzada.com

Contemporary art.

**Anquin's**

Dr. Vilaseca, 9-11 (43202 Reus)

☎ 977 312 759

🌐 www.anquins.com

@ info@anquins.com

Contemporary realism, painting and sculpture.

**Galeria Antoni Pinyol**

Del Vidre, 11 (43201 Reus)

☎ 977 341 041

🌐 www.antonipinyol.com

@ galeria@antonipinyol.com

Contemporary and avant-garde art by artists from Spain and around the world.

**Traç d'Art**

Pg. de la Plaça Major, 27

(08201 Sabadell)

☎ 937 273 794

🌐 www.tracdart.com

@ info@tracdart.com

Paintings, drawings and sculptures by established and emerging artists.

**La GaLeRia**

Sant Jordi, 14 (08172 Sant

Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 936 750 498 / 659 118 608

🌐 www.batlleargimon.com

@ info@batlleargimon.com

Figurative paintings and sculpture from across the spectrum.

**Sala Rusiñol**

Santiago Rusiñol, 52 (08172

Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 936 754 751

🌐 www.salarusinyol.net

@ info@salarusinyol.net

Figurative paintings including realist and new-figurative works.

**Àgora 3**

Nou, 20 (08870 Sitges)

☎ 938 940 338

🌐 www.agora.es

@ agora@agora.es

Contemporary figurative artists from the second half of the 20th century.

**Espai G d'Art**

La Palla, 10 (08221 Terrassa)

☎ 937 806 228 / 609 955 998

🌐 www.espaigdart.com

@ susanna@espaigdart.com

Painting, sculpture and photography.

**Galeria Joan Planellas**

Sant Pere, 10

(17320 Tossa de Mar)

☎ 972 342 511

🌐 www.galeriajoanplanellas.com

@ galeriajoanplanellas@

galeriajoanplanellas.com

In the heart of the old quarter of Tossa de Mar, the only contemporary art gallery in the city.

**Galeria Sicart**

De la Font, 44 (08720

Vilafranca del Penedès)

☎ 93 818 03 65 / 629 237 560

🌐 www.galeriasicart.com

@ galeriasicart@gmail.com

Photography, videos and drawings.

**Ismes**

Sant Pau, 20-22 (08800

Vilanova i la Geltrú)

☎ 938 140 761

@ ismesgaleria@terra.com

Contemporary art.

## 7.3.2 Art Barcelona

Consell de Cent, 315, entl. 1a, 2

☎ 934 878 423

🌐 [www.artbarcelona.es](http://www.artbarcelona.es)

@ [associacio@artbarcelona.es](mailto:associacio@artbarcelona.es)

### Associated galleries:

#### ADN Galeria

Enric Granados, 49 (08008)

☎ 934 510 064

🌐 [www.adngaleria.com](http://www.adngaleria.com)

@ [info@adngaleria.com](mailto:info@adngaleria.com)

#### Galeria Àngels Barcelona

Pintor Fortuny, 27 (08001)

☎ 934 125 400

🌐 [www.angelsbarcelona.com](http://www.angelsbarcelona.com)

@ [info@angelsbarcelona.com](mailto:info@angelsbarcelona.com)

#### Galeria Balaguer

Consell de Cent 315, entl. 2a  
(08008)

☎ 934 874 199

🌐 [www.galeriabalaguer.com](http://www.galeriabalaguer.com)

@ [galeria@galeriabalaguer.com](mailto:galeria@galeriabalaguer.com)

#### Galeria Eude

Consell de Cent, 278 (08007)

☎ 934 879 386

🌐 [www.galeriaeude.com](http://www.galeriaeude.com)

@ [galeria@galeriaeude.com](mailto:galeria@galeriaeude.com)

#### Galeria Estrany de la Mota

Ptge. Mercader, 18 (08008)

☎ 932 157 051

🌐 [www.estranydelamota.com](http://www.estranydelamota.com)

@ [galeria@estranydelamota.com](mailto:galeria@estranydelamota.com)

#### Galeria Joan Gaspar

Pl. Doctor Letamendi, 1  
(08007)

☎ 933 230 748

🌐 [www.galeriajoangaspar.com](http://www.galeriajoangaspar.com)

@ [galeria@galeriajoangaspar.net](mailto:galeria@galeriajoangaspar.net)

#### Galeria H2O

Verdi, 152 (08012)

☎ 934 151 801

🌐 [www.h2o.es](http://www.h2o.es)

@ [galeria@h2o.es](mailto:galeria@h2o.es)

#### KOWASA Gallery

Mallorca, 235 (08008)

☎ 934 873 588

🌐 [www.kowasagallery.com](http://www.kowasagallery.com)

@ [gallery@kowasa.com](mailto:gallery@kowasa.com)

#### Galeria Miguel Marcos

Jonqueres, 10 (08003)

☎ 933 192 627

🌐 [www.galeriamiguelmarcos.com](http://www.galeriamiguelmarcos.com)

@ [galeria@miguelmarcos.com](mailto:galeria@miguelmarcos.com)

#### Galeria Marlborough Barcelona

València, 284,1r 2a A (08007)

☎ 934 674 454

🌐 [www.galeriamarlborough.com](http://www.galeriamarlborough.com)

@ [infobarcelona@galeriamarlborough.com](mailto:infobarcelona@galeriamarlborough.com)

#### Galeria Nogueras Blanchard

En Xuclà, 7 (08001)

☎ 933 425 721

🌐 [www.noguerasblanchard.com](http://www.noguerasblanchard.com)

@ [info@noguerasblanchard.com](mailto:info@noguerasblanchard.com)

#### N2 Galeria

Enric Granados, 61 (08008)

☎ 934 520 592

🌐 [www.n2galeria.com](http://www.n2galeria.com)

@ [info@n2galeria.com](mailto:info@n2galeria.com)

#### Galeria Joan Prats

Rambla de Catalunya, 54  
(08007)

☎ 932 160 284

🌐 [www.galeriajoanprats.com](http://www.galeriajoanprats.com)

@ [galeria@galeriajoanprats.com](mailto:galeria@galeriajoanprats.com)

#### Polígrafa Obra Gràfica - Artgràfic

Balmes, 54 (08007)

☎ 934 882 381

🌐 [www.poligrafa.net](http://www.poligrafa.net)

@ [info@poligrafa.net](mailto:info@poligrafa.net)

#### Galeria ProjecteSD

Ptge. Mercader, 8, bxs.  
(08008)

☎ 934 881 360

🌐 [www.projectesd.com](http://www.projectesd.com)

@ [info@projectesd.com](mailto:info@projectesd.com)

#### Galeria Alejandro Sales

Julián Romea, 16 (08006)

☎ 934 152 054

🌐 [www.alejandrosales.com](http://www.alejandrosales.com)

@ [galeria@alejandrosales.com](mailto:galeria@alejandrosales.com)

#### Galeria Senda

Consell de Cent, 337 (08007)

☎ 934 876 759

🌐 [www.galeriasenda.com](http://www.galeriasenda.com)

@ [info@galeriasenda.com](mailto:info@galeriasenda.com)

#### Galeria Senda - espai 2nou2

Enric Granados, 3 (08007)

☎ 932 156 756

🌐 [www.galeriasenda.com](http://www.galeriasenda.com)

@ [espai2nou2@formabinari.com](mailto:espai2nou2@formabinari.com)

#### Galeria Carles Taché

Consell de Cent, 290 (08007)

☎ 934 878 836

🌐 [www.carlestache.com](http://www.carlestache.com)

@ [galeria@carlestache.com](mailto:galeria@carlestache.com)

#### La Taché Gallery Barcelona

Consell de Cent, 292 (08007)

☎ 934 676 456

🌐 [www.latachegallery.com](http://www.latachegallery.com)

@ [info@latachegallery.com](mailto:info@latachegallery.com)

**Galeria Toni Tàpies**

Consell de Cent, 282 (08007)  
 ☎ 934 876 402  
 🌐 [www.tonitapies.com](http://www.tonitapies.com)  
 @ [info@tonitapies.com](mailto:info@tonitapies.com)

**Galeria Trama**

Petritxol, 5 (08002)  
 ☎ 933 174 877  
 🌐 [www.galeriatrama.com](http://www.galeriatrama.com)  
 @ [galeriatrama@galeriatrama.com](mailto:galeriatrama@galeriatrama.com)

**+R Galeria**

Sant Eusebi, 40 (08006)  
 ☎ 934 141 597  
 🌐 [www.maserre.com](http://www.maserre.com)  
 @ [maserre@maserre.com](mailto:maserre@maserre.com)

**3 Punts Galeria**

Enric Granados, 21 (08007)  
 ☎ 934 512 348  
 🌐 [www.3punts.com](http://www.3punts.com)  
 @ [galeria@3punts.com](mailto:galeria@3punts.com)

**Palmadotze**

Masia Mas Pujó (08730 Santa Margarida i els Monjos)  
 ☎ 938 180 618  
 🌐 [www.palmadotze.com](http://www.palmadotze.com)  
 @ [info@palmadotze.com](mailto:info@palmadotze.com)

**7.3.3 Barcelona Contemporary Art Circuit**

---

Creative itinerary featuring 26 art galleries and 11 exhibition centres, museums and contemporary art foundations designed to make contemporary art more accessible to visitors.

An informative map and guide of the galleries on the route is available in several languages. There are interactive posts at each of the galleries with information about the exhibitions. They have a QR code and contactless device.

Further information: 🌐 [www.circuitartcontemporani.com](http://www.circuitartcontemporani.com)

**7.3.4 Art Exhibition in the Plaça Santa Maria del Pi and Plaça Sant Josep Oriol**

---

For 35 years, the pioneering art exhibition in the Plaça del Pi and the Plaça Sant Josep Oriol has set the benchmark for the arts in the city. Forty-three painters exhibit their works in different languages and techniques.

Place: Pl. Santa Maria del Pi and Sant Josep Oriol (08002)

🕒 Sat: 11am-8pm; Sun: 11am-2pm

Further information: 🌐 [www.pintorspibarcelona.com](http://www.pintorspibarcelona.com)

## 7.4 Other places of architectural interest

### Basílica of the Sagrada

#### Família D8

Mallorca, 401 (08013)

☎ 935 132 060

🌐 [www.sagradafamilia.cat](http://www.sagradafamilia.cat)

@ [informacio@sagradafamilia.org](mailto:informacio@sagradafamilia.org)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p.172)

### Casa Batlló E6

Pg. de Gràcia, 43 (08007)

☎ 932 160 306

🌐 [www.casabatllo.cat](http://www.casabatllo.cat)

@ [infovisites@casabatllo.cat](mailto:infovisites@casabatllo.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 170)

### Cementiri de Montjuïc G2

Mare de Déu del Port, 56-58 (08031)

☎ 934 841 999

🌐 [www.cbsa.cat](http://www.cbsa.cat)

@ [cbsa@cbsa.cat](mailto:cbsa@cbsa.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 175)

### Cementiri de Poblenou G9

Av. Icària, s/n (08005)

☎ 934 841 999

🌐 [www.cbsa.cat](http://www.cbsa.cat)

@ [cbsa@cbsa.cat](mailto:cbsa@cbsa.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 183)

### Colònia Güell

Claudi Güell, s/n (08960)

Santa Coloma de Cervelló (Barcelona)

☎ 936 305 807

🌐 [www.gaudicoloniaguell.org](http://www.gaudicoloniaguell.org)

@ [coloniaguell@adleisure.com](mailto:coloniaguell@adleisure.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 187)

### La Pedrera D6

Provença, 261-265 (08008)

☎ 902 400 973

🌐 [www.lapedrera.com](http://www.lapedrera.com)

@ [grups@lapedrera.com](mailto:grups@lapedrera.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 171)

### Mirador de Colón G6

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)

☎ 932 853 832

🌐 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat)

@ [info@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 168)

### Palau Güell G6

Nou de la Rambla, 3-5 (08001)

☎ 934 725 775

🌐 [www.palauguell.cat](http://www.palauguell.cat)

@ [palauguell@diba.cat](mailto:palauguell@diba.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 166)

### Mies van der Rohe Pavilion F3

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i

Guàrdia, 7 (08038)

☎ 934 234 016

🌐 [www.miesbcn.com](http://www.miesbcn.com)

@ [pavello@miesbcn.com](mailto:pavello@miesbcn.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 174)

### Poble Espanyol de Barcelona

#### E3

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i

Guàrdia, 13 (08038)

☎ 935 086 300

🌐 [www.poble-espanyol.com](http://www.poble-espanyol.com)

@ [info@poble-espanyol.com](mailto:info@poble-espanyol.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 175)

### Sant Pau Barcelona. Recinte

#### Modernista D9

Sant Antoni Maria Claret, 167

(08025)

☎ 935 537 801

🌐 [www.santpaubarcelona.org](http://www.santpaubarcelona.org)

@ [recintemodernista@santpau.cat](mailto:recintemodernista@santpau.cat)

@ [visites.recinte@santpau.cat](mailto:visites.recinte@santpau.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 172)

### Torre Bellesguard A5

Bellesguard, 16-20 (08022)

☎ 932 504 093

🌐 [www.bellesguardgaudi.com](http://www.bellesguardgaudi.com)

@ [reserva@bellesguardgaudi.com](mailto:reserva@bellesguardgaudi.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 178)

## 7.5 Festivals

### 7.5.1 Barcelona Grec Festival

Barcelona's summer festival, popularly known as the "Grec Festival de Barcelona", is one of the main events on the city's cultural calendar. Every summer, in July the Grec showcases the best in the performing arts with a broad appeal. The programme includes a wide variety of plays, concerts, dance and circus performances. The main venue for the festival include the Teatre Grec on Montjuïc (which gives rise to the festival name) among others.

For further information: Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB). Palau de la Virreina

Information office: La Rambla, 99 (08002) ☎ 933 161 000 🌐 [www.bcn.cat/grec](http://www.bcn.cat/grec)

### 7.5.2 Other festivals and cultural events

In addition to its summer festival, Barcelona hosts over 150 music festivals and other cultural events throughout the year, encompassing every genre and trend. Below is a list of some of the most important events held every year.

#### Guitar Festival BCN

February-June  
Organisers: The Project  
🌐 [www.theproject.es](http://www.theproject.es)

#### Kosmópolis. International Literature Festival

March  
Organisers: Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona  
🌐 [www.cccb.org/kosmopolis](http://www.cccb.org/kosmopolis)

#### TOT Festival. Puppet, Object and Theater Festival

March  
Organisers: Poble Espanyol de Barcelona  
🌐 [www.poble-espanyol.com](http://www.poble-espanyol.com)

#### Mecal Air. Barcelona International Short Film Festival

March  
Organisers: Associació Mecal  
🌐 [www.mecalbcn.org](http://www.mecalbcn.org)

#### Book World. Festival of Children's Literature

April  
Organisers: Barcelona City Council  
🌐 [www.bcn.cat/monllibre](http://www.bcn.cat/monllibre)

#### DA-Festival Internacional de Cinema d'Autor de Barcelona

April-May  
🌐 [www.cinemadautor.cat](http://www.cinemadautor.cat)

#### Ciutat Flamenco Festival

May  
Organisers: Taller de Músics and Mercat de les Flors  
🌐 [www.ciutatflamenco.com](http://www.ciutatflamenco.com)

#### OFFF Let's feed the future. Festival of Digital Art and Culture

May  
Organisers: Zero4 Cultura en Directe  
🌐 [www.offf.ws/bcn](http://www.offf.ws/bcn)

#### Primavera Sound

May  
Organisers: Primavera Sound  
🌐 [www.primaverasound.com](http://www.primaverasound.com)

#### Poetry Week

May  
Organisers: Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB)  
🌐 [www.bcn.cat/setmanapoesia](http://www.bcn.cat/setmanapoesia)

#### Loop. Videoart Festival

May  
Organisers: Screen Project  
🌐 [www.loop-barcelona.com](http://www.loop-barcelona.com)

#### Sónar, International Festival of Advanced Music and Multimedia Art

June  
Organisers: Advanced Music  
🌐 [www.sonar.es](http://www.sonar.es)

#### Barcelona Design Festival

June-July  
Organisers: FAD and BCD  
🌐 [www.barcelonadesignfestival.com](http://www.barcelonadesignfestival.com)

**Barcelona Design Week**

June

Organisers: FAD and BCD

[www.barcelonadesignweek.es](http://www.barcelonadesignweek.es)**Fad Fest. The Festival of all Design**

June-July

Organisers: FAD and BCD

[www.fadfest.cat](http://www.fadfest.cat)**Gardens of Pedralbes Festival**

June-July

Organisers: Concert Studio

[www.festivalpedralbes.com](http://www.festivalpedralbes.com)**Festival Piknic Electronik Barcelona**

June-September

Organisers: Piknic Electronik Barcelona

[www.piknicelectronik.es](http://www.piknicelectronik.es)**Cruïlla Barcelona Festival**

July

Organisers: Barcelona Events Musicals

[www.cruillabarcelona.com](http://www.cruillabarcelona.com)**Mas & Mas Festival**

August

Organisers: Mas i Mas

[www.masimas.com](http://www.masimas.com)**Hipnotik Festival. Hip Hop Festival**

September

Organisers: Hipnotik

[www.hipnotikfestival.com](http://www.hipnotikfestival.com)**BAM. Barcelona Acció Musical**

September

Organisers: Barcelona City Council

[www.bcn.cat/bam](http://www.bcn.cat/bam)**Asia Festival**

September

Organisers: Casa Asia

[www.festivalasia.es](http://www.festivalasia.es)**48H Open House Barcelona**

October

Organisers: Arquitectura Reversible

[www.48hopenhousebarcelona.org](http://www.48hopenhousebarcelona.org)**Barcelona International Jazz Festival**

End of October-Early

December

Organisers: The Project

[www.barcelonajazzfestival.com](http://www.barcelonajazzfestival.com)[www.theproject.es](http://www.theproject.es)**Sàlmon. European talent in motion**

October-November

Organisers: Mercat de les Flors

[www.mercatflors.cat](http://www.mercatflors.cat)**Deprop Festival. Music and Videocreation Festival**

October-November

Organisers: La Pedrera

[www.lapedrera.com](http://www.lapedrera.com)**In-Edit Barcelona. Film Festival**

October-November

Organisers: In-Edit

[www.in-edit.org](http://www.in-edit.org)**Festival of the Millennium**

November-May

Organisers: Concert Studio

[www.festivalmillenni.com](http://www.festivalmillenni.com)**Drap Art Festival**

December

Organisers: Drap Art

[www.drapart.net](http://www.drapart.net)**Gospel Greats Festival**

December



Organisers: The Project

[www.theproject.es](http://www.theproject.es)

## 7.6 Music

### 7.6.1 Gran Teatre del Liceu F6

The Liceu, one of Europe's foremost opera houses, was built in 1847. A fire on 31st January 1994 almost completely destroyed this temple of song. The Liceu reopened in 1999 after being painstakingly rebuilt and undergoing a major extension. Today, it is one of Barcelona's major landmarks and a first-class cultural and musical facility. The Liceu has become one of the world's biggest opera houses. The main auditorium has a seating capacity of 2,286 and its modern stage facilities mean that it can cater to the staging requirements of major productions of opera and ballet as well as concerts. The Liceu season begins in September and runs until July the following year.

For further information: La Rambla, 51-59 (08002)  934 859 900  [www.liceubarcelona.cat](http://www.liceubarcelona.cat)  
@ [informacio@liceubarcelona.cat](mailto:informacio@liceubarcelona.cat)



Ticket sales: @ [tiquet@liceubarcelona.cat](mailto:tiquet@liceubarcelona.cat)  902 533 353 / 932 746 411 (international calls)

Guided tours, express tours and visits with concert:  934 859 914 @ [visites@liceubarcelona.cat](mailto:visites@liceubarcelona.cat)



### 7.6.2 L'Auditori F8


The concert hall, L'Auditori, was designed by the architect Rafael Moneo and covers a surface area of 42,000 m<sup>2</sup>. It is one of Barcelona's main music venues and has four performance spaces: the Pau Casals Hall, with its exceptional acoustics and seating capacity of 2,200, is the concert venue for the Orquestra Simfònica de Barcelona i Nacional de Catalunya (OBC); the 600-seater Oriol Martorell Hall; the 400-seater Tete Monotoliu Hall and the new Alicia Larrocha Hall, which seats 152. The programme of events includes seasons of chamber music, symphonic music, choral music, jazz, ethnic music and educational concerts. L'Auditori is also the home of the music school, the Escola Superior de Música de Catalunya and the Museu de la Música.



For further information: Lepant, 150 (08013)  932 479 300  [www.auditori.cat](http://www.auditori.cat)  
@ info@auditori.cat

### 7.6.3 Palau de la Música Catalana F7

An outstanding landmark from Catalonia's home-grown art nouveau movement, modernisme, (1908), designed by the architect Domènech i Montaner, and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site. The Palau de la Música Catalana was the iconic backdrop for Catalan culture in the early 20th century and the cradle of the Catalan choral tradition. Today, it is a vibrant and dynamic cultural attraction which attracts performers from all over the world and a showcase for concerts of all genres and styles as well as cultural, social and business events. The venue epitomises Barcelona's artistic dynamism and community spirit. It also has an 600-seater underground auditorium, the Petit Palau, a restaurant, the café in the Foyer and the gift shop.

For further information: Palau de la Música, 4-6 (08003)  932 957 200

Concert box office:  902 442 882 / 932 957 242 @ taquilles@palaumusica.cat

Ticket office for guided tours:  10am-3.30pm; July and Easter: 10am-6pm; August: 9am-8pm  
 902 475 485 @ visites@palaumusica.cat

 [www.palaumusica.cat](http://www.palaumusica.cat) (on-line ticket sales)


### 7.6.4 Other venues

#### Flamenco

Barcelona has a number of flamenco clubs, which host performances of flamenco music, singing and dancing. Most of them are supper-club type venues that open until late.

##### Tablao Flamenco Cordobés

La Rambla, 35 (08002)


 933 175 711

 [www.tablaocordobes.com](http://www.tablaocordobes.com)

@ tablao@tablaocordobes.com

##### El Patio Andaluz

Aribau, 242 (08006)


 932 093 378

 [www.showflamencobarcelona.com](http://www.showflamencobarcelona.com)

@ contratacion@jesuscortes.net

##### Palacio del Flamenco

Balmes, 139 (08008)

 932 187 237

 [www.palaciodelflamenco.com](http://www.palaciodelflamenco.com)

@ info@palaciodelflamenco.com

**Tarantos**

Pl. Reial, 17 (08002)

☎ 933 191 789 / 933 041 210

🌐 [www.masimas.com/tarantos](http://www.masimas.com/tarantos)

@ info-tarantos@masimas.com

**El Tablao de Carmen**

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i

Guàrdia, 13 (08038)

☎ 933 256 895

🌐 [www.tablaodecarmen.com](http://www.tablaodecarmen.com)

@ info@tablaodecarmen.com

**Tablao Flamenco Nervión**

Princesa, 2 (08003)

☎ 933 152 103

🌐 [www.restaurantenervion.com](http://www.restaurantenervion.com)

@ rnervion@hotmail.com

**Ópera y Flamenco****Teatro Poliorama**

La Rambla, 115 (08002)

☎ 933 010 660

**Palau de la Música**

Palau de la Música, 4-6

(08008)

☎ 932 957 200

🌐 [www.operafiamenco.com](http://www.operafiamenco.com)

@ info@operafiamenco.com

**Palau Dalmaes Espai Barroc  
Opera and flamenco concerts**

Montcada, 20 (08003)

☎ 933 100 673

🌐 [www.palaudalmases.com](http://www.palaudalmases.com)

@ espaibarroc@gmail.com

**Jazz****Jamboree**

The Jamboree is one of the legendary jazz clubs, both in Barcelona and the rest of Spain. It hosts live jazz concerts and other styles of music, including blues, R&B, funk and Latin jazz.

Pl. Reial, 17 (08002)

☎ 933 191 789

🌐 [www.masimas.com/jamboree](http://www.masimas.com/jamboree)

@ info-jamboree@masimas.com

**Milano Cocktail Bar**

Cocktail bar in the centre of Barcelona, where you can enjoy the best in live jazz, blues and swing.

Rda. Universitat, 35 (08007)

☎ 931 127 150

🌐 [www.camparimilano.com](http://www.camparimilano.com)

@ info@camparimilano.com

**Various****Sala Apolo and La [2] d'Apolo**

Two trend-setting iconic music venues which host concerts and daily club nights.

Nou de la Rambla, 111 and 113 (08004)

☎ 934 414 001

🌐 [www.sala-apolo.com](http://www.sala-apolo.com)

@ info@sala-apolo.com

## 7.7 Theatre

### 7.7.1 Teatre Nacional de Catalunya (TNC) E8

---

Catalonia's national theatre, the Teatre Nacional de Catalunya, is located near L'Auditori, in a building covering a surface area of 20,000 m<sup>2</sup>, designed by the architect Ricard Bofill. The TNC has three theatres which can seat 870, 450 and 400 people respectively. One of its aims is to review classic Catalan and world theatre from a present-day perspective, as well as the latest contemporary dramatic works and to host multidisciplinary and dance performances.

For further information: Pl. de les Arts, 1 (08013) 📞 933 065 700

🌐 [www.tnc.cat](http://www.tnc.cat) @ [info@tnc.cat](mailto:info@tnc.cat)

TNC ticket office: 🕒 Wed-Fri: 3pm-8pm; Sat: 3pm-9.30pm; Sun: 3pm-6pm

Telephone sales: 📞 933 065 720. 🕒 Wed-Fri: 12 noon-2pm / 3pm-7pm; Sat: 3pm-7pm; Sun: 3pm-5pm

### 7.7.2 La Ciutat del Teatre F4

---

The theatre city, the La Ciutat del Teatre, located on Montjuïc, is a new theatre complex that has given fresh impetus to the city's range of cultural attractions, and has become one of the world's key centres for the performing arts.

The Ciutat del Teatre comprises a number of performance venues:

#### Mercat de les Flors F4

---

A key centre for investigation, production, creation and the dissemination of dance and the performing arts. It has four performance spaces seating 440, 320 and 80 people. The new Pina Bausch theatre opened in 2011 and stages small-scale performances.

For further information: Lleida, 59 (08004) 📞 934 261 875 / 932 562 600

🌐 [www.mercatflors.cat](http://www.mercatflors.cat) @ [info@mercatflors.cat](mailto:info@mercatflors.cat)

#### Teatre Lliure Montjuïc F4

---

The theatre complex opened in 2001 in the building that housed the Palace of Agriculture during the 1929 International Exhibition. It has two theatres: the Sala Fabià Puigserver, a multipurpose space that seats 800 and can stage two productions in tandem; and the Espai Lliure, a smaller venue seating 200 people.

The Teatre Lliure is known for its commitment to contemporary theatre and new readings of the classics. It also stages musicals.

For further information: Pg. de Santa Madrona, 40-46 (08004) 📞 932 892 770

🌐 [www.teatrelliure.com](http://www.teatrelliure.com) @ [info@teatrelliure.com](mailto:info@teatrelliure.com)

### 7.7.3 Barcelona Teatre Musical F4

---

Located in the former sports complex, the Palau dels Esports on Montjuïc, the venue can hold 2,900 people and hosts large-scale musicals. Barcelona Teatre Musical complements the city's regular seasons of theatre performances with major international shows which are usually on for at least 12 weeks.

Av. de la Guàrdia Urbana, s/n (08004)

Offices: Joaquim Blume, s/n (08004)

☎ 934 092 020 Ticket office ☎ 934 231 541

🌐 [www.bsmsa.cat](http://www.bsmsa.cat)

@ [btm@bsmsa.cat](mailto:btm@bsmsa.cat)

### 7.7.4 Teatre Gaudí Barcelona D8

---

The theatre focuses on culture, nurturing new talent, fun, entertainment and reflection through the performance of plays.

Sant Antoni Maria Claret, 120 (08025)

☎ 936 035 161 / 936 035 152

🌐 [www.teatregaudibarcelona.com](http://www.teatregaudibarcelona.com)

@ [info@teatregaudibarcelona.com](mailto:info@teatregaudibarcelona.com)

### 7.7.5 Teatre Lliure Gràcia C6

---

Created by an independent theatre group, it is known for its commitment to contemporary theatre and new readings of the classics. It also stages musicals.

Montseny, 47 (08012)

☎ 932 387 625 / 932 892 770

🌐 [www.teatrelliure.com](http://www.teatrelliure.com)

@ [info@teatrelliure.com](mailto:info@teatrelliure.com)

### 7.7.6 Teatre Poliorama F6

---

Situated on the Rambla dels Estudis, it hosts a wide range of plays and performances.

La Rambla, 115 (08002)

☎ 933 177 599

🌐 [www.teatrepoliorama.com](http://www.teatrepoliorama.com)

@ [teatrepoliorama@3xtr3s.com](mailto:teatrepoliorama@3xtr3s.com)

### 7.7.7 Teatre Victòria G5

---

Located on the Avinguda del Paral·lel, this is one of Barcelona's most active theatres and hosts a wide range of plays and musicals.

Av. del Paral·lel, 67-69 (08004)

☎ 933 249 742

🌐 [www.teatrevictoria.com](http://www.teatrevictoria.com)

@ [teatrevictoria@3xtr3s.com](mailto:teatrevictoria@3xtr3s.com)

### 7.7.8 BARTS - Barcelona Arts on Stage G5

---

Multipurpose venue on Barcelona's Paral·lel, a hub for concerts, festivals, plays, musicals and children's theatre, dance, contemporary circus, illusionism and magic.

Av. del Paral·lel, 62 (08001)

☎ 933 248 492

🌐 [www.barts.cat](http://www.barts.cat)

@ [taquillateatre@barts.cat](mailto:taquillateatre@barts.cat)

### 7.7.9 El Molino G5

---

Founded more than 113 years ago, this is the only cabaret in the city with its own permanent programme of events.

Vilà i Vilà, 99 (08004)

☎ 932 055 111

🌐 [www.elmolinobcn.com](http://www.elmolinobcn.com)

@ [info@elmolinobcn.com](mailto:info@elmolinobcn.com)

### 7.7.10 Teatre Principal Barcelona G6

---

La Rambla, 27 (08001)

☎ 934 123 129

🌐 [www.teatreprincipalbcn.com](http://www.teatreprincipalbcn.com)

@ [reservas@teatreprincipalbcn.com](mailto:reservas@teatreprincipalbcn.com)

## 7.8 Promoters

### ArtPegi Produccions

Music promoter specialising in the Spanish guitar.

Salvador, 24, 3r 2a (08001)

☎ 935 198 489

🌐 [www.artpegi.com](http://www.artpegi.com)

@ [info@artpegi.com](mailto:info@artpegi.com)

### Concert Studio

A music promoter with more than 15 years' experience in the world of live music. In charge of organising and coordinating the Festival of the Millennium and the Jardins de Pedralbes Festival.

Berlín, 67, 5è A (08029)

☎ 933 632 510

🌐 [www.concertstudio.com](http://www.concertstudio.com)

@ [consultas@concertstudio.com](mailto:consultas@concertstudio.com)

### Mas i Mas

Music promoter that organises jazz, flamenco and classical music concerts at different venues in Barcelona, including its own, Jamboree and Tarantos, as well as other venues in the city. It also hosts and coordinates the Mas i Mas Festival.

Trafalgar, 2-4, 13 B (08010)

☎ 933 191 789

🌐 [www.masimas.com](http://www.masimas.com)

@ [info@masimas.com](mailto:info@masimas.com)

**Poema**

Produces and organises concerts and performances, including the musical season “Masters of the Spanish Guitar” at venues such as the church of Santa Maria del Pi and the Palau de la Música Catalana.

Via Laietana, 59, àtic 2a (08003)

☎ 934 815 192 / 647 514 518

🌐 [www.poemasl.es](http://www.poemasl.es)

@ [info@poemasl.es](mailto:info@poemasl.es)

**The Project**

Producer and music promoter which stages musicals and mass-public events. It also develops and coordinates festivals including the Barcelona International Jazz Festival; the African-American music festival, Gospel Greats; the Barcelona Guitar Festival; and the De Cajón! Flamenco Festival.

Av. Diagonal, 482, 2n, 2a  
(08006)

☎ 934 817 040

🌐 [www.theproject.es](http://www.theproject.es)

@ [theproject@theproject.es](mailto:theproject@theproject.es)

## 7.9 Film

### 7.9.1 Barcelona Movie Walks ...

Barcelona Movie Walks are a series of self-guided thematic routes based on films shot in the city that have enjoyed wide international success. Visitors to the website will find a wide variety of information about the film in question, a list of over 41 scenes and their location on the city map, as well as complementary information about the city: synopsis, cast and crew, major awards and a “did you know?” section featuring anecdotes and details.

The programme currently features the following films: *Manual of Love 2: New Chapters* (2006), *Perfume: The Story of a Murderer* (2005), *The Spanish Apartment* (2001), *All About My Mother* (1998), *Vicky Cristina Barcelona* (2008) and *Salvador* (2006).

This is an initiative of Turisme de Barcelona in association with the University School of Tourism and Hotel Management (CETT), which is affiliated with Barcelona University, and the involvement of the Barcelona-Catalonia Film Commission.

For further information about the walks: 🌐 [www.barcelonamovie.com](http://www.barcelonamovie.com)

### 7.9.2 Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission

The aim of the Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission is to promote the production of film and video in Barcelona and Catalonia. It provides information and services to producers from around the world, processes filming permits and negotiates tax exemptions or reductions depending on the location requested.

Rosselló, 184, 5è (08008)

For further information: ☎ 934 548 066 🌐 [www.bcnatfilmcommission.com](http://www.bcnatfilmcommission.com)

@ [info@bcnatfilmcommission.com](mailto:info@bcnatfilmcommission.com)

### 7.9.3 Sitges International Fantasy Film Festival of Catalonia

---

This is Catalonia's leading film festival and provides a superb showcase for a wide range of cinematic trends, with particular emphasis on fantasy film. The first Sitges Festival was held in 1968. It comprises a number of sections at which over 200 films are screened. Sitges boosts film-making throughout Catalonia and provides a vehicle for the dissemination and screening of films from around the world.

Sant Honorat, 32-34 (08870 Sitges)

For further information: ☎ 938 949 990 🌐 [www.sitgesfilmfestival.com](http://www.sitgesfilmfestival.com)

@ [festival@sitgesfilmfestival.com](mailto:festival@sitgesfilmfestival.com)

### 7.9.4 Cinemas

---

Barcelona has over 100 cinemas. As a rule, first screenings are at 4pm with final screenings until midnight. At weekends some cinemas host early-morning screenings known as "sessions golfes", which begin after midnight. Tickets usually cost 8.50 €. But most cinemas have a cheap day, offering reduced admission, known as the "dia de l'espectador". The day varies depending on the cinema, sometimes it is on Mondays but most cinemas choose Wednesdays. A number of cinemas screen all their films in their original language versions with subtitles in Spanish: Icària Yelmo, Méliès Cinemes, Renoir les Corts, Renoir Floridablanca, Verdi and Verdi Park.

#### Filmoteca de Catalunya G6

The Filmoteca has as its mission to recover, preserve, restore and catalogue the films that are part of Catalonia's cinematic heritage. Located in the city centre, in the Raval district, hosts two screen halls, an exhibits hall, a 1,800m<sup>2</sup> library, a specialized cinema bookshop and a cafeteria.

Filmoteca de Catalunya Cinema,  
exhibition hall, library and office

Pl. Salvador Seguí, 1-9 (08001)

☎ 935 671 070

🌐 [www.filmoteca.cat](http://www.filmoteca.cat)

@ [filmoteca.cultura@gencat.cat](mailto:filmoteca.cultura@gencat.cat)

## 7.10 The Barcelona of design

Barcelona has set the benchmark for design for over a century. Gaudí himself was a pioneering designer of furniture and many other elements applied to architecture. The exquisite art-nouveau jewellery designed by Sunyer and the Masriera family also provides outstanding proof of the creative imagination in the world of design. Design remains present today in all areas of everyday life. Museums, cultural centres, businesses, schools and an important network of professionals of international standing, give fresh impetus

on a daily basis to production, creativity and innovation in design. The fact is that in Barcelona, artistic creation has always been the driving force and borne witness to the economic, technological and cultural changes of our times.

In Barcelona design is present in every sphere of daily life: in publishing (the magazines *On Diseño*, *Croquis*, *B-guided*), a wide range of shops (*Vinçon*, *BD*, *Santa & Cole*), street furniture (the street lamps by Pere Falqués on the *Passeig de Gràcia*, bus stops by E. Torres), fashion (*Toni Miró*, *David Valls*, *Adolfo Domínguez*, *Custo Dalmao*), and graphics (*Javier Mariscal*, the image of *Camper* by *Oscar Mainé*, or public transport signage).

Barcelona is considered by many to be the city of architects, due to its vast array of buildings that imbue the urban landscape with its own, special personality. Following the stunning buildings of Catalonia's own art- nouveau movement, modernisme, we find examples of architectural rationalism with buildings by the GATPAC (Group of Architects and Technicians for the Progress of Contemporary Architecture), whose members included such eminent figures as Josep Lluís Sert and Duran i Reynals. Some of the most important recent additions are the *Collserola Communications Tower* (Norman Foster), the *Palau Sant Jordi sports complex* (Arata Isozaki), the *Telefónica Tower* (Santiago Calatrava), and the *Barcelona Museum of Contemporary Art - MACBA* (Richard Meier), the *Santa Caterina Market* (Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue), and the *Agbar Tower* (Jean Nouvel) and the *Barcelona Biomedical Research Park building* (Manuel Brullet and Albert Pineda), the *Marenostrium Tower* (Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue), the *Diagonal ZeroZero Tower* and the *Telefónica Tower* (Enric Massip-Bosch) or the new *Disseny Hub Barcelona building* (Oriol Bohigas).

Further information about design-related themes:

### **FAD (Foment de les Arts Decoratives)**

A private, independent association that brings together over 1,500 professionals from the world of design, architecture and art. Its aim is to promote these disciplines from the cultural sphere. FAD is also an observatory giving impetus to new trends in art and design, and organises a whole host of cultural activities associated with the most innovative design.

Pl. de les Glòries, 37-38 (Edifici Disseny Hub Barcelona) (08018)

☎ 932 566 755

🌐 [www.fad.cat](http://www.fad.cat)

@ [fad@fad.cat](mailto:fad@fad.cat)

### **BCD (Barcelona Centre de Disseny)**

A private foundation set up in 1973 to promote design as a key factor for innovation and competitiveness in business, and as a discipline that can improve people's quality of life.

Pl. de les Glòries, 37-38 (Edifici Disseny Hub Barcelona) (08018)

☎ 932 182 822

🌐 [www.bcd.es](http://www.bcd.es)

@ [info@bcd.es](mailto:info@bcd.es)

The Barcelona Design Festival is the result of an agreement between the city's two design organisations: FAD and BCD. First held in 2011, this major event aims to position Barcelona as the world design capital. It has two core events: *BCN Design Week* and *FadFest*. From mid-June to mid-July, the *Barcelona Design Festival (BDF)* seeks to highlight the potential of businesses, entrepreneurs and professionals in order to help them compete at international



level. The festival includes an extensive programme of activities that seek to raise awareness of design among society and promote the discipline among the community as well as in the professional and business sphere while covering the economic and cultural aspects of design. BCN Design Week is held at the beginning of the festival and concludes with the FADfest.

Further information:

 [www.barcelonadesignfestival.com](http://www.barcelonadesignfestival.com)

 [www.barcelonadesignweek.es](http://www.barcelonadesignweek.es)

 [www.fadfest.cat](http://www.fadfest.cat)

## 7.11 Festivals and traditions

Barcelona has a calendar of festivals encompassing the most ancient traditions to the most modern, contemporary entertainments. Below is a list of festivals and celebrations held throughout the year in Barcelona:

### Three Kings' Parade

5th January (12th night)

The Three Kings' Parade, or Cavalcada, re-enacts the arrival of the Three Kings of the Orient with their retinue of pages, who travel around the city on carnival floats laden with toys. In Barcelona the Three Kings always arrive by sea, and are welcomed in the harbour by the mayor and the city's authorities, while the children look on, totally entranced. The Feast of Epiphany, on 6th January, marks the end of the Christmas season.

Further information:  [www.bcn.cat/nadal](http://www.bcn.cat/nadal)

### Carnival

Dates vary between 1st February and 7th March.

The most popular and spectacular carnivals are held in the towns of Sitges and Vilanova i la Geltrú. In Barcelona, in addition to the traditional carnival parades, the festivities centre on the city's municipal food markets, where the stallholders dress up and decorate their stalls for the occasion.

### Festa de Santa Eulàlia

Week of 12th February

Barcelona's winter festival, the Festa de Santa Eulàlia, is dedicated to all the city's children. During the festivities, we pay tribute to Laia, the little girl who rebelled to defend her ideals. Barcelona considers Laia to be a symbol of solidarity, of the defence of justice and the commitment of youth and, together with the Virgin of La Mercè, she is the city's patron saint. To celebrate, the festival offers a whole host of activities for all the family, including the parade of the Gegantes Laies, or Laia Giants, traditional folk dancing and correfocs for kids, when people dress as devils and set off fireworks as they dance through the streets

Further information:

 [www.bcn.cat/santaeulalia](http://www.bcn.cat/santaeulalia)

**Sant Jordi**

23rd April

Sant Jordi (Saint George's Day), is a very special day throughout Catalonia, although it is not a public holiday. The main streets of Barcelona, and all the towns and villages in Catalonia, are lined with stalls selling books and roses which lend the day a festive, cheerful touch. Barcelona also plays host to a variety of cultural events in literary settings. It is customary to give a book and a rose as a symbol of friendship and love. In 1995, UNESCO declared the 23rd April "World Book Day".

**Revetlla de Sant Joan**

Night of 23rd June

The night of Sant Joan, Midsummer's Eve, is the shortest night of the year and a hugely popular celebration which retains an extraordinary vitality and attracts the crowds. The night that marks the summer solstice is a night of fire and firecrackers. People eat the typical coca, a special flat sponge cake topped with pine nuts and candied fruit. Open-air parties are held in different parts of the city, such as the Poble Espanyol.

**La Diada or Catalan National Day**

11th September

The commemoration of the fall of Catalonia and Barcelona to the troops of Philip V on 11th September 1714, with the resulting abolition of Catalonia's self-governing institutions, has become a symbol of Catalan nationalism. It is customary for people to hang Catalan flags (senyeres) from the balconies of their houses.

**Festes de la Mercè**

Week of 24th September

The celebrations in honour of Our Lady of Mercy were declared Barcelona's main festival at the end of the 19th century.

The programme of events includes:

- Concerts and theatre performances at open-air venues around the city.
- The Ball de Gegants (Dance of the Giants) and the Correfoc are two events featuring fantastic and mythical beings. During the Correfoc, a procession of devils, dragons and other infernal creatures makes its way through the main streets of the old town.
- Castells or human towers in the Plaça de Sant Jaume.
- Street food fairs featuring product tastings, such as wines and cavas, sausages and ham, cookery displays featuring local dishes, natural foods, etc.
- Community sports events.
- BAM (Barcelona Acció Musical): festival of independent and new music.
- BAC (Mercè Arts de Carrer): festival featuring performances by artists showcasing their latest works. The festival is held in the Parc de la Ciutadella and at Montjuïc Castle.
- Festival of the Sky at the city's beaches featuring air displays and acrobatics.
- The festival ends with a pyromusical display on the Avinguda Maria Cristina set against the stunning backdrop of the Palau Nacional and Magic Fountains, marks the end of the festival.

Further information: [www.bcn.cat/merce](http://www.bcn.cat/merce)

**Christmas**

Christmas fairs and markets are held from the beginning of December until Christmas, such as the Santa Llúcia Fair, which takes place around the Cathedral, or the one near the basilica of the Sagrada Família. Here you can find Nativity scenes, figures for the crib, Christmas trees and all kinds of handcrafted products. Music also has a special place during the festive season. The Palau de la Música Catalana and L'Auditori are among the venues hosting Christmas concerts, and on New Year's Eve large-scale parties are held around the city.

Further information: [www.bcn.cat/nadal](http://www.bcn.cat/nadal)

## Traditions

---

The sardanes and castells are two of the most important and deeply rooted traditions that still survive and draw large crowds in this cosmopolitan city. The sardana is a typical Catalan folk dance which is performed at all the city's main festivals and on Sundays at different locations around the city.

### Sardanes

The sardana is one of the traditional dances which anyone can join in. Participants link hands and form a circle, marking time in a pattern of long and short steps, depending on the rhythm of the music. The music is performed by the cobla, a band comprising 11 musicians and 12 instruments: ten wind instruments; one string instrument, the double bass; and the tabor, which beats the rhythm and is played by the same musician who plays the flageolet, which signals the beginning of the dance.

Sardana displays held regularly in Barcelona:

Pl. de la Catedral

🕒 9th February-13th July and 14th September-17th November: Sat: 6pm

🕒 15th September-28th July: Sun and public holidays: 11.15am

Further information: 🌐 [www.bcn.cat/agenda](http://www.bcn.cat/agenda)

#### Organisers:

Agrupació Cultural Folclòrica de Barcelona

Pl. de Sant Jaume

Check times in advance

📞 933 151 496

@ [esans1935@telefonica.net](mailto:esans1935@telefonica.net)

### Castells

#### Intangible Cultural Heritage

Castells are the human towers formed by teams of castellers (castle builders) in the streets and squares of towns and cities. The structure of a castell is a fusion of strength and equilibrium and comprises three sections: the pinya, or base; the tronc, or main core which is carefully assembled on top of the base, and the top section, formed by the youngest members of the team. The castells are measured according to the number of "storeys" or rows in the core and the number of people in each row. The colles, or performing groups, compete with one another to build the highest tower, which can be up to nine rows high. The most important displays of human towers in Barcelona are held in the Plaça de Sant Jaume on 12th February, the Festival of Santa Eulàlia, and on 24th September, the Mercè Festival.

For further information:

🌐 [www.castellersdebarcelona.cat](http://www.castellersdebarcelona.cat)

@ [colla@castellersdebarcelona.cat](mailto:colla@castellersdebarcelona.cat)

Coordinadora de Colles Castelleres de Catalunya:

🌐 [www.cccc.cat](http://www.cccc.cat)

@ [coordinadora@cccc.cat](mailto:coordinadora@cccc.cat)

## 7.12 Other leisure and recreational attractions

### Aire de Barcelona Arab Baths G7

Pg. Picasso, 22 (08003)

☎ 932 955 743

🌐 [www.airedebarcelona.com](http://www.airedebarcelona.com)

@ [reservas@airedebarcelona.com](mailto:reservas@airedebarcelona.com)

Housed in a unique building in the heart of the Born district. These Arab baths recreate and revive the millennia-old traditions of bathing and relaxation through water. There are several water treatment rooms, at different temperatures, as well as a steam bath in the hammam, the bath of a Thousand Jets, and 12 different treatments.

### L'Aquàrium de Barcelona G6

Moll d'Espanya del Port Vell, s/n (08039)

☎ 932 217 474

🌐 [www.aquariumbcn.com](http://www.aquariumbcn.com)

@ [info@aquariumbcn.com](mailto:info@aquariumbcn.com)

@ [reserva@aquariumbcn.com](mailto:reserva@aquariumbcn.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 169)

### Barcelona Bosc Urbà G12

Parc del Fòrum, s/n (08018)

☎ 931 173 426

🌐 [www.barcelonaboscurba.com](http://www.barcelonaboscurba.com)

@ [info@barcelonaboscurba.com](mailto:info@barcelonaboscurba.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 184)

### Gaudí Experiència B7

Larrard, 41 (08024)

☎ 932 854 440

🌐 [www.gaudiexperiencia.com](http://www.gaudiexperiencia.com)

@ [info@gaudiexperiencia.com](mailto:info@gaudiexperiencia.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 180)

### Gran Casino de Barcelona G8

Marina, 19-21 (08005)

Port Olímpic

☎ 932 257 878

🌐 [www.casino-barcelona.com](http://www.casino-barcelona.com)

@ [info@casino-barcelona.com](mailto:info@casino-barcelona.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 183)

### Collserola Tower and Viewing Platform

Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, s/n (08017)

Torre de Collserola

☎ 934 069 354

🌐 [www.torredecollserola.com](http://www.torredecollserola.com)

@ [informacion@torredecollserola.com](mailto:informacion@torredecollserola.com)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 179)

### Tibidabo Amusement Park

Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)

☎ 932 117 942

🌐 [www.tibidabo.cat](http://www.tibidabo.cat)

@ [comercial@tibidabo.cat](mailto:comercial@tibidabo.cat)

@ [tibidabo@tibidabo.cat](mailto:tibidabo@tibidabo.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 179)

### PortAventura

Av. Alcalde Pere Molas Km. 2  
(43480 Vila-Seca)

☎ 977 779 000 / 902 202 220

🌐 [www.portaventura.es](http://www.portaventura.es)

@ [portaventura@portaventura.es](mailto:portaventura@portaventura.es)

@ [comercial@portaventura.es](mailto:comercial@portaventura.es)

(See *Visit Catalonia*, p. 318)

### Barcelona Zoo G8

Parc de la Ciutadella, s/n (08003)

☎ 902 457 545

🌐 [www.zoobarcelona.cat](http://www.zoobarcelona.cat)

@ [zoobarcelona@bsmsa.cat](mailto:zoobarcelona@bsmsa.cat)

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 168)

08

GASTRONOMY



## torre d'alta mar

RESTAURANT

Located in Torre de San Sebastián, this 75 meters high restaurant offers the most spectacular views of Barcelona, the port and the sea.

Mediterranean cuisine served in a cosmopolitan and intimate atmosphere.

Magnificent views by day, breathtaking by night

Private areas for 35 and 70 people.

[www.torredealtamar.com](http://www.torredealtamar.com)



## el magatzem.

Fresh Market haute cuisine located in Palau de Mar. Well known in the city for offering the best "paellas" in town and traditional tapas.

With only nine tables inside, it is a perfect alternative for an intimate dinner or launch with friends.

Terrace with capacity for 50 people  
Interior capacity for 25 people

[www.elmagatzem.cat](http://www.elmagatzem.cat)



## Cal Pinxo Palau de Mar

Located inside an old building of former docks with a big terrace overlooking the Port Vell.

Traditional seafood restaurant, renowned for serving the best fresh fish and dishes made with the finest raw materials.

Let us take you to the historical Barcelona.

Terrace with capacity for 150 people.  
Interior capacity for groups of 70 and 50 people

[www.calpinxo.com](http://www.calpinxo.com)

(+34)93 221 44 60  
[comercial@grupcosta.es](mailto:comercial@grupcosta.es)

**GRUP COSTA.E.S**  
RESTAURANTS DE BARCELONA



Located in Gava beach just 20 minutes from Barcelona and 10 minutes from the airport, this multifunctional space offers three different areas each with its own unique ambience.

Creative touch restaurant: serving Mediterranean cuisine and traditional tapas.

Barbacue: an open area available for show cooking  
Lounge: This chill out area is a perfect place for a private event or for having a drink after lunch or dinner

[www.kauaigavamar.com](http://www.kauaigavamar.com)

<b>8.1 Barcelona Gastronomy</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>8.2 Barcelona's food markets</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>8.3 Restaurant groups</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>8.4 Restaurants by districts</b>	<b>243</b>
8.4.1 Ciutat Vella	243
8.4.2 Eixample	248
8.4.3 Sarrià - Sant Gervasi	252
8.4.4 Gràcia	253
8.4.5 Les Corts	253
8.4.6 Sant Martí	254
8.4.7 Sants - Montjuïc	254
8.4.8 Horta Guinardó	254
8.4.9 Near Barcelona	255

## 08 GASTRONOMY

Traditionally, tourists' main interest in major cities has focused on their cultural attractions and architectural heritage. But in this, the third millennium, a new concept is being added to the traditional interpretation of cultural heritage: cuisine, and with it the way in which restaurants present their offerings to the public so that they can be understood, sampled and, above all, enjoyed.

Gastronomy is, without a doubt, one of the star attractions of Catalan culture. Catalan cuisine is balanced, healthy and varied and one of the finest examples of the Mediterranean diet, which was given Intangible Cultural Heritage Status by UNESCO in 2010.

Its specialities range from the typical pa amb tomàquet (bread rubbed with tomato and garlic and drizzled with olive oil), a wide variety of cured sausages and meats, to fresh produce such as vegetables, game and fish. Be sure not to miss out on the desserts and sweets: creams, cakes, coca (a type of flat sponge cake), torrons (a nougat from the region) and confectionery in which dairy produce and chocolate are the main ingredients.

The wines and cavas (Catalan sparkling wine) of the region are also worth special mention. Some of them have already been granted the denominació d'origen (quality wine designation) and enjoy international renown. They make an excellent accompaniment to meals.

This gastronomic wealth has helped establish Barcelona's position as the world city where gastronomy offers the best value for money. The Catalan capital is a leader on the world stage due to its restaurants and eminent chefs, a factor which has earned it the plaudit of the first "Gourmande" city outside France and led to its appointment to the vice-presidency of the World Good Food Cities Network "Délice cities". Not for nothing are Barcelona and Catalonia known for excellent dining and their Michelin-starred restaurants.

Barcelona has a fishing fleet which sells its daily catch at the Barceloneta fish auction and provides us with a prime-quality locally sourced product. We make traditional seafood dishes with these products from the sea.

The list of restaurants features a wide selection of restaurants participating in the Barcelona Gastronomy programme and will give you the opportunity to discover and enjoy an unbeatable culinary offering.





*Celebrating 178 years of history*  
Restaurant open from 1:00 pm until 1:00 am  
Traditional Catalan cuisine and paellas  
Live piano music nightly



Barcelona's landmark restaurant

Passeig Isabel II, 14 | 08003 Barcelona  
T. 93 319 30 33 | [www.7portes.com](http://www.7portes.com)






## 8.1 Barcelona Gastronomy

Turisme de Barcelona's Gastronomy programme aims to promote the city's culinary offering.

We produce the publications Barcelona Restaurant Map and the Barcelona Restaurant Guide which feature the restaurants that are members of the programme, and we also offer a restaurant reservation service. You can also find information about the member restaurants on the new *Barcelona Restaurants* app: [apps.barcelonaturisme.com](https://apps.barcelonaturisme.com)

For further information:

 [www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants](http://www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants)

 [gastronomia@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:gastronomia@barcelonaturisme.cat)

## 8.2 Barcelona's food markets

Few cities in the world can boast a network such as that of Barcelona, where the 39 food markets and 4 non-food markets form a unique heritage that should be maintained and preserved.

Aware of this situation, Barcelona Municipal Council, through the Municipal Institute of Markets of Barcelona (IMMB), is actively promoting a qualitative change in relation to the facilities themselves and the services that should be offered to meet the new demands of consumption.

The Barcelona Market Trail offers four itineraries to discover the city's landmark markets from different points of view.

Further information: Institut Municipal de Mercats de Barcelona.

 934 027 000  [www.mercatsbcn.cat](http://www.mercatsbcn.cat)  [mercatsbcn@mercatsbcn.cat](mailto:mercatsbcn@mercatsbcn.cat)

## 8.3 Restaurant groups

### An Grup

 934 677 044

 [www.angrup.com](http://www.angrup.com)

 [ang@angrup.com](mailto:ang@angrup.com)


### Degusplus

 935 188 594

 [www.grupodegusplus.com](http://www.grupodegusplus.com)

 [reservas@grupodegusplus.com](mailto:reservas@grupodegusplus.com)

### Grup Alba

 934 546 116

 [www.grupalba.com](http://www.grupalba.com)

 [info@grupalba.com](mailto:info@grupalba.com)


### Grup Cacheiro

 933 013 255

 [www.grupcacheiro.com](http://www.grupcacheiro.com)

 [info@grupcacheiro.com](mailto:info@grupcacheiro.com)

### Grup Costa

 932 214 460

 [www.grupcosta.es](http://www.grupcosta.es)

 [administracio@grupcosta.es](mailto:administracio@grupcosta.es)


### Grup Ferré

 902 405 160

 [www.grupferre.com](http://www.grupferre.com)

 [grupferre@grupferre.com](mailto:grupferre@grupferre.com)

### Grup Flash Flash

 932 373 104

 [www.flashflashbarcelona.com](http://www.flashflashbarcelona.com)

 [flash@flashflashbarcelona.com](mailto:flash@flashflashbarcelona.com)

### Grup Gavina

 933 104 095

 [www.grupgavina.es](http://www.grupgavina.es)

 [aredondo@grupgavina.es](mailto:aredondo@grupgavina.es)



THE LEGENDARY® BURGER



# THIS IS *Hard Rock* CAFE

**AMERICAN CLASSIC EATS WITH A TWIST.  
UNIQUE MUSIC EXPERIENCES. JAW-DROPPING MEMORABILIA.**

MENUS FOR TOUR GROUPS - INCENTIVES - CUSTOMIZED EVENTS

BARCELONA | PLAÇA DE CATALUNYA, 21 | +34 93 270 2305

HARDROCK.COM     #THISISHARDROCK

JOIN [HARDROCKREWARDS.COM](http://HARDROCKREWARDS.COM)

©2014 Hard Rock International (USA), Inc. All rights reserved.

**Grup Happy**

☎ 933 021 090

🌐 www.happy.es

@ info@happy.es

**Grup Iglesias**

☎ 932 892 752

@ administracion@ticketsbar.es

**Grup Moncho's**

☎ 934 146 622

🌐 www.monchos.com

@ info@monchos.com

**Grup Ramonet**

☎ 933 106 543

🌐 www.grupramonet.com

@ info@grupramonet.com

**Grup Sagardi**

☎ 902 520 522

🌐 www.sagardi.com

@ reservas@sagardi.com

**Grup Soteras**

☎ 936 651 900

🌐 www.grup-soteras.com

@ soteras@grup-soteras.com

**Grup Travi**

☎ 934 280 452

🌐 www.gruptravi.com

@ info@gruptravi.com

**Grup Xàtiva**

☎ 933 221 058

🌐 www.arrosserixativa.com

@ reserves@arrosserixativa.com

**Grupo La Llavor dels Orígens**

☎ 933 152 497

🌐 www.lallavordelsorigens.com

@ lallavordelsorigens@lallavordelsorigens.com

**Grupo Tragaluz**

☎ 934 877 672

🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com

@ recepcion@grupotragaluz.com

**Iborra Restaurants**

☎ 934 415 103

🌐 www.iborrrarestaurants.es

@ oficina@restaurantelche.com

**Laie**

☎ 934 126 832

🌐 www.laie.es

@ info@laie.es

**Planter's Punch**

☎ 932 058 070

🌐 www.planterspunch.com

@ planterspunch@planterspunch.com

**Sensus Grup**

☎ 933 026 631

🌐 www.sensusgrup.net

@ reserves@sensusgrup.net

**Udon**

☎ 938 608 299

🌐 www.udon.es

@ info@udon.es

## 8.4 Restaurants by districts

### 8.4.1 Ciutat Vella

**7 Portes** ♿Pg. d'Isabell II, 14  
(08003)

☎ 933 193 033

🌐 www.7portes.com

@ reservas@7portes.com

🍷 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

**1881 per Sagardi** ♿Pl. de Pau Vila, 3 (Palau  
de Mar). Museu d'Història  
de Catalunya (08039)

☎ 902 520 522

🌐 www.sagardi.com

@ reservas@sagardi.com

🍷 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

**Agua** ♿

Pg. Marítim, 30 (08003)

☎ 932 251 272

🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com

@ reservas.agua@grupotragaluz.com

🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine

*El Cangrejo*  *Loco*  
R E S T A U R A N T













































































*Comer con la vista ... / Dining with a view...*































































































































































*Comer frente al Mediterráneo... / Dine across from the Mediterranean...*

**Port Olímpic – BARCELONA**

[www.elcangrejoloco.com](http://www.elcangrejoloco.com)

<b>Attic</b>  La Rambla, 120 (08002)	 933 024 866	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Bar Lobo</b> Pintor Fortuny, 3 (08001)	 934 815 346	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a>  <a href="mailto:barlobo@grupotragaluz.com">barlobo@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 <20 € Market cuisine
<b>Barceloneta</b>  L'Escar, 22 (08039)	 932 212 111	 <a href="http://www.restaurantbarceloneta.com">www.restaurantbarceloneta.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantbarceloneta.com">info@restaurantbarceloneta.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Bestial</b>  Ramón Trias Fargas, 2-4 (08005)	 932 240 407	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas.bestial@grupotragaluz.com">reservas.bestial@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Braseria Rossini</b>  Pl. Reial, 13 (08002)	 933 435 809	 <a href="http://www.grupodegusplus.com">www.grupodegusplus.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservasrossini@grupodegusplus.com">reservasrossini@grupodegusplus.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Cal Pinxo Palau de Mar</b>  Pl. Pau Vila, 1 Palau de Mar (08039)	 932 212 211	 <a href="http://www.calpinxo.com">www.calpinxo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:eventos@calpinxo.com">eventos@calpinxo.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Cal Pinxo Platja</b>  Baluard, 124 Platja de la Barceloneta (08003)	 932 215 028	 <a href="http://www.pinxoplatja.com">www.pinxoplatja.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurant@pinxoplatja.com">restaurant@pinxoplatja.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Can Majó</b> Almirall Aixada, 23 (08003)	 932 215 818	 <a href="http://www.canmajo.es">www.canmajo.es</a>  <a href="mailto:info@canmajo.es">info@canmajo.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Can Ramonet</b>  Maquinista, 17 (08003)	 933 193 064	 <a href="http://www.canramonetrestaurant.com">www.canramonetrestaurant.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@elnouramonet.com">info@elnouramonet.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Can Ros</b> Almirall Aixada, 7 (08003)	 932 215 049	 <a href="http://www.canros.cat">www.canros.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:marta@canros.cat">marta@canros.cat</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Can Solé</b>  Sant Carles, 4 (08003)	 932 215 012	 <a href="http://www.cansole.cat">www.cansole.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:cansole@cansole.cat">cansole@cansole.cat</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Cañete</b>  Unió, 17 (08001)	 932 703 450	 <a href="http://www.barcanete.com">www.barcanete.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@barcanete.com">reservas@barcanete.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Carballeira</b> Reina Cristina, 3 (08003)	 933 101 006	 <a href="http://www.carballeira.com">www.carballeira.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@carballeira.com">info@carballeira.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Casa Leopoldo</b> Sant Rafael, 24 (08001)	 934 413 014	 <a href="http://www.casaleopoldo.com">www.casaleopoldo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@casaleopoldo.com">info@casaleopoldo.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Cent Onze</b>  La Rambla, 111. Hotel Le Méridien Barcelona (08002)	 933 164 660	 <a href="http://www.centonzerestaurant.com">www.centonzerestaurant.com</a>  <a href="mailto:conciERGE.barcelona@lemeridien.com">conciERGE.barcelona@lemeridien.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Cuines de Santa Caterina</b>  Av. de Francesc Cambó, Mercat de Santa Caterina (local 1-26) (08003)	 932 689 918	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com/restaurantes/cuines-caterina">www.grupotragaluz.com/ restaurantes/cuines-caterina</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>El 300 del Born</b>  Pl. Comercial, 12 (08003)	 933 102 428	 <a href="http://www.moritz.cat">www.moritz.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:el300delborn@moritz.cat">el300delborn@moritz.cat</a>	 <20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>El Chipirón de Moncho's</b>  Maremàgnum local 55-55A Moll d'Espanya (08039)	 932 258 040	 <a href="http://www.monchos.com">www.monchos.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@monchos.com">info@monchos.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>El Gran Café</b> Avinyó, 9 (08002)	 933 187 986	 <a href="http://www.cacheirorestaurants.com">www.cacheirorestaurants.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine

<b>El Nou Ramonet</b>  Carbonell, 5 (08003)	 932 683 313	 <a href="http://www.elnouramonet.com">www.elnouramonet.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@elnouramonet.com">info@elnouramonet.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>El Regulador</b>  La Rambla, 105 Hotel Bagués 5* (08002)	 933 435 000	 <a href="http://www.hotelbagues.com">www.hotelbagues.com</a>  <a href="mailto:bagues@derbyhotels.com">bagues@derbyhotels.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Els Quatre Gats</b> Montsió, 3 bis (08002)	 933 024 140	 <a href="http://www.grupferre.com">www.grupferre.com</a>  <a href="mailto:4gats@4gats.com">4gats@4gats.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Elx</b>  Maremàgnum, local 9 Moll d'Espanya, 5 (08039)	 932 258 117	 <a href="http://www.elxrestaurant.es">www.elxrestaurant.es</a>  <a href="mailto:elx@iborrarestaurant.es">elx@iborrarestaurant.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Emperador</b>  Pl. Pau Vila, 1. Palau de Mar (08003)	 932 210 220	 <a href="http://www.restaurante-emperador.com">www.restaurante-emperador.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurante_emperador@yahoo.es">restaurante_emperador@yahoo.es</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Fonda España</b>  Sant Pau, 9-11. Hotel España (08001)	 935 500 010	 <a href="http://www.hotelespanya.com">www.hotelespanya.com</a>  <a href="mailto:fonda@hotelespanya.com">fonda@hotelespanya.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Gallito</b>  Pg. Mare Nostrum, 19-21 (08039)	 933 123 585	 <a href="http://www.encompaniadelobos.com">www.encompaniadelobos.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Hard Rock Café Barcelona</b>  Pl. de Catalunya, 21 (08002)	 932 702 305	 <a href="http://www.hardrock.com/barcelona">www.hardrock.com/barcelona</a>  <a href="mailto:barcelona_marketing@hardrock.com">barcelona_marketing@hardrock.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (American)
<b>Irati Taverna Basca</b>  Cardenal Casañas, 17 (08002)	 902 520 522	 <a href="http://www.iratitavernabasca.com">www.iratitavernabasca.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 20-40 € Basque cuisine
<b>Kaiku</b> Pl. del Mar, 1 (08003)	 932 219 082	 <a href="http://www.restaurantkaiku.cat">www.restaurantkaiku.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:rafakaiku@mac.com">rafakaiku@mac.com</a>	 20-40 € Market cuisine
<b>L'Arròs</b>  Pg. Joan de Borbó, 12 (08003)	 932 212 646	 <a href="http://www.larros.es">www.larros.es</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@larros.es">reservas@larros.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Cuina del DO</b> Pl. Reial, 1. Hotel DO (08002)	 934 813 666	 <a href="http://www.hoteldoreial.com">www.hoteldoreial.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@hoteldoreial.com">info@hoteldoreial.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>La Gavina</b>  Pl. Pau Vila, 1. Palau de Mar (08039)	 932 210 595	 <a href="http://www.lagavina.es">www.lagavina.es</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@lagavina.es">reservas@lagavina.es</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Llabor dels Orígens</b> Vidrieria, 6-8 (08003)	 933 107 531	 <a href="http://www.lallavordelsorigens.com">www.lallavordelsorigens.com</a>  <a href="mailto:vidrieria@lallavordelsorigens.com">vidrieria@lallavordelsorigens.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>La Llabor dels Orígens</b> Pg. del Born, 4 (08003)	 932 956 690	 <a href="http://www.lallavordelsorigens.com">www.lallavordelsorigens.com</a>  <a href="mailto:born@lallavordelsorigens.com">born@lallavordelsorigens.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>La Mar Salada</b>  Pg. Joan de Borbó, 58 (08003)	 932 212 127	 <a href="http://www.lamarsalada.cat">www.lamarsalada.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:albert@lamarsalada.cat">albert@lamarsalada.cat</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Terrassa del DO</b>  Pl. Reial, 1. Hotel DO (08002)	 934 813 666	 <a href="http://www.hoteldoreial.com">www.hoteldoreial.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@hoteldoreial.com">info@hoteldoreial.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas

<b>Luzia</b> 	 933 429 628	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com/en/restaurants/luzia/">www.grupotragaluz.com/en/restaurants/luzia/</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas.luzia@grupotragaluz.com">reservas.luzia@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Magatzem del Port</b> 	 932 210 631	 <a href="http://www.grupocosta.es">www.grupocosta.es</a>  <a href="mailto:eventos@elmagatzem.cat">eventos@elmagatzem.cat</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Marina Bay by Moncho's</b> 	 932 211 514	 <a href="http://www.monchos.com">www.monchos.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@monchos.com">info@monchos.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Maritim</b> 	 932 211 775	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Mercat Princesa</b> 	 932 681 518	 <a href="http://www.mercatprincesa.com">www.mercatprincesa.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@mercatprincesa.com">info@mercatprincesa.com</a>	 < 20 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Neri Restaurant</b> 	 933 040 655	 <a href="http://www.hotelneri.com">www.hotelneri.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurante@hotelneri.com">restaurante@hotelneri.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Orio Bcn Gòtic</b> 	 902 520 522	 <a href="http://www.oriogastronomiavasca.com">www.oriogastronomiavasca.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Pez Vela</b> 	 932 216 317	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com/restaurantes/pez-vela">www.grupotragaluz.com/restaurantes/pez-vela</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas.pezvela@grupotragaluz.com">reservas.pezvela@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Restaurant Casino</b>	 932 257 878	 <a href="http://www.casino-barcelona.com">www.casino-barcelona.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@casino-barcelona.com">info@casino-barcelona.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Rita Blue</b> 	 933 424 086	 <a href="http://www.ritablue.com">www.ritablue.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@ritablue.com">info@ritablue.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Rita Rouge</b> 	 934 813 686	 <a href="http://www.ritarouge.com">www.ritarouge.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@ritarouge.com">info@ritarouge.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Sagardi Bcn Gòtic</b> 	 902 520 522	 <a href="http://www.sagardi.com">www.sagardi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Sagàs, Pagesos i Cuiners &amp; Co</b> 	 902 520 522	 <a href="http://www.sagaspagesosicuiners.com">www.sagaspagesosicuiners.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Sauç</b> 	 933 210 189	 <a href="http://www.ohlahotel.com">www.ohlahotel.com</a>  <a href="mailto:sauc@saucrestaurant.com">sauc@saucrestaurant.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Somorrostro</b>	 932 250 010	 <a href="http://www.restaurantesomorrostro.com">www.restaurantesomorrostro.com</a>  <a href="mailto:luckyspascale@hotmail.com">luckyspascale@hotmail.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Suquet de l'Almirall</b> 	 932 216 233	 <a href="http://www.suquetdelalmirall.com">www.suquetdelalmirall.com</a>  <a href="mailto:suquet@suquetdelalmirall.com">suquet@suquetdelalmirall.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Tapa Tapa Maremagnum</b> 	 932 258 697	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Tapas
<b>Tapas Club</b> 	 932 217 237	 <a href="http://www.tapasclubbcn.es">www.tapasclubbcn.es</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@tapasclubbcn.es">reservas@tapasclubbcn.es</a>	 < 20 € Tapas



<b>Torre d'Altamar</b>  Pg. Joan de Borbó, 88 Torre de Sant Sebastià (08023)	 932 210 007	 <a href="http://www.torredealtamar.com">www.torredealtamar.com</a>  <a href="mailto:eventos@torredealtamar.com">eventos@torredealtamar.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Udon Raval</b> Tallers, 69 (08002)	 933 014 569	 <a href="http://www.udon.es">www.udon.es</a>  <a href="mailto:raval@udon.es">raval@udon.es</a>	 < 20 € International cuisine (Japanese)




## 8.4.2 Eixample

<b>Alba Granados</b>  Enric Granados, 34 (08008)	 934 546 116	 <a href="http://www.grupalba.com">www.grupalba.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@grupalba.com">info@grupalba.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Alta Taberna Paco Meralgo</b>  Muntaner, 171 (08036)	 934 309 027	 <a href="http://www.restaurantpacomeralgo.com">www.restaurantpacomeralgo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantpacomeralgo.com">info@restaurantpacomeralgo.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Balmes 103</b>  Balmes, 103-105 (08008)	 932 730 000	 <a href="http://www.hotelescenter.com/barcelona">www.hotelescenter.com/barcelona</a>  <a href="mailto:barcelona@hotelescenter.com">barcelona@hotelescenter.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Bar Velódromo</b>  Muntaner, 213 (08036)	 934 306 022	 <a href="http://www.barvelodromo.com">www.barvelodromo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:velodromo@velodromo.cat">velodromo@velodromo.cat</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Bembi, Modern Indian</b>  Consell de Cent, 377 (08009)	 935 024 952	 <a href="http://www.bembi-barcelona.com">www.bembi-barcelona.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@bembi-barcelona.com">info@bembi-barcelona.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Indian)
<b>Blanc Brasserie &amp; Gastrobar</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40. Hotel Mandarin Oriental, Barcelona (08007)	 931 518 783	 <a href="http://www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona">www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona</a>  <a href="mailto:mobcn-blanc@mohg.com">mobcn-blanc@mohg.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Boca Grande</b>  Ptge. de la Concepció, 12 (08008)	 934 675 149	 <a href="http://www.bocagrande.cat">www.bocagrande.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:bocagrande12@gmail.com">bocagrande12@gmail.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Brown 33</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 33 (08007)	 934 675 247	 <a href="http://www.brown33.com">www.brown33.com</a>  <a href="mailto:comercial@brown33.com">comercial@brown33.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Italian)
<b>Caelis</b>  Gran Via de les C. C., 668 (08010) Hotel El Palace	 935 101 205	 <a href="http://www.caelis.com">www.caelis.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@caelis.com">info@caelis.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Cafè de la Pedrera</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 92. Casa Milà (08008)	 934 880 176	 <a href="http://www.laierestaurants.es/cafedelapedrera">www.laierestaurants.es/ cafedelapedrera</a>  <a href="mailto:cafepedrera@laie.cat">cafepedrera@laie.cat</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Caldeni</b>  València, 452 (08013)	 932 325 811	 <a href="http://www.caldeni.com">www.caldeni.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@caldeni.com">info@caldeni.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Carlota</b>  Paris, 168 (08036)	 934 309 119	 <a href="http://www.grupalba.com">www.grupalba.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@grupalba.com">info@grupalba.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Casa Alfonso</b>  Roger de Llúria, 6 (08010)	 933 019 783	 <a href="http://www.casaalfonso.com">www.casaalfonso.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@casaalfonso.com">info@casaalfonso.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Casa Calvet</b>  Casp, 48 (08010)	 934 124 012	 <a href="http://www.casacalvet.es">www.casacalvet.es</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurant@casacalvet.es">restaurant@casacalvet.es</a>	 > 60 € Mediterranean cuisine


















<b>Cata 1.81</b> València, 181 (08011)	📞 933 236 818	🖱️ <a href="http://www.cata181.com">www.cata181.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@cata181.com">info@cata181.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Cinc Sentits</b> 🍷 Aribau, 58 (08011)	📞 933 239 490	🖱️ <a href="http://www.cincsentits.com">www.cincsentits.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@cincsentits.com">info@cincsentits.com</a>	🍷 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Citrus Restaurant</b> ♿ Pg. de Gràcia, 44, 1er (08007)	📞 934 872 345	🖱️ <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Cornelia and Co</b> ♿ València, 225 (08007)	📞 932 723 956	🖱️ <a href="http://www.corneliaandco.com">www.corneliaandco.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@corneliaandco.com">info@corneliaandco.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Costa Gallega</b> ♿ Pg. de Gràcia, 71 (08008)	📞 932 153 141	🖱️ <a href="http://www.monchos.com">www.monchos.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@monchos.com">info@monchos.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Daps</b> ♿ Av. Diagonal, 469 (08036)	📞 934 109 089	🖱️ <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Diagonal Can Soteras</b> ♿ Pg. de Sant Joan, 97-99 (08009)	📞 934 574 939	🖱️ <a href="http://www.grup-soteras.com">www.grup-soteras.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:diagonal@grup-soteras.com">diagonal@grup-soteras.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Divinus</b> ♿ Pg. de Gràcia, 28 (08007)	📞 933 022 129	🖱️ <a href="http://www.cacheirorestaurants.com">www.cacheirorestaurants.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Tapas
<b>"EL BAR" Barcelona</b> Calabria, 118 (08015)	📞 934 260 382	🖱️ <a href="http://www.elbarbarcelona.com">www.elbarbarcelona.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:elbar.barcelona@gmail.com">elbar.barcelona@gmail.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>El Japonés</b> ♿ Ptge. de la Concepció, 5 (08008)	📞 934 872 592	🖱️ <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € International cuisine (Japanese)
<b>El Nou de Granados</b> ♿ Enric Granados, 9 (08007)	📞 934 531 120	🖱️ <a href="http://www.9granados.com">www.9granados.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@9granados.com">info@9granados.com</a>	🍷 < 20 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>El Principal</b> ♿ Provença, 286-288 (08008)	📞 932 720 845	🖱️ <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:elprincipal@grupotragaluz.com">elprincipal@grupotragaluz.com</a>	🍷 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Fàbrica Moritz Barcelona</b> ♿ Rda. de Sant Antoni, 41 (08011)	📞 934 260 050	🖱️ <a href="http://www.moritz.cat">www.moritz.cat</a> @ <a href="mailto:fabricamoritz@moritz.cat">fabricamoritz@moritz.cat</a>	🍷 20-40 € Market cuisine
<b>Fastvínic</b> Diputació, 251 (08007)	📞 934 873 241	🖱️ <a href="http://www.fastvinic.com">www.fastvinic.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@monvinic.com">info@monvinic.com</a>	🍷 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Gaig</b> ♿ 🍷 Còrsega, 200 (08036)	📞 934 291 017	🖱️ <a href="http://www.restaurantgaig.com">www.restaurantgaig.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@restaurantgaig.com">info@restaurantgaig.com</a>	🍷 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Gresca</b> ♿ Provença, 230 (08036)	📞 934 516 193	🖱️ <a href="http://www.gresca.net">www.gresca.net</a> @ <a href="mailto:rafapeny@hotmail.com">rafapeny@hotmail.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Signature cuisine
<b>Indochine Ly Leap</b> ♿ Muntaner, 82 (08011)	📞 934 511 796	🖱️ <a href="http://www.indochinebarcelona.com">www.indochinebarcelona.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:llkbcn@telefonica.net">llkbcn@telefonica.net</a>	🍷 20-40 € International cuisine (Asian)
<b>L'Auca</b> ♿ Aribau, 39 (08011)	📞 934 512 031	🖱️ <a href="http://www.grupferre.com">www.grupferre.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@grupferre.com">info@grupferre.com</a>	🍷 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>L'Olivé</b> ♿ Balmes, 47 (08007)	📞 934 512 418	🖱️ <a href="http://www.restaurantolive.com">www.restaurantolive.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@restaurantolive.com">info@restaurantolive.com</a>	🍷 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

<b>La Terraza del Claris</b>   934 876 262 Pau Claris, 150 Hotel Claris (08009)	 <a href="http://www.hotelclaris.com">www.hotelclaris.com</a>  <a href="mailto:terrazacl@derbyhotels.com">terrazacl@derbyhotels.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Tramoia</b>  934 123 634 Rbla. de Catalunya, 15 (08007)	 <a href="http://www.cacheirorestaurants.com">www.cacheirorestaurants.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>La Vinoteca Torres</b>   902 520 522 Pg. de Gràcia, 78 (08008)	 <a href="http://www.lavinotecatorres.com">www.lavinotecatorres.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Laie Lliberia Café</b>  933 027 310 Pau Claris, 85 (08010)	 <a href="http://www.laierestaurants.es/pau_claris">www.laierestaurants.es/pau_claris</a>  <a href="mailto:cafe@laie.es">cafe@laie.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Lasarte</b>    934 453 242 Mallorca, 259 Hotel Condes de Barcelona (08008)	 <a href="http://www.restaurantlasarte.com">www.restaurantlasarte.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantlasarte.com">info@restaurantlasarte.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Loidi</b>   934 929 292 Mallorca, 248 (08008)	 <a href="http://www.loidi.com">www.loidi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@loidi.com">info@loidi.com</a>	 20-40 € Market cuisine
<b>Manairó</b>    932 310 057 Diputació, 424 (08013)	 <a href="http://www.manairo.com">www.manairo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@manairo.com">info@manairo.com</a>	 40-60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Matamala</b>   933 026 631 Rbla. de Catalunya, 13 (08007)	 <a href="http://www.matamalarestaurant.com">www.matamalarestaurant.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reserves@sensusgrup.net">reserves@sensusgrup.net</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Mixtel·la</b>   932 154 405 Pau Claris, 155 (08009)	 <a href="http://www.mixtellarestaurant.com">www.mixtellarestaurant.com</a>  <a href="mailto:contacte@mixtellarestaurant.com">contacte@mixtellarestaurant.com</a>	 < 20 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Moments</b>    931 518 781 Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40. Hotel Mandarin Oriental, Barcelona (08007)	 <a href="http://www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona">www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona</a>  <a href="mailto:mobcn-moments@mohg.com">mobcn-moments@mohg.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Monvínic</b>   932 726 187 Diputació, 249 (08007)	 <a href="http://www.monvinic.com">www.monvinic.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@monvinic.com">info@monvinic.com</a>	 > 60 € Market cuisine
<b>Mordisco</b>   934 879 656 Pgte. de la Concepció, 10 (08008)	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com/en/restaurants/mordisco">www.grupotragaluz.com/en/restaurants/mordisco</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas.mordisco@grupotragaluz.com">reservas.mordisco@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Market cuisine
<b>Mussol Aragó</b>   934 876 151 Aragó, 261 (08007)	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Mussol Casp</b>   933 017 610 Casp, 19 (08010)	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Namasté</b>   934 514 027 Villarroel, 70 (08011)	 <a href="http://www.restaurantehindunamaste.net">www.restaurantehindunamaste.net</a>  <a href="mailto:alpineimports@gmail.com">alpineimports@gmail.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Indian)
<b>Nectari</b>   932 268 718 València, 28 (08015)	 <a href="http://www.nectari.es">www.nectari.es</a>  <a href="mailto:nectari@nectari.es">nectari@nectari.es</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Nello's Bar</b>   933 685 795 Rosselló, 255 (08008)	 <a href="http://www.nellosbar.com">www.nellosbar.com</a>	 < 20 € International cuisine
<b>Out of China</b>   934 515 555 Muntaner, 100 (08036)	 <a href="http://www.outofchinabarcelona.com">www.outofchinabarcelona.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@outofchinabarcelona.com">info@outofchinabarcelona.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Chinese)
<b>Patagonia Beef &amp; Wine</b>   933 043 735 Gran Via de les C. C., 660 (08010)	 <a href="http://www.patagoniabw.com">www.patagoniabw.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info.bcn@patagoniabw.com">info.bcn@patagoniabw.com</a>	 40-60 € International cuisine (Argentina)
<b>Petit comitè</b>   935 500 620 Ptge. de la Concepció, 13 (08008)	 <a href="http://www.petitcomite.cat">www.petitcomite.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:info@petitcomite.cat">info@petitcomite.cat</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

<b>Qu Qu</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 24 (08007)	 933 174 512	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Tapas
<b>Restaurant 3</b>  Enric Granados, 83. Hotel Granados 83 (08008)	 934 929 670	 <a href="http://www.hotelgranados83.com">www.hotelgranados83.com</a>  <a href="mailto:granados83@derbyhotels.com">granados83@derbyhotels.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Roca Bar</b>  Rosselló, 265. Hotel Omm (08008)	 934 454 000	 <a href="http://www.hotelomm.es">www.hotelomm.es</a>  <a href="mailto:rocabar@hotelomm.es">rocabar@hotelomm.es</a>	 20-40 € Signature cuisine
<b>Roca Moo</b>   Rosselló, 265. Hotel Omm (08008)	 934 454 000	 <a href="http://www.hotelomm.es">www.hotelomm.es</a>  <a href="mailto:rocadoo@hotelomm.es">rocadoo@hotelomm.es</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Sagardi Bcn Centre</b>  Muntaner, 70-72 (08011)	 902 520 522	 <a href="http://www.sagardi.com">www.sagardi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas@sagardi.com">reservas@sagardi.com</a>	 20-40 € Tapas
<b>Samoa</b> Pg. de Gràcia, 101 (08008)	 932 184 782	 <a href="http://www.business-cafe-restaurants.com">www.business-cafe-restaurants.com</a>  <a href="mailto:bcr@business-cafe-restaurants.com">bcr@business-cafe-restaurants.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Shanghai 1930</b>  Buenos Aires, 11 (08029)	 933 634 370	 <a href="http://www.shanghai1930.es">www.shanghai1930.es</a>  <a href="mailto:info@shanghai1930.es">info@shanghai1930.es</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Cantonese)
<b>Speakeasy -Dry Martini</b>  Aribau, 162 (08036)	 932 175 080	 <a href="http://www.drymartinibcn.com">www.drymartinibcn.com</a>  <a href="mailto:drymartini@drymartinibcn.com">drymartini@drymartinibcn.com</a>	 > 60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Sushiexpress</b>  Consell de Cent, 255 (08011)	 934 515 454	 <a href="http://www.sushiexpress.net">www.sushiexpress.net</a>  <a href="mailto:info@sushiexpress.net">info@sushiexpress.net</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Japanese)
<b>Tapa Tapa</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 44 (08007)	 934 883 369	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Tapas
<b>Tenorio</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 37 (08007)	 932 720 592	 <a href="http://www.cacheirorestaurants.com">www.cacheirorestaurants.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine
<b>Tickets</b>   Av. del Paral·lel, 164 (08004)	 932 892 752	 <a href="http://www.ticketsbar.es">www.ticketsbar.es</a>	 40-60 € Tapas
<b>Topik</b> València, 199 (08011)	 934 510 923	 <a href="http://www.topikrestaurant.es">www.topikrestaurant.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Tragaluz</b>  Ptge. de la Concepció, 5 (08008)	 934 870 621	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservastragaluz@grupotragaluz.com">reservastragaluz@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Trobador</b> Enric Granados, 122 (08008)	 934 160 057	 <a href="http://www.cacheirorestaurants.com">www.cacheirorestaurants.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Txapela</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 58 (08007)	 934 872 279	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Basque cuisine
<b>Udon Eixample</b>  Consell de Cent, 323 (08007)	 934 875 169	 <a href="http://www.udon.es">www.udon.es</a>  <a href="mailto:eixample@udon.es">eixample@udon.es</a>	 < 20 € International cuisine (Japanese)
<b>Vinya Roel</b>  Villaroel, 190-192 (08036)	 934 307 229	 <a href="http://www.restaurantvinyaroel.com">www.restaurantvinyaroel.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantvinyaroel.com">info@restaurantvinyaroel.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Windsor</b>  Còrsega, 286 (08008)	 932 377 588	 <a href="http://www.restaurantwindsor.com">www.restaurantwindsor.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantwindsor.com">info@restaurantwindsor.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

## 8.4.3 Sarrià - Sant Gervasi

<b>Acontraluz</b> 	 932 030 658	 <a href="http://www.acontraluz.com">www.acontraluz.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@acontraluz.com">info@acontraluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Bonanova</b> 	 934 171 033	 <a href="http://www.restaurantebonanova.com">www.restaurantebonanova.com</a>  <a href="mailto:carlos@restaurantebonanova.com">carlos@restaurantebonanova.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>Cafè 1907</b>	 934 184 998	 <a href="http://www.cafe1907.com">www.cafe1907.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@cafe1907.com">info@cafe1907.com</a>	 >60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>El Trapio</b>	 932 115 817	 <a href="http://www.restauranteeltrapio.com">www.restauranteeltrapio.com</a>  <a href="mailto:sala@restauranteeltrapio.com">sala@restauranteeltrapio.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Fermí Puig</b> 	 936 241 835	 <a href="http://www.restaurantfermipuig.com">www.restaurantfermipuig.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantfermipuig.com">info@restaurantfermipuig.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Flash Flash Tortilleria</b>  	 932 370 990	 <a href="http://www.flashflashbarcelona.com">www.flashflashbarcelona.com</a>  <a href="mailto:flash@flashbarcelona.com">flash@flashbarcelona.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Freixa Tradició</b> 	 932 097 559	 <a href="http://www.freixatradicio.com">www.freixatradicio.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@freixatradicio.com">info@freixatradicio.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Giardinetto</b>	 932 187 536	 <a href="http://www.ilgiardinetto.es">www.ilgiardinetto.es</a>  <a href="mailto:giardinetto@ilgiardinetto.es">giardinetto@ilgiardinetto.es</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Italian)
<b>Hisop</b>  	 932 413 233	 <a href="http://www.hisop.com">www.hisop.com</a>  <a href="mailto:hisop@hisop.com">hisop@hisop.com</a>	 40-60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Hofmann</b>  	 932 187 165	 <a href="http://www.hofmann-bcn.com">www.hofmann-bcn.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurante@hofmann-bcn.com">restaurante@hofmann-bcn.com</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Le Quattro Stagioni</b>	 932 052 279	 <a href="http://www.4stagioni.com">www.4stagioni.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurant@4stagioni.com">restaurant@4stagioni.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Italian)
<b>Masia Tibidabo</b> 	 934 176 350	 <a href="http://www.grup-soteras.com">www.grup-soteras.com</a>  <a href="mailto:tibidabo@grup-soteras.com">tibidabo@grup-soteras.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Mussol Diagonal</b> 	 934 161 553	 <a href="http://www.angrup.com">www.angrup.com</a>  <a href="mailto:ang@angrup.com">ang@angrup.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Tuset</b> 	 932 009 129	 <a href="http://www.restaurantuset.com">www.restaurantuset.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@restaurantuset.com">info@restaurantuset.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Via Veneto</b>  	 932 007 244	 <a href="http://www.viavenetorestaurant.com">www.viavenetorestaurant.com</a>  <a href="mailto:pmonje@adam.es">pmonje@adam.es</a>	 > 60 € Signature cuisine

## 8.4.4 Gràcia

<b>Alkimia</b>   Indústria, 79 (08025)	 932 076 115	 <a href="http://www.alkimia.cat">www.alkimia.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:alkimia@telefonica.net">alkimia@telefonica.net</a>	 > 60 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Botafumeiro</b>  Gran de Gràcia, 81 (08012)	 932 184 230	 <a href="http://www.botafumeiro.es">www.botafumeiro.es</a>  <a href="mailto:info@botafumeiro.es">info@botafumeiro.es</a>	 > 60 € Galician cuisine
<b>Galaxó</b>  Pg. de Gràcia, 132. Hotel Casa Fuster (08008)	 932 553 000	 <a href="http://www.hotelescenter.com/casafuster.com">www.hotelescenter.com/casafuster.com</a>  <a href="mailto:galaxo@hotelcasafuster.com">galaxo@hotelcasafuster.com</a>	 > 60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>L'Arrosseria Xàtiva amb Gràcia</b>  Torrent d'en Vidalet, 26 (08012)	 932 848 502	 <a href="http://www.grupxativa.com">www.grupxativa.com</a>  <a href="mailto:xativagracia@grupxativa.com">xativagracia@grupxativa.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Llavor dels Orígens</b>  Ramón y Cajal, 12 (08012)	 932 136 031	 <a href="http://www.lallavordelsorigens.com">www.lallavordelsorigens.com</a>  <a href="mailto:gracia@lallavordelsorigens.com">gracia@lallavordelsorigens.com</a>	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Nomo</b>  Gran de Gràcia, 13 (08012)	 934 159 622	 <a href="http://www.restaurantenomo.com">www.restaurantenomo.com</a>  <a href="mailto:borjamolina@gmail.com">borjamolina@gmail.com</a>	 20-40 € International cuisine (Japanese)
<b>Roig Robí</b> Sèneca, 20 (08006)	 932 189 222	 <a href="http://www.roigrobi.com">www.roigrobi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:roigrobi@roigrobi.com">roigrobi@roigrobi.com</a>	 > 60 € Catalan cuisine

## 8.4.5 Les Corts

<b>L'Arrosseria Xàtiva</b>  Bordeus, 35 (08029)	 933 226 531	 <a href="http://www.grupxativa.com">www.grupxativa.com</a>  <a href="mailto:xativacorts@grupxativa.com">xativacorts@grupxativa.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Tertúlia</b>  Morales, 15 (08029)	 934 195 897	 <a href="http://www.grupxativa.com">www.grupxativa.com</a>  <a href="mailto:tertulia@grupxativa.com">tertulia@grupxativa.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Negro - Rojo</b>  Av. Diagonal, 640 (08017)	 934 059 444	 <a href="http://www.grupotragaluz.com">www.grupotragaluz.com</a>  <a href="mailto:reservas.negro@grupotragaluz.com">reservas.negro@grupotragaluz.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Neichel</b>   Beltrán i Rózpide, 1-5 (08034)	 932 038 408	 <a href="http://www.neichel.es">www.neichel.es</a>  <a href="mailto:neichel@neichel.es">neichel@neichel.es</a>	 > 60 € Mediterranean cuisine


## 8.4.6 Sant Martí

<b>El Cangrejo Loco</b> 	 932 210 533	 <a href="http://www.elcangrejoloco.com">www.elcangrejoloco.com</a>  <a href="mailto:cangrejo@elcangrejoloco.com">@cangrejo@elcangrejoloco.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>L'Escamarià</b> 	 932 211 366	 <a href="http://www.happy.es">www.happy.es</a>  <a href="mailto:escamarla@happy.es">escamarla@happy.es</a> , <a href="mailto:info@happy.es">info@happy.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>La Fonda del Port Olímpic</b> 	 932 212 210	 <a href="http://www.lafondadelport.com">www.lafondadelport.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@lafondadelport.com">info@lafondadelport.com</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine

## 8.4.7 Sants-Montjuïc

<b>Casa de Tapes Cañota</b> 	 933 259 171	 <a href="http://www.riasdegalicia.com">www.riasdegalicia.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@riasdegalicia.com">info@riasdegalicia.com</a>	 20-40 € Market cuisine
<b>Elche</b> 	 934 413 089	 <a href="http://www.elcherestaurant.es">www.elcherestaurant.es</a>  <a href="mailto:elche@iborrestaurants.es">elche@iborrestaurants.es</a>	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Forestier Miramar</b> 	 932 811 600	 <a href="http://www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com">www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com</a>  <a href="mailto:restaurant@hotelmiramarbarcelona.com">restaurant@hotelmiramarbarcelona.com</a>	 40-60 € Market cuisine
<b>La Font de Prades (Poble Espanyol)</b> 	 934 267 519	 <a href="http://www.lafontdeprades.cat">www.lafontdeprades.cat</a>  <a href="mailto:lafont@chias.cat">lafont@chias.cat</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Montjuïc El Xalet</b> 	 933 249 270	 <a href="http://www.gruptravi.com">www.gruptravi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:xaletdemontjuic@gruptravi.com">xaletdemontjuic@gruptravi.com</a>	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
<b>Òleum</b> 	 932 890 679	 <a href="http://www.laierestaurants.es/mnac_oleum">www.laierestaurants.es/mnac_oleum</a>  <a href="mailto:laiemnac.oleum@laie.cat">laiemnac.oleum@laie.cat</a>	 40-60 € Signature cuisine
<b>Rias de Galicia</b> 	 934 248 152	 <a href="http://www.riasdegalicia.com">www.riasdegalicia.com</a>  <a href="mailto:info@riasdegalicia.com">info@riasdegalicia.com</a>	 > 60 € Galician cuisine

## 8.4.8 Horta Guinardó


<b>Can Cortada</b> 	 934 272 315	 <a href="http://www.gruptravi.com">www.gruptravi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:gruptravi@cancortada.com">gruptravi@cancortada.com</a>	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
<b>Can Travi Nou</b> 	 934 280 301	 <a href="http://www.gruptravi.com">www.gruptravi.com</a>  <a href="mailto:cantravinou@gruptravi.com">cantravinou@gruptravi.com</a>	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine



### 8.4.9 Near Barcelona

---

**Can Rectoret**

Carretera  
Sabadell-Mollet B140  
km. 4, (Santiga) (Santa  
Perpétua de Mogoda)  
(08130)

 935 741 847


 [www.canrectoret.com](http://www.canrectoret.com)  
 [clients@canrectoret.com](mailto:clients@canrectoret.com)



 20-40 € Catalan cuisine

---

**Torreón** 

Blanes, 3. Gavà Mar  
(08850)

 936 330 635

 [www.torreonrestaurant.es](http://www.torreonrestaurant.es)  
 [torreon@iborrarestaurants.es](mailto:torreon@iborrarestaurants.es)

 20-40 € Catalan cuisine

---





09

SHOPPING

# BUY YOUR SELF BAR CEL ONA

In Barcelona you'll always take away much more than what you'll buy. Because all our shops have sun, they're close to the beach and are surrounded by great restaurants, and its art and unique architecture are always at hand. They're shops that greet you with the biggest smile and, of course, they have everything you're looking for, even the best of memories.



**BarcelonaTurisme**  
**Shopping City**

[www.barcelonashoppingline.com](http://www.barcelonashoppingline.com)



<b>9.1 Barcelona Shopping Line</b>	<b>261</b>
List of participating outlets on the Barcelona Shopping Line	261
<b>9.2 Department stores</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>9.3 Shopping centres and outlets</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>9.4 Retail thoroughfares members of BSL</b>	
<b>9.5 Useful information</b>	<b>266</b>

## 09 SHOPPING

**B**arcelona has an excellent retail offering in every aspect. It includes shops that combine tradition and modernity. They are an integral part of the city's unique identity and, together with the world's leading brands, position it as a shopping city of international renown.

One of the city's distinctive retail elements is known as the Barcelona Shopping Line, a 5-kilometre area which connects the city's different landmark districts: from the old harbour, the Port Vell, along La Rambla, through the Gothic Quarter and Ribera and up to Passeig de Gràcia and the Rambla de Catalunya, to the uptown area of the Avinguda Diagonal.

The route allows you to take a leisurely stroll while you enjoy a spot of window shopping, browse in the shops, sample the cuisine on the many terraces and at the many restaurants in the area and enjoy the Barcelona lifestyle. This is a pleasure for visitors and makes their stay a different and unforgettable experience.

The Barcelona Shopping Line logo identifies the shops which are characterised by the extraordinary quality of their produce and service and make Barcelona's retail offering different.



## 9.1 Barcelona Shopping Line

The Barcelona Shopping Line is a unique retail area which is ideal for tourists. It could be described as a vast open-air shopping centre that runs through the city and allows visitors and locals alike to enjoy an amazing variety of shops, architecture, tradition, gastronomy and culture.

It comprises three areas:

### Historic Barcelona

This is Barcelona's historic core, with La Rambla, the Raval and Ribera-Born districts and the Gothic Quarter, where traditional and modern shops coexist. A number of shopping centres have made the area a major retail hub.

### Modernista Barcelona

*Modernista* Barcelona is one of the city's landmark areas where you'll find some of its most unusual shops surrounded by impressive and unique *modernista* buildings.

### Business Barcelona

Barcelona's retail offering extends to the heart of its business district. The stretch of the Avinguda Diagonal between the Passeig de Gràcia and the Plaça de Maria Cristina, is home to a wide variety of chic shops, as well as shopping centres and department stores which are a haven of relaxation and leisure for visitors among the frenzied rhythm of the countless businesses around them.

In addition to the Barcelona Shopping Line, the compact city model has favoured the development of other shopping areas in every neighbourhood. The fact that shops are found throughout the city means that visitors and locals alike can take advantage of a retail offering which sets it apart from the retail models of other cities.

### List of participating outlets on the Barcelona Shopping Line (3/10/2013)

Name	Address	Name	Address
Acrol Largesize	Rocafort, 223	Bóboli	Rbla. de Catalunya, 45
Almatrichi	Balmes, 193	Boutique Lladró	Pg. de Gràcia, 101
Andreu, Xarcuteria i Tastets	Av. Diagonal, 557 - L'illa Diagonal	Boutique Montblanc Barcelona	Pg. de Gràcia, 99
Andreu, Xarcuteria i Tastets	Gombau, 1-3, baixos	Bulevard Rosa	Pg. de Gràcia, 53
Anglada	Pau Claris, 126	Calçats Padeví	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 42
Antony Morato	Centre comercial Maremagnum, local 41, planta alta	Calçats Padeví	Pelai, 60
Art Escudellers	Escudellers, 23-25	Calzados Álvarez	Marià Cubí, 3
Asbury Park	Buenos Aires, 44	Camiseria Pons	Gran de Gràcia, 49
Bagués Joieria	Pg. de Gràcia, 41	Cartier	Pg. de Gràcia, 35
Bcn Original Shops	Ciutat, 2	Cartier Diagonal	Av. Diagonal, 617 - El Corte Inglés
Bcn Original Shops	Pl. de Catalunya, 17-S	Casa Gimeno	La Rambla, 100
Benito Sports	Rbla. de Catalunya, 81	Casa Viva	Rbla. de Catalunya, 41
		Casas Internacional	La Rambla, 125
		Casas Sabaters	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 40



La Roca Village. A member of the Chic Outlet Shopping® Collection of Villages. \*the recommended retail price. © La Roca Village 2014. 0111



Where chic  
people shop

The world's greatest luxury boutiques, all in one place.  
With up to 60% off\* and tax-free shopping.

BIKKEMBERGS BIMBA & LOLA CAMPER CUSTO BARCELONA  
DIESEL ESCADA FURLA GUESS HUGO BOSS LACOSTE  
MAJE SWAROVSKI TAG HEUER AND MANY MORE

Discover the Chic Travel portal – book packages combining shopping with unforgettable experiences and reserve your place on the Shopping Express® daily luxury coach service between the Village and Barcelona at [LaRocaVillage.com/chictravel](http://LaRocaVillage.com/chictravel)

LIKE SHOPPING. BUT BETTER.

CHIC  
OUTLET  
SHOPPING®

LA ROCA  VILLAGE

[LaRocaVillage.com](http://LaRocaVillage.com)

LONDON DUBLIN PARIS MADRID BARCELONA MILAN BRUSSELS FRANKFURT MUNICH SUZHOU, CHINA

Name	Address
Central de la Estilogràfica	Provença, 247
Cervezas Moritz, SA	Rda. Sant Antoni, 39
Clarks	Còrsega, 305
Clínica Dental Davos	Pelai, 44, 7è
Colmado Múrria	Roger de Llúria, 85
Cottet Òptics	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 40
Custo Barcelona	La Rambla, 120
Custo Barcelona	Pl. de les Olles, 7
Custo Barcelona	La Rambla, 109
Custo Barcelona	Pl. del Pi, 2
Custo Barcelona	Ferran, 36
Desigual	Pg. de Gràcia, 47
Desigual	La Rambla, 140
Desigual	La Rambla, 136
Desigual	Comtal, 9
Desigual	Pl. de Sant Jaume, 3
Deulofeu 1918	Call, 30
Diesel Store Barcelona	Pg. de Gràcia, 19 bis
Diesel Store Illa	Av. Diagonal, 569 - L'illa Diagonal
El Corte Inglés	Av. Diagonal, 545
El Corte Inglés	Pl. de Catalunya, 23
El Corte Inglés	Pg. d'Andreu Nin, 51
El Corte Inglés	Av. Diagonal, 617-619
El Corte Inglés	Av. Diagonal, 471-473
El Corte Inglés	Pl. de Catalunya, 14
El Corte Inglés	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 19-21
El Triangle	Pl. de Catalunya, 1-4
Erre de Raso	Rbla. de Catalunya, 72
Espacio Harley-Davidson Bcn	Joan Güell, 207
Estamperia San José	Boters, 7-9
Felgar	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 25
Felgar	Pg. de Gràcia, 6
Fili Plaza Barcelona	Provença, 225
Fruits de la Nostra Terra Olis i Vins	València, 354-356
Fundació Barcelona Comerç	Via Ferlandina, 25
Furest	Av. Pau Casals, 3
Furest	Av. Diagonal, 468
Furest	Av. Diagonal, 609-615 - Pedralbes Centre
Furest	Pg. de Gràcia, 12-14
Futbolmania	Rda. de Sant Pau, 25 baixos
Guess	Pg. de Gràcia, 63
Guess	Pg. de Gràcia, 13

Name	Address
Harley Davidson Barcelona	Calvet, 51-53
Hom Formatgeria Xarcuteria	Provença, 79
Imaginarium	Pg. de Gràcia, 103
Itaca	Ferran, 26
Jack & Jones	Av. Diagonal, 555-557 L'illa Diagonal
Jack & Jones	Portaferriassa, 7, baixos
Jean Pierre Bua	Av. Diagonal, 469
Joana M. Prat 1850	Pi, 4
Jorge Juan	València, 241
Jorge Juan	Rbla. de Catalunya, 125
Kiehls Since 1851	Pl. de Catalunya, 14 (El Corte Inglés)
Kiehls Since 1851	Rbla. de Catalunya, 110
Kiehls Since 1851	Pg. de Gràcia, 33
Kiehls Since 1851	Av. Diagonal, 617 (El Corte Inglés)
Kiehls Since 1851	Argenteria, 6
Konema	Rbla. de Catalunya, 43
La Casa del Torró	Comte d'Urgell, 61
La Mallorquina	Pl. de la Universitat, 6 i 7
La Maquinista	Pg. de Potosí, 2
La Perla	Rbla. de Catalunya, 88
La Roca Village Chic Outlet Shopping	Santa Agnès de Malayanes, s/n
Lacoste Barcelona	Rbla. de Catalunya, 72
Lacoste Barcelona	Pg. de Gràcia, 51
Le Creuset	Consell de Cent, 357
Levis Store	Cucurulla, 2
L'hora Exacta-Comaposada Joiers	Gran de Gràcia, 42
Liali Dubai	Mallorca, 255
L'illa Diagonal	Av. Diagonal, 545-557
Llenas	València, 237
Loewe	Pg. de Gràcia, 35
Loewe Gallery	Pg. de Gràcia, 91
Lolita Bakery	Provença, 267
Lupo	Mallorca, 257
Madre Mia del Amor Hermoso	París, 204
Mango	Pg. de Gràcia, 8-10
Mango	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 7
Mango	Pg. de Gràcia, 65
Mango	Av. Diagonal, 586
Mango	Portaferriassa, 16
Mango	Pelai, 48
Mar Bessas	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 23

Name	Address
Mar Bessas	Rbla. de Catalunya, 111
Maremagnum	Moll d'Espanya
Marina Rinaldi	Pg. de Gràcia, 23
Mariona	Benet Mateu, 48-50
Mariona	Escoles Pies, 3-5
Max Mara	Pg. de Gràcia, 23
Mayol Sabateria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 29
McGregor	Pg. de Gràcia, 11
Mosaiccos	Corders, 11
Muji	Av. Diagonal, 545 - L'illa Diagonal
Muji	Rbla. de Catalunya, 81
Nespresso	Pg. de Gràcia, 55 - Bulevard Rosa
Nino Álvarez	Muntaner, 339
Ojalà!	De la Ciutat, 14
Pâtisseries Mauri	Rbla. de Catalunya, 102
Pâtisseries Mauri	Rbla. de Catalunya, 103
Pedralbes Centre	Av. Diagonal, 609-615
Pelleteria La Sibèria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 15, baixos
Pelleteria Solsona	Rbla. de Catalunya, 14 local
Perfumeria Essència	Gran Via de les C.C., 569
Puig Doria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 88
Puig Doria	Av. Diagonal, 612
Punto Luz	Pau Claris, 146
Rabat	Pg. de Gràcia, 99
Raima	Comtal, 27
Regia	Pg. de Gràcia, 39
Ribes y Casals	Roger de Llúria, 7
Rosa Bisbe	Rbla. de Catalunya, 86

Name	Address
Royalty Shoes Gallery	Rbla. de Catalunya, 90
Royalty Shoes Gallery	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 36
Salvador Bachiller	Mallorca, 243
Santa Eulalia	Pg. de Gràcia, 93
Scala Dei	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 26
Sentits Bcn Wine Shop	Bailén, 88 bis baixos
Superdry	Provença, 253
Superdry Store Arenas	Gran Via de les C.C., 373
Superdry Store La Maquinista	Potosí, 2 - CC La Maquinista
Superdry Store L'illa	Av. Diagonal, 557
Tascón Zapaterías	Aeroport BCN
Tascón Zapaterías	Pg. de Gràcia, 64
The Watch Gallery	Av. Diagonal, 626
Típic i Català	Sicília, 290
Tomás Colomer	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 7
Tomás Colomer	Consell de Cent, 349-351
Tous	Pg. de Gràcia, 18
Tous	Av. Diagonal, 545-557
Tous	Pg. de Gràcia, 75
Tru Trussardi	Pg. de Gràcia, 67
U-Casas	Portaferriassa, 25
Unión Suiza	Av. Diagonal, 482
Unión Suiza	Rbla. de Catalunya, 17
Vicens	Consell de Cent, 308
Vicens	Petritxol, 15
Vila Viniteca	Agullers, 7
Zwilling Concept Shop Barcelona	C. del Pi, 16

For further information, ask for the Barcelona Shopping Line map and guide:

 [www.barcelonashoppingline.com](http://www.barcelonashoppingline.com)

 [shopping@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:shopping@barcelonaturisme.cat)



## 9.2 Department stores

### El Corte Inglés

Pl. de Catalunya, 14 (08002) **F6**  
 📞 933 063 800  
 Pl. de Catalunya, 23 (08002) **F6**  
 📞 933 063 800  
 Av. Diagonal, 471-473 (08036) **C5**  
 📞 934 192 020  
 Av. Diagonal, 617-619 (08028) **C3**  
 📞 933 667 100

Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 19-21  
 (08002) **F6**  
 📞 933 063 800  
 Can Dragó-Pg. d'Andreu Nin, 51  
 (08006) **B11**  
 📞 932 439 000

Opening hours of all El Corte Inglés stores: 🕒 Mon-Sat: 9.30am-9.30pm

## 9.3 Shopping centres and outlets members of BSL

### Bulevard Rosa E6

Pg. de Gràcia, 55 (08007)  
 📞 933 789 191  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 10.30am-8.30pm

### El Triangle F6

Pelai, 39 (08001)  
 📞 933 180 108  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

### L'Illa Diagonal C4

Av. Diagonal, 545-557 (08036)  
 📞 934 440 000  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-9.30pm

### La Maquinista C12

Pg. Potosí, 2 (08030)  
 📞 902 248 842  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

### La Roca Village

Santa Agnès de Malayanes, s/n  
 08430 La Roca del Vallès  
 📞 938 423 900  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 11am-9pm

### Maremagnum G6

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08005)  
 📞 932 258 100  
 🕒 Daily: 11am-11pm

### Pedralbes Centre C4

Av. Diagonal, 609-615 (08028)  
 📞 934 106 821  
 🕒 Mon-Sat: 10.30am-8.30pm

## 9.4 Retail thoroughfares members of BSL

Associació de Comerciants  
 Creu- Coberta  
 Barnacentre  
 Barnavasi  
 Carrer de Sants  
 Cor d'Horta  
 Cor Eixample  
 Eix comercial Sants-Les Corts  
 Eix Maragall  
 Gran de Gràcia  
 L'Eix comercial de Sant Andreu

L'Eix comercial del Raval  
 L'Eix de Sarrià  
 La Rambla - Associació d'amics,  
 veïns i comerciants  
 Nou Barris-Centre comerç  
 Sant Antoni Comerç  
 Sant Martí Eix comercial

## 9.5 Useful information

### Opening times

Most shops open between 10am and 2pm and reopen at 4.30pm until 8pm. However, more and more shops in the most popular tourist areas or in the city centre, as well as the shopping centres, are open all day from 10am to 8pm.

### Opening times on public holidays

The retail outlets on the Shopping Line are open on some public holidays and Sundays. In 2014, the dates will be as follows: 5th and 12th January; 6th July; 12th October; 1st November; 6th, 8th and 21st December. In 2015 the dates will be: 4th and 11th January, 5th July, 12th October, 1st November, 6th, 8th and 20th December.

### Sales

The sales period lasts approximately two months every season. Summer sales begin on 1st July and finish on 31st August. The winter sales begin on 7th January and end on 6th March.

### VAT refunds

Non-EU residents are entitled to a VAT refund on each purchase over 90.15 euros. Look for the Tax Free Shopping logo in the shop. The shop personnel will inform you how to obtain your tax refund. Turisme de Barcelona provides a VAT refund service at its information office in Plaça de Catalunya and at its corporate headquarters on the Passatge de la Concepció. For terms and conditions, visit our website [www.barcelonashoppingline.com](http://www.barcelonashoppingline.com)

### Barcelona Card

With the Barcelona Card you can obtain discounts at the city's most prestigious shops.

*(See Visit Barcelona, p. 151)*

**10**

CONGRESSES  
AND INCENTIVES



<b>10.1 Barcelona Convention Bureau</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>10.2 Associate members</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>10.3 Barcelona Province Convention Bureau</b>	<b>274</b>

## 10 CONGRESSES AND INCENTIVES

Barcelona is the second world congress city according to the International Congress and Convention Association (ICCA) and the seventh according to the Union of International Associations (UIA).

The strength of Barcelona in the field of business tourism is based on a very powerful industrial, medical, academic and scientific structure, which makes the city a natural meeting point for every professional sector.

For this reason, Barcelona has been able to provide the necessary infrastructures in order to organise any kind of meeting efficiently; it is also a friendly, cosy, dynamic city, which makes it one of the most attractive tourist destinations in Europe.

In order to give support to this sector, Turisme de Barcelona has the Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB), a programme that helps organise congresses, conventions, incentive trips and all kinds of meetings and events.

## 10.1 Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)

The BCB publishes a specialised guide listing all the city's convention and meetings services and infrastructures. Ask for your copy of the Barcelona Congress Guide @ [bcb@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:bcb@barcelonaturisme.cat)

An online version is also available at [www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com](http://www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com)

### A free and impartial service

The support and assessment services of the BCB are totally free, permitting the organisation to be both neutral and impartial:

Publications and promotional material

- Barcelona Congress Guide. With exhaustive and updated information about the infrastructures and services the city offers.
- DVD Barcelona Some Reasons.
- Instand: Photograph display case.
- Graphic material for programmes and promotions.

### Congress calendar

The Barcelona Congress calendar is updated daily and can be consulted at [www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com](http://www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com)

## 10.2 Associate members

The BCB currently has more than 300 associate members that actively collaborate. All of them have passed a process of analysis, selection and quality control, guaranteeing their professionalism and specialisation in congresses, conventions and/or incentive trips.

The members include:

### Main convention halls and auditoriums

#### BSM - Divisió Barcelona


##### Promoció

 934 262 089

 [www.bsmsa.cat](http://www.bsmsa.cat)

@ [montjuic@bsmsa.cat](mailto:montjuic@bsmsa.cat)

#### Auditori AXA

 932 901 102

 [www.axa.es](http://www.axa.es)

@ [pere.alvarez@axa.es](mailto:pere.alvarez@axa.es)


#### Centre de Convencions Internacional de Barcelona (CCIB)

 932 301 000

 [www.ccib.es](http://www.ccib.es)

@ [ccib@ccib.es](mailto:ccib@ccib.es)


#### Circuit de Barcelona- Catalunya

 935 719 700

 [www.circuitcat.com](http://www.circuitcat.com)

@ [ijuarez@circuitcat.com](mailto:ijuarez@circuitcat.com)


#### Col·legi Oficial de Metges de Barcelona

 935 678 860

 [www.comb.cat](http://www.comb.cat)

@ [s.pique@comb.es](mailto:s.pique@comb.es)

#### Fc Barcelona

 902 1899 00

 [www.fcbarcelona.cat](http://www.fcbarcelona.cat)

@ [Vicens.rosales@fcbarcelona.cat](mailto:Vicens.rosales@fcbarcelona.cat)

**Fira de Barcelona (Fira Montjuïc + Fira Gran Via)**

☎ 932 332 000  
 🌐 www.firabarcelona.com  
 @ guestevents@firabarcelona.com

**IDEC**

☎ 935 421 880  
 🌐 www.idec.upf.edu  
 @ toni.exposito@idec.upf.edu

**Palau de Congressos de Catalunya**

☎ 933 644 555  
 🌐 www.pcongresos.com  
 @ comercial@pcongresos.com

**Palau de Congressos Rey Don Jaime**

☎ 936 651 250  
 🌐 www.grup-soteras.com  
 @ congresos@grup-soteras.com

**Palau de la Música Catalana (Petit Palau)**

☎ 932 957 200  
 🌐 www.palaumusica.cat  
 @ rrodriguez@palaumusica.cat

**RCD Espanyol de Barcelona**

☎ 932 927 770  
 🌐 www.rcdespanyol.com  
 @ info@rcdespanyol.com

**UAB Campus**

☎ 935 817 216  
 🌐 www.uabcampus.cat  
 @ agencia.promocio@uab.es

**World Trade Center (WTC)**

☎ 935 088 125  
 🌐 www.wtcbarcelona.es  
 @ congresos@wtcbarcelona.es

**Main hotels for congresses and corporate meetings****Arts Barcelona \*\*\*\*\* GL**

☎ 932 211 000  
 🌐 www.hotelartsbarcelona.com  
 @ grupos@ritzcarlton.com

**AC Barcelona Forum \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 898 200  
 🌐 www.ac-hotels.com  
 @ acbarcelona@ac-hotels.com

**Alimara \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 270 000  
 🌐 www.alimarahotel.com  
 @ hotel.alimara@cett.es

**Barceló Sants \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 935 035 300  
 🌐 www.barcelo.com  
 @ sants@barcelo.com

**Catalonia Barcelona Plaza \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 262 600  
 🌐 www.hoteles-catalonia.es  
 @ plaza.comercial@hoteles-catalonia.es

**Eurostars Grand Marina \*\*\*\*\* GL**

☎ 936 039 000  
 🌐 www.grandmarinahotel.com  
 @ info@grandmarinahotel.com

**Hotel Crowne Plaza Barcelona - Fira Center \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 265 126  
 🌐 www.fira-palace.com  
 @ sales@fira-palace.com

**Hesperia Tower \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 135 000  
 🌐 www.hesperia.com/tower  
 @ c.cosse@nh-hotels.com

**Hilton Barcelona \*\*\*\*\*S**

☎ 934 957 777  
 🌐 www.hiltonbarcelona.com  
 @ events@hiltonbarcelona.com

**Hilton Diagonal Mar Barcelona \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 935 070 707  
 🌐 www.hiltondiagonalmar-barcelonahotel.com  
 @ bcndm.barcelona@hilton.com

**Majestic Hotel & Spa Barcelona \*\*\*\*\* GL**

☎ 934 881 717  
 🌐 www.hotelmajestic.es  
 @ info@hotelmajestic.es

**Melià Barcelona Sky \*\*\*\*\*S**

☎ 933 672 050  
 🌐 www.melia.com  
 @ melia.sky@melia.com

**Melià Barcelona Sarrià \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 934 106 060  
 🌐 www.melia.com  
 @ melia.barcelona.sarria@melia.com

**Melià Sitges \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 938 110 811  
 🌐 www.melia.com  
 @ melia.sitges@melia.com

**Fira Congress \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 932 671 800  
 🌐 www.firacongress.com  
 @ info@firacongress.com

**Porta Fira \*\*\*\***

☎ 932 973 500  
 🌐 www.h-santos.es  
 @ hotelportafira@h-santos.es

**Princesa Sofía \*\*\*\*\***

☎ 935 081 000  
 🌐 www.expogrupos.com  
 @ eh-sales@expogrupos.com

**Pullman Barcelona**

**Skipper \*\*\*\*\***  
 ☎ 932 216 565  
 🌐 www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com  
 @ 7341@accor.com

**Rey Juan Carlos I \*\*\*\*\* GL**

☎ 902 051 111  
 🌐 www.hrjuancarlos.com  
 @ hotel@hrjuancarlos.com

**Tryp Apolo \*\*\*\***

☎ 934 431 122  
 🌐 www.melia.com  
 @ tryp.apolo@melia.com

**W Barcelona \*\*\*\*\* GL**

☎ 932 952 823  
 🌐 www.whotels.com/barcelona  
 @ whateverwhenever.  
 wbarcelona@whotels.com

**Professional Congress Organisers and Agencies with a PCO Department**

**AOPC**

☎ 933 027 541  
 🌐 www.aopc.es  
 @ congress@aopc.es

**Atlantacongress**

☎ 933 672 422  
 🌐 www.atlanta.es  
 @ congressbcn@atlanta.es

**B-Network**

☎ 935 500 353  
 🌐 www.b-network.com  
 @ said.benhassen@b-network.com

**Barceló Congressos**

☎ 938 823 878  
 🌐 www.barcelocongresos.com  
 @ congresos@barcelocongresos.com

**Bocentium**

☎ 934 161 220  
 🌐 www.bocentium.com  
 @ info@bocentium.com

**Grupo Pacifico**

☎ 932 388 777  
 🌐 www.pacifico-meetings.com  
 @ gp@pacifico-meetings.com

**MCI**

☎ 934 459 720  
 🌐 www.mci-group.com  
 @ barcelona@mci-group.com

**Mondial & Cititravel  
 Congressos**

☎ 932 212 955  
 🌐 www.mondial-congress.com  
 @ barcelona@mondial-congress.com

**Pacific World**

☎ 934 827 139  
 🌐 www.pacificworld.com  
 @ spain@pacificworld.com

**Tilesa Kenes Spain**

☎ 933 624 986  
 🌐 www.tilesakenes-spain.com  
 @ tilesa@kenes.com

**Torres Pardo Professional  
 Congress Organizer**

☎ 932 463 566  
 🌐 www.torrespardo.com  
 @ torrespardo@torrespardo.com



## Destination management companies

### A & K Another Konzept

☎ 934 572 756  
 🌐 [www.another-konzept.com](http://www.another-konzept.com)  
 @ [katrin.naumann@anotherkonzept.com](mailto:katrin.naumann@anotherkonzept.com)

### AlliedPRA Spain

☎ 934 677 780  
 🌐 [www.alliedpra.com](http://www.alliedpra.com)  
 @ [allied@alliedpra.com](mailto:allied@alliedpra.com)

### Ambiance Incentives

☎ 935 088 166  
 🌐 [www.ambiance-incentives.com](http://www.ambiance-incentives.com)  
 @ [info@ambiance-incentives.com](mailto:info@ambiance-incentives.com)

### Atlanta DMC

☎ 932 017 756  
 🌐 [www.atlanta.es](http://www.atlanta.es)  
 @ [dmcbcn@atlanta.es](mailto:dmcbcn@atlanta.es)

### B-Network

☎ 935 500 350  
 🌐 [www.b-network.com](http://www.b-network.com)  
 @ [vanessa.alarcon@b-network.com](mailto:vanessa.alarcon@b-network.com)

### BAC

☎ 932 430 900  
 🌐 [www.bac.cat](http://www.bac.cat)  
 @ [bac@bac.cat](mailto:bac@bac.cat)

### BLUE 360<sup>®</sup>

☎ 932 059 751  
 🌐 [www.blue360.es](http://www.blue360.es)  
 @ [info@blue360.es](mailto:info@blue360.es)

### Cititravel Barcelona

☎ 932 256 767  
 🌐 [www.cititravel.es](http://www.cititravel.es)  
 @ [bcn@cititravel.es](mailto:bcn@cititravel.es)

### D-Company Incentivos

☎ 934 573 100  
 🌐 [www.dcompany.com](http://www.dcompany.com)  
 @ [dcompany@dcompany.com](mailto:dcompany@dcompany.com)

### ECIS

☎ 932 060 404  
 🌐 [www.ecis-dmc.com](http://www.ecis-dmc.com)  
 @ [lilian@ecis-dmc.com](mailto:lilian@ecis-dmc.com)

### Euromotivation

☎ 935 088 340  
 🌐 [www.euromotivation.es](http://www.euromotivation.es)  
 @ [euromotb@euromotivation.es](mailto:euromotb@euromotivation.es)

### Events & Co

☎ 934 814 990  
 🌐 [www.eventsandco.net](http://www.eventsandco.net)  
 @ [felipe.delcuvillo@eventsandco.net](mailto:felipe.delcuvillo@eventsandco.net)

### Factor 3 Events

☎ 932 502 337  
 🌐 [www.factor3events.com](http://www.factor3events.com)  
 @ [monica@factor3events.com](mailto:monica@factor3events.com)

### Iberoservice Incentives

☎ 934 871 869  
 🌐 [www.iberoservice.com](http://www.iberoservice.com)  
 @ [incentives.bcn@iberoservice.com](mailto:incentives.bcn@iberoservice.com)

### ITB dmc

☎ 934 815 858  
 🌐 [www.viajesitb.com](http://www.viajesitb.com)  
 @ [itb\\_bcn@viajesitb.es](mailto:itb_bcn@viajesitb.es)

### Munditravel

☎ 934 573 132  
 🌐 [www.munditravel.es](http://www.munditravel.es)  
 @ [i.corchon@munditravel.es](mailto:i.corchon@munditravel.es)

### Ovation Spain

☎ 934 459 723  
 🌐 [www.ovationdmc.com](http://www.ovationdmc.com)  
 @ [dmcspain@ovationdmc.com](mailto:dmcspain@ovationdmc.com)

### Pacific World

☎ 934 827 171  
 🌐 [www.pacificworld.com](http://www.pacificworld.com)  
 @ [spain@pacificworld.com](mailto:spain@pacificworld.com)

### SHE - Spanish Heritage

☎ 933 221 050  
 🌐 [www.she.es/dmc/](http://www.she.es/dmc/)  
 @ [infodmc@she.es](mailto:infodmc@she.es)

### TA DMC Spain

☎ 933 680 138  
 🌐 [www.tadmc.es](http://www.tadmc.es)  
 @ [spain@tadmc.es](mailto:spain@tadmc.es)

**Event Agencies****Apple Tree Communications**

☎ 933 184 669  
 🌐 [www.appletreecomunications.com](http://www.appletreecomunications.com)  
 @ [info@homeatc.com](mailto:info@homeatc.com)

**KT Events**

☎ 932 405 240  
 🌐 [www.kt-events.com](http://www.kt-events.com)  
 @ [info@kt-events.com](mailto:info@kt-events.com)

**Wow!**

☎ 932 417 190  
 🌐 [www.wow.es](http://www.wow.es)  
 @ [eventos@wow.es](mailto:eventos@wow.es)

**Equipo Singular, S.L**

☎ 934 521 600  
 🌐 [www.equiposingular.es](http://www.equiposingular.es)  
 @ [info@equiposingular.es](mailto:info@equiposingular.es)

**Mahala Comunicació**

☎ 934 127 878  
 🌐 [www.mahala.es](http://www.mahala.es)  
 @ [mahala@mahala.org](mailto:mahala@mahala.org)

**Interprofit**

☎ 934 670 232  
 🌐 [www.interprofit.es](http://www.interprofit.es)  
 @ [interprofit@interprofit.es](mailto:interprofit@interprofit.es)

**RPM Events**

☎ 934 315 533  
 🌐 [www.rpmevents.es](http://www.rpmevents.es)  
 @ [spalacio@rpmevents.es](mailto:spalacio@rpmevents.es)

**Eventive**

☎ 932 183 960  
 🌐 [www.Eventiveprod.com](http://www.Eventiveprod.com)  
 @ [esther@eventiveprod.com](mailto:esther@eventiveprod.com)

**Solsona Comunicació**

☎ 932 374 988  
 🌐 [www.solsonacomunicacion.com](http://www.solsonacomunicacion.com)  
 @ [solsona@solsonacomunicacion.com](mailto:solsona@solsonacomunicacion.com)

**10.3 Barcelona Province Convention Bureau**

This programme is designed to promote the Province of Barcelona as a venue for various events.

**For further Information:**

Gerència de Serveis de Turisme  
 Àrea de Desenvolupament Econòmic Local  
 Diputació de Barcelona  
 Recinte Maternitat. Pavelló Mestral, Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028 Barcelona)  
 ☎ 934 049 154  
 🌐 [www.barcelonaprovincecb.cat](http://www.barcelonaprovincecb.cat)  
 @ [barcelonaprovincecb@diba.cat](mailto:barcelonaprovincecb@diba.cat)

# 11

## TRADE FAIRS AND BUSINESS



<b>11.1</b>	<b>Barcelona Key Economic Assets &amp; Stakeholders</b>	<b>278</b>
11.1.1	Barcelona Economic Assets: 10 good reasons to do business in Barcelona	278
11.1.2	Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council	279
11.1.3	Other Business & Investment Support Institutions	282
11.1.4	Foreign Chambers of Commerce & Foreign Trade Offices in Barcelona	283
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Annual trade-fair calendar 2014-2015</b>	<b>286</b>

# 11

## TRADE FAIRS AND BUSINESS

Throughout its history, Barcelona has evolved as a leading centre for industry, commerce and services. It must be stressed that most of the economic activity of Catalonia is based in the metropolitan area of Barcelona.

Barcelona is aware of this tradition of organising major events, which dates back many years, and has developed an excellent infrastructure which provides back-up for the optimum conditions it offers as a trade-fair and congress venue. In this regard, Fira de Barcelona plays a very important role in the city's economic activity, with its trade fair sites Montjuïc 1 and Gran Via M2.

The Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Navigation, founded in 1886, has a predecessor, the Consolat de Mar, dating back to the Middle Ages. At present, the Chamber continues in its role as one of the most important institutions representing Catalan society and a key player in the country's socio-economic sector.

The Port of Barcelona and its Logistic Activity Area provide a strategic geographical enclave for goods traffic, one of the city's main economic activities throughout history.

There is also room for scientific and technological research in Barcelona, with the Biomedical Park and the 22@Barcelona district, where many companies dealing with new technologies have based their headquarters.

Barcelona is a dynamic city that is constantly expanding, which can take on board future challenges without losing its distinctive welcoming character.

## 11.1 Barcelona Key Economic Assets & Stakeholders

### 11.1.1 Barcelona Economic Assets: 10 good reasons to do business in Barcelona

---

#### 1. A privileged location

Barcelona is the southern gateway to the European market (500 million consumers), centre of an emergent economic Euroregion, capital of the Euro Mediterranean area (a market of 461 million consumers), bridge to the Maghreb and springboard to Latin America.

#### 2. Accessible and well connected

Barcelona is the only southern European city that provides in a radius of 5 kilometres, one of the largest multimodal ports of the Mediterranean, a high speed train station, a major intercontinental airport, a comprehensive network of highways connected to Europe & the Maghreb, Europe's 2<sup>nd</sup> largest trade fair venues and one of the largest logistics zones of southern Europe.

#### 3. Powerhouse of a robust, dynamic and diversified economic area

Barcelona leads a large economic area with an industrial tradition of 175 years in textile, automotive, chemical, pharmaceutical, food processing and a large share of the of the Spanish media, telecom, financial and business services sectors. The city has a clear commitment for knowledge intensive activities, specially advanced services and economic activities links to the information technologies sector.

#### 4. Successful foreign investment

Traditionally, Catalonia has been and keeps being one of the favourite territories by foreign investors to land in Spain, currently Catalonia is the home of more than 5,000 foreign companies, of which 88% are situated in the Barcelona Metropolitan Area. Of the total amount of foreign companies located in Spain, Catalonia concentrates more than 60% of the Japanese, Italian, North-American, French, Austrian, Swiss ones, among others. In the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of 2013 Catalonia has been the 2<sup>nd</sup> European territory with more foreign direct investment.

#### 5. Strategic Economic Sectors

Barcelona has a highly diversified economy and is positioning itself as a thriving ecosystem for economic sectors related to the new technologies and sustainability (IT mobile, electric mobility, media, smart cities) that offer interesting business & investment opportunities.

#### 6. A talent attraction magnet

Barcelona enjoys a well-trained human capital that promotes innovation and creativity. 53% of the city's active population works in knowledge-intensive sectors. Barcelona provides specialists in many fields. The greater Barcelona area has 8 highly prestigious public & private universities that offer excellent degrees and post-degrees in a vast range of fields. Two of these universities are among the three Spanish best, and two of the Barcelona business schools are among the 10 best in Europe.

### 7. Ambitious city projects

The city is committed to constant improvement and projects with a vision of future. For this reason, Barcelona is always in a major urban transformation process, with large public investment projects and great opportunities for private companies. Current ongoing projects are the Sagrera High Speed Train Station & New Centrality Area and Barcelona KEY (Knowledge Economy Yard), a new knowledge economy city in which international university campuses and research centres will land shortly.

### 8. An enterprising and business friendly city

Barcelona has a very long business and trade tradition. 175,000 businesses are based in the city. Barcelonians are enterprising, responsible and trustworthy in their professional & business relations, and they are used to do business in the global market. With the aim to boost business activities in the city, the Barcelona City Council has made a great effort to cut red tape in the municipal procedures to open commercial premises, it has also launched a new one-stop-shop for businesses and is one of the few major cities in Spain that ensures payment to suppliers within 30 days from invoicing date.

### 9. Best quality of life in Europe

Barcelona is the European city with best quality of life for workers according to Cushman & Wakefield's European Cities Monitor 2011, position that Barcelona has kept for the last 14 years. Moreover, according to Forbes Magazine, Barcelona is the world's third happiest city. This is because Barcelona is a very pleasant environment to work and live, with sunshine and beach all year around. The city enjoys a splendid cultural & shopping offer, a quality health system of universal access, a reliable and comprehensive public transport network and a Mediterranean lifestyle in an urban environment with striking personality.

### 10. With a value-adding city brand

The Barcelona brand has international prestige recognised by different independent studies and international rankings that rank Barcelona in the leading positions. The positive perception and global awareness of the Barcelona brand add value to companies that operate in Barcelona.

#### 11.1.2 Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council

---

The Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council, through **Barcelona Activa**, its executive tool for Economic Promotion policies, provides services for entrepreneurs that want to start up a new business. Launched in 1986, Barcelona Activa was created as a business incubator, having become an international landmark fostering entrepreneurship, business incubation and acceleration as well as providing professional & IT training and guidance for unemployed citizens and students.

#### **BARCELONA ACTIVA – Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council**

Located at Carrer de la Llacuna, 162-164. Metro: Glòries (Line 1)

For further information:

 [www.barcelonactiva.cat](http://www.barcelonactiva.cat)

### Support for foreign investors & for business landing

For foreign companies that wish to land in the city, Barcelona Activa provides support and personalized & totally confidential technical coaching, along the entire process from investment decision through to the installation and setting up of the subsidiary company or branch.

Firstly, the City Promotion service provides strategic guidance to the project to align it with the overall city strategy and support to search the most appropriate internal and external stakeholders that could be connected to the project. Additionally, in case of new investment projects requiring a specific guidance & coaching, an assessment of the needs of the project will be carried out and the project will be addressed to the Business Landing Service. This service through a single contact, is available to foreign enterprises and entrepreneurs and provides the following resources:

- Information on processes and procedures (licences and permits to open business premises, procedures for obtaining work and residence permits, etc.)
- On line incorporation of private limited companies (PAIT)
- Support to access funding
- Support in staff recruitment
- Support in finding business spaces / temporary office spaces to land in Barcelona
- Information on prime private providers
- Support in the landing process and aftercare service

For further information:

 [www.barcelonanetactiva.com/barcelonanetactiva/en/growth-and-consolidation/Espais\\_temporals/index.jsp](http://www.barcelonanetactiva.com/barcelonanetactiva/en/growth-and-consolidation/Espais_temporals/index.jsp)

### Entrepreneurship & Business Creation support

Barcelona Activa provides digital tools, services, programmes and quality facilities to coach entrepreneurs from the business idea and business plan to the setting up of a company and its further growth. The said resources are offered cost-free and are accessible for both Spaniards and foreign citizens with legal residence in the city

For further information about Entrepreneurship & business creation:

 [www.bcn.cat/empresa](http://www.bcn.cat/empresa)

#### Available resources:

- Glòries Entrepreneurship Centre featuring state of the art co-working, coaching, networking and training facilities
- Cutting edge business incubators (Glòries & ABF Business Incubators) and Tech Park (Barcelona Nord Tech Park)
- A comprehensive training programme in entrepreneurship basics available all-year around
- A website for entrepreneurs (totally available in English) with a wide range of award-winning digital tools to produce SWOT analysis of business ideas (available also in Chinese and Arabic), business plans, self-assessment of key entrepreneurial skills, market studies and to receive guidance in finance search and in company incorporation and tax procedures



- Service of expert coaching for entrepreneurs, assessment of business project feasibility and connection to the most suitable funding sources according to the projects features
- A wide range of tailor-made programmes for target groups with special difficulties to create a business and for economic strategic sectors
- Programmes and social networks to boost business cooperation & networking
- Programmes and award-winning digital tool for the production of strategic growth plans for micro businesses and SMEs
- Activities and programmes to foster business growth & acceleration

### One-stop-shop for businesses

From 2014 Barcelona Activa – Barcelona City Council offers, in the framework of the Barcelona Growth initiative, a One-stop-shop for businesses in partnership with the Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Navigation. This one-stop-shop becomes the single contact point of the cities SMEs with the Barcelona City Council and provides resources, information, coaching and guidance in the online incorporation procedure of private limited companies (SL), granting of commercial premises licenses, municipal tax registration and payments, access to the local funding system and the municipal public procurement calls, as well as support for staff recruitment and business premises search

#### **One-Stop-Shop for businesses (OAE in its Catalan acronym):**

Ground floor MediaTIC building. Carrer de Roc Boronat, 117.  
08018 Barcelona (22@ District). Metro: Glòries (Line 1) & Llacuna (Line 4)

### Fresh-food Municipal Markets

The Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council, through the Municipal Markets Institute (IMM), manages an impressive network of 40 fresh-food markets (Europe's largest) that provides a major source of economic activity and social cohesion to the city's neighbourhoods while helping to boost their local commerce offer

#### **Municipal Markets Institute (IMM) – Area of Economy, Enterprise & Employment of the Barcelona City Council**

For further information:



 [www.mercatsbcn.com](http://www.mercatsbcn.com)

### 11.1.3 Other Business & Investment Support Institutions

---




#### ACCIÓ

The agency of the Government of Catalonia that promotes competitiveness of Catalan businesses. ACCIÓ boosts innovation and the internationalisation of Catalan companies and promotes foreign direct investment in Catalonia. ACCIÓ is a body of the Ministry of Enterprise & Employment of the Government of Catalonia and provides a worldwide network of 35 business offices in the world's main innovation hubs.

Passeig de Gràcia, 129  
 Barcelona 08008  
 + 34 934 767 206  
 Metro: Diagonal (Lines 3 & 5)  
 FGC trains: Provença (Lines 6, 7, S1, S2 and S5)  
 [www.ACCI0.com](http://www.ACCI0.com)



#### Invest in Catalonia (ACCIÓ)

The division of ACCIÓ devoted to attract and promote economic and technologically solid foreign investment projects in Catalonia

Passeig de Gràcia, 129  
 Barcelona 08008  
 + 34 934 767 206  
 Metro: Diagonal (Lines 3 & 5)  
 FGC Trains: Provença (Lines 6, 7, S1, S2 and S5)  
 [www.catalonia.com](http://www.catalonia.com)  
 [www.investincatalonia.com](http://www.investincatalonia.com)

#### Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry & Navigation

The autonomous body that defends the interests of the Barcelona businesses in front of public Administrations. The Chamber provides business support services and promotes human capital & IT development and internationalisation resources for its members.

Av. Diagonal, 452-454.  
 Barcelona 08006  
 + 34 902 448 448  
 Metro: Diagonal (Lines 3 & 5)  
 FGC trains: Provença (Lines 6, 7, S1, S2 & S5)  
 [www.cambrabcn.org](http://www.cambrabcn.org)

#### Zona Franca Consortium (CZF)

CZF is a joint initiative of the Barcelona City Council & the Government of Spain that during the last 90 has developed many real estate developments related to logistics and technologies. CZF has developed iconic Barcelona buildings such as MediaTIC, Barcelona Biomedical Research Park or Diagonal 00 (Telefonica's R&D centre). CZF manages 12 million square meters of industrial land in the greater Barcelona area and is the driving force of the new Barcelona Innovation Zone project.

Avinguda Parc Logístic, 2-10  
 Polígon Industrial de la Zona Franca 08040  
 ☎ +34 932 638 111  
 🌐 [www.elconsorci.net](http://www.elconsorci.net)

### Barcelona Trade Fair

One of the world's largest Trade Fair & Congresses organisations (World's 3<sup>rd</sup> largest). The Barcelona Trade Fair (*Fira de Barcelona*) provides two large venues [Fira 1 - Montjuïc] and [Fira 2 Gran Via], with a total exhibition space of 400,000 m<sup>2</sup> (Europe's 2<sup>nd</sup> largest). Internationally renowned fairs and congresses as the Mobile World Congress, Smart City Expo or Alimentaria (the world's 2<sup>nd</sup> largest food & beverage international exhibition) are held in Fira de Barcelona.

Av. Reina Maria Cristina, s/n.  
 08004 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 902 233 200  
 Metro: Espanya (Lines 1 & 3)  
 FGC trains: Espanya (Lines 8 & S4).  
 🌐 [www.firabarcelona.com](http://www.firabarcelona.com)

## 11.1.4 Foreign Chambers of Commerce & Foreign Trade Offices in Barcelona

---

### Argentina

Argentine Chamber of Commerce  
 in Barcelona

València, 277, 4t 2<sup>a</sup>  
 08007 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 934 882 687  
 🌐 [www.cac.com.ar](http://www.cac.com.ar)

Promotion Centre of the Argentine  
 Republic in Barcelona

Passeig de Gràcia, 11, escala B 2<sup>a</sup>  
 08007 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 933 041 200  
 🌐 [www.consuladoargentinabarcelona.com](http://www.consuladoargentinabarcelona.com)

### Austria

Advantage Austria (Commercial Office of  
 the Austrian Government in Barcelona)

Av. Diagonal, 420 (Casa de les Punxes)  
 08037 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 932 922 378  
 🌐 [www.advantageaustria.org/es](http://www.advantageaustria.org/es)

### Belgium & Luxembourg

Belgian-Luxemburgese Chamber  
 of Commerce in Catalonia

Aribau, 191-193, 3<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>a</sup>  
 08021 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 652 500 273  
 🌐 [www.ccbcl.com](http://www.ccbcl.com)

Commercial Office of Wallonia in Barcelona

Pau Claris, 110 - 1r  
 08009 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 934 877 726  
 🌐 [www.awex.es](http://www.awex.es)

Commercial Delegation of the Brussels  
 Capital Region

Pau Claris, 110 - 1r  
 08009 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 93 272 26 05  
 🌐 [www.brussels-spain.com](http://www.brussels-spain.com)

**Flanders Economic Representation Office**  
 Edificio Atalaya  
 Av. Diagonal, 523, 14è -C  
 08029 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 934 396 696  
 🌐 www.flandestrade.com

### Brazil

**Brazil- Catalonia Chamber of Commerce**  
 Av. Diagonal, 433 Bis, 2n 1a  
 08036 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 932 092 684  
 🌐 www.cambra-brasilcatalunya.com

**SECOM Commercial Promotion Section  
 of the Consulate of Brazil**  
 Av. Diagonal, 468, 2ª  
 08006 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 934 882 288  
 🌐 www.brasilbcn.org

### Canada

**Commercial Office of the Canadian  
 Consulate**  
 Pl. de Catalunya, 9, 1º, 2ª  
 08002 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 932 703 616  
 🌐 www.espana.gc.ca

**Quebec Office in Barcelona**  
 Av. Diagonal, 420, 3r 1a  
 08007 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 934 764 258  
 🌐 www.mri.gouv.qc.ca

### Denmark

**Denmark Commercial Delegation**  
 Rambla de Catalunya, 81, 5º, 4ª  
 08008 Barcelona  
 ☎ 934 875 486  
 🌐 www.spanien.um.dk

### France

**French Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
 of Barcelona**  
 Passeig de Gràcia, 2  
 08007 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 932 702 450  
 🌐 www.camarafrancesa.es

**UBIFRANCE**  
 Av. de Sarrià, 102-106, pl. 11  
 08017 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 935 526 299  
 🌐 www.ubifrance.fr

### Germany

**German Chamber of Commerce for Spain  
 AHK**  
 Còrsega 301-303, 3º, 2ª  
 08008 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 934 155 444  
 🌐 www.ahk.es

### Hong Kong

**Hong Kong trade Development Council**  
 Muntaner, 240, 5º, 2ª  
 08021 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 932 360 930  
 🌐 www.hktdc.com

### Hungary

**Commercial Office of the Consulate  
 of Hungary**  
 Av. Diagonal, 477, 19ª  
 08036 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 934 051 950  
 🌐 www.mfa.gov.hu

### Israel

**Chamber of Commerce Catalonia-Israel**  
 Trav. de Gràcia, 17-21, 5º, 1ª  
 08021 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 935 113 167  
 🌐 www.camaracatalanoisraeli.com

### Italy

**Italian Chamber of Commerce in Barcelona**  
 Balmes, 195, 4º, 2ª  
 08006 Barcelona  
 ☎ +34 933 184 999  
 🌐 www.camaraitaliana.com

**Commercial Office of the Consulate of Italy**  
 Mallorca, 270, 1r  
 08037 Barcelona  
 ☎ + 34 902 050 141  
 🌐 www.consbarcellona.esteri.it

**Portugal**

Spanish-Portuguese Chamber of Commerce

Consell de Cent, 246, 4t 1a

08011 Barcelona

☎ + 34 934 545 839

🌐 [www.chp.es](http://www.chp.es)

Aicep – Portugal Global – Investment  
& Commerce of Portugal

Bruc, 50, 5ª

08010 Barcelona

☎ + 34 933 014 416

🌐 [www.portugalglobal.pt](http://www.portugalglobal.pt)

**Russia**

Spanish-Russian Chamber of Commerce

Av. Diagonal, 640, 6ª

08006 Barcelona

☎ + 34 93 218 72 95

🌐 [www.hispanorusa.com](http://www.hispanorusa.com)

**Sweden**

Spanish-Swedish Chamber of Commerce  
of Barcelona

Mallorca, 279, 4ª, 3ª

08037 Barcelona

☎ + 34 934 880 503

🌐 [www.cchsbcn.com](http://www.cchsbcn.com)

**Turkey**

Commercial Office of Turkey

Passeig de Gràcia, 46, 3ª, 1ª

08007 Barcelona

☎ + 34 932 157 811

🌐 [www.counsellors.gov.tr](http://www.counsellors.gov.tr)

**United States of America**

AMCHAM Spain (Chamber of the United  
States in Spain)

Tuset, 10, 1ª, 2ª

08006 Barcelona

☎ + 34 934 159 963

🌐 [www.amchamspain.com](http://www.amchamspain.com)

**United Kingdom**

British Chamber of Commerce in Spain

Bruc, 21, 1ª, 4ª

08010 Barcelona

☎ +34 933 173 220

🌐 [www.britishchamberspain.com](http://www.britishchamberspain.com)

Trade & Investment Section of the British  
Consulate in Barcelona

Av. Diagonal, 477, 13ª

08036 Barcelona

☎ + 34 933 666 207

🌐 [www.ukinspain.fco.gov.uk](http://www.ukinspain.fco.gov.uk)

**Uruguay**

Commercial Area of the Consulate  
of Uruguay

Passeig de Gràcia, 55, 5ª, 2ª

08008 Barcelona


☎ +34 935 285 566

🌐 [www.consuladouy-bcn.es](http://www.consuladouy-bcn.es)

## 11.2 Annual Trade-fair calendar 2014-2015

Fair	Theme	Date	Precinct	Frequency
<b>EXPOHOGAR PRIMAVERA</b>  <a href="http://www.expohogar.com">www.expohogar.com</a>	International Trade show of Gift and Home Articles	17/20.01.2014 30.01/2.02.2015	Montjuïc	Twice a year
<b>4YFN</b>  <a href="http://www.4yfn.com">www.4yfn.com</a>	4 Years From Now	24/26.02.2014 2/5.03.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>MOBILE World Congress</b>  <a href="http://www.mobileworldscongress.com">www.mobileworldscongress.com</a>	Electronic Communication	24/27.01.2014 2/5.03.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>COSMOBELLEZA &amp; WELLNESS</b>  <a href="http://www.feriacosmobbelleza.com">www.feriacosmobbelleza.com</a>	International Fair on Hairstyling, Aesthetics and Wellness	8/10.03.2014	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>SALÓ DE L'ENSENYAMENT</b>  <a href="http://www.ensenyament.com">www.ensenyament.com</a>	Education Exhibition	12/16.03.2014 18/22.03.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>E-SHOW</b>  <a href="http://www.the-eshow.com">www.the-eshow.com</a>	International Expo & Congress, E-Commerce, Digital Marketing, Hosting & Cloud, Social Media, Mobile and Digital Signage	12/13.03.2014 25/26.03.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>FUTURA</b>  <a href="http://www.salofutura.com">www.salofutura.com</a>	Masters & Postgraduate Exhibition	14/15.03.2014 20/21.03.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>ALIMENTÀRIA</b>  <a href="http://www.alimentaria-bcn.com">www.alimentaria-bcn.com</a>	International Food & Beverage Fair	31.02/3.04.2014	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>TURISME - SITC</b>  <a href="http://www.saloturisme.com">www.saloturisme.com</a>	International Tourism Show in Catalonia	4/6.04.2014 17/19.04.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>HANDMADE</b>  <a href="http://www.handmadefestivalbcn.com">www.handmadefestivalbcn.com</a>	A Unique Experience about Do It Yourself	25/27.04.2014 24/26.04.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>BARCELONA BRIDAL WEEK PASAREL·LA GAUDÍ NOVIAS</b>	Bridal Fashion Catwalks	6/11.05.2014 5/8.05.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>BARCELONA BRIDAL WEEK SALÓN NOVIAS ESPAÑA</b>  <a href="http://www.moda-barcelona.com">www.moda-barcelona.com</a>	International Fashion Salon of Bridal, Ceremonial, Comunion Wear and Accessories	9/11.05.2014 8/10.05.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>BEBÉS &amp; MAMÁS</b>  <a href="http://www.bebesmamas.com">www.bebesmamas.com</a>	Baby and Mother Trade Fair	10/11.05.2014	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>SALÓ INTERNACIONAL DEL CÒMIC DE BARCELONA</b>  <a href="http://www.ficomic.com">www.ficomic.com</a>	Barcelona International Comic Show	15/18.05.2014 16/19.04.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>MIHEALTH</b>  <a href="http://www.mihealthforum.com">www.mihealthforum.com</a>	Health, Management & Clinical Innovation Forum	21/22.05.2014 17/19.06.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>DENIM BY PRÈMIERE VISION</b>  <a href="http://www.denimbypremierevision.com">www.denimbypremierevision.com</a>	European Exhibition of the Denim Industry	21/22.05.2014 27/28.05.2015	Montjuïc	Twice a year
<b>S.I.L.</b>  <a href="http://www.silbcn.com">www.silbcn.com</a>	International Logistics and Material Handling Exhibition	3/5.06.2014 2/4.06.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>BIZ Barcelona</b>  <a href="http://www.bizbarcelona.com">www.bizbarcelona.com</a>	Solutions for SMES and Entrepreneurs	4/5.06.2014 26/27.05.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>SEAFOOD BARCELONA</b>  <a href="http://www.seafoodexpo.com">www.seafoodexpo.com</a>	The Seafood Marketplace for the Mediterranean	22/24.09.2014 6/8.10.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>EXPOHOGAR OTOÑO</b>  <a href="http://www.expohogar.com">www.expohogar.com</a>	International Trade show of Gift and Home Articles	26/29.09.2014 25/28.09.2015	Montjuïc	Twice a year

Fair	Theme	Date	Precinct	Frequency
<b>EQUIPLAST</b>  <a href="http://www.equiplast.com">www.equiplast.com</a>	The International Plastics and Rubber Fair	30.09/3.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>EUROSURFAS</b>  <a href="http://www.eurosurfas.com">www.eurosurfas.com</a>	The International Surface Treatment Event	30.09/3.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>EXPOQUIMIA</b>  <a href="http://www.expoquimia.com">www.expoquimia.com</a>	The International Chemistry Event	30.09/3.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>LIBER</b>  <a href="http://www.salonliber.com">www.salonliber.com</a>	International Professional Book Fair	1/3.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>CARAVANING</b>  <a href="http://www.saloncaravaning.com">www.saloncaravaning.com</a>	International Caravan Trade Fair	4/12.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>NÀUTIC</b>  <a href="http://www.salonnautico.com">www.salonnautico.com</a>	Barcelona International Boat Show	15/19.10.2014 14/18.10.2015	Port Vell	Yearly
<b>BARCELONA TATTOO EXPO</b>  <a href="http://www.barcelonatattooexpo.com">www.barcelonatattooexpo.com</a>	Barcelona International Tattoo Exhibition	3/5.10.2014 2/4.10.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>HOSTELCO</b>  <a href="http://www.hostelco.com">www.hostelco.com</a>	International Restaurant, Hotels and Community Equipment Exhibition	20/23.10.2014	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>BARCELONA MEETING POINT</b>  <a href="http://www.bmpsa.com">www.bmpsa.com</a>	International Real State Show	29.10/2.11.2014 21/25.10.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>SALÓ DEL MANGA</b>  <a href="http://www.ficomic.com">www.ficomic.com</a>	Manga and Anime Convention	30.10/2.11.2014 29.10/1.11.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>EXPOMINER</b>  <a href="http://www.expominer.com">www.expominer.com</a>	Minerals, Fossils and Jewellery International Exhibition	14/16.11.2014 13/15.11.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>EIBTM-The Global Meetings and Events Exhibition</b>  <a href="http://www.eibtm.com">www.eibtm.com</a>	Exhibition for the Incentive, Business Travel and Meeting Industry	18/20.11.2014 17/19.11.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>SMART CITY EXPO - WORLD CONGRESS</b>  <a href="http://www.smartcityexpo.com">www.smartcityexpo.com</a>	International Summit on Smart Cities	18/20.11.2014 10/12.11.2015	Gran Via M2	Yearly
<b>DENIM BY PRÈMIERE VISION</b>  <a href="http://www.denimbypremierevision.com">www.denimbypremierevision.com</a>	European Exhibition of the Denim Industry	19/20.11.2014 18/19.11.2015	Montjuïc	Twice a year
<b>OCASIÓN</b>  <a href="http://www.salonocasion.com">www.salonocasion.com</a>	Secon Hand Guaranteed Vehicles Trade Fair	28.11/8.12.2014 27.11/8.12.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>AUTO RETRO</b>  <a href="http://www.autoretro.es">www.autoretro.es</a>	Antique Cars and Motorcycles Exhibition	4/8.12.2014 4/8.12.2015	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>FESTIVAL DE LA INFÀNCIA</b>  <a href="http://www.festivalinfancia.com">www.festivalinfancia.com</a>	Children Festival	27.12.2014/4.01.2015 27.12.2015/4.01.2016	Montjuïc	Yearly
<b>INFARMA</b>  <a href="http://www.infarma.es">www.infarma.es</a>	European Congress and Exhibition for the Pharma	24/26.03.2015	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>GRAPHISPAG</b>  <a href="http://www.graphispag.com">www.graphispag.com</a>	International Print Media Exhibition	24/27.03.2015	Gran Via M2	Every four years
<b>IN COSMETICS</b>  <a href="http://www.in-cosmetics.com">www.in-cosmetics.com</a>	The Leading Global Business Platform for Personal Care Ingredients	14/16.04.2015	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>EXPO ECOSALUD</b>  <a href="http://www.expoecosalud.es">www.expoecosalud.es</a>	The Exhibition of Health and Quality of Life	17/19.04.2015	Montjuïc	Every two years

Fair	Theme	Date	Precinct	Frequency
<b>HISPACK</b>  <a href="http://www.hispack.com">www.hispack.com</a>	International Packaging Exhibition	21/24.04.2015	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>B.T.A – TECNOALIMENTARIA</b>  <a href="http://www.bta-bcn.com/tecnoalimentaria">www.bta-bcn.com/tecnoalimentaria</a>	International Exhibition of Machinery, Technology for Industry and the Food & Beverage Trade in general	21/24.04.2015	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>B.T.A – TECNOCARNICA</b>  <a href="http://www.bta-bcn.com/tecnocarnica">www.bta-bcn.com/tecnocarnica</a>	International Exhibition of Machinery, Technology, Equipment and Supplies for the Meat and Meat products Industry	21/24.04.2015	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>B.T.A – INGRETENO</b>  <a href="http://www.bta-bcn.com/ingreteno">www.bta-bcn.com/ingreteno</a>	International Exhibition of Intermediate Products for the Food & Beverage Industry	21/24.04.2015	Gran Via M2	Every three years
<b>FDM – FORUM DENTAL INTERNACIONAL</b>  <a href="http://www.forum-dental.es">www.forum-dental.es</a>	International Dental Forum	7/9.05.2015	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>SALÓ INTERNACIONAL DE L'AUTOMÒBIL</b>  <a href="http://www.salonautomovil.com">www.salonautomovil.com</a>	Barcelona International Motor Show	9/17.05.2015	Montjuïc	Every two years
<b>CONSTRUMAT</b>  <a href="http://www.construmat.com">www.construmat.com</a>	International Building Exhibition	19/22.05.2015	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>CARBON EXPO</b>  <a href="http://www.carbonexpo.com">www.carbonexpo.com</a>	Global Carbon Market Fair & Conference	27/29.05.2015	Montjuïc	
<b>IBERZOO</b>  <a href="http://www.iberzoo.com">www.iberzoo.com</a>	International Pet Professional Fair	16/18.10.2015	Montjuïc	Every two years
<b>PISCINA BCN</b>  <a href="http://www.salonpiscina.com">www.salonpiscina.com</a>	International Swimming Pool Exhibition	20/23.10.2015	Gran Via M2	Every two years
<b>PHARMAPROCESS</b>  <a href="http://www.pharmaprocessforum.com">www.pharmaprocessforum.com</a>	Innovation Forum in Pharmateutical Process	27/28.10.2015	Montjuïc	Every two years
<b>BCNRAIL</b>  <a href="http://www.bcnrail.com">www.bcnrail.com</a>	International Show for the Railway Industry	10/12.11.2015	Montjuïc	Every two years



12

SPORTS AND  
HEALTH

# CAMP NOU

## A MUST IN BARCELONA

CAMP NOU  
Football tickets

CAMP NOU EXPERIENCE  
Museum & Tour - Tickets

HOSPITALITY  
Vip Tickets

MEETINGS & EVENTS  
All possibilities: Choose your event

New extranet for exclusive ticket sales to agencies and companies



FCBARCELONA

CAMP NOU TICKETS  
ttoo@fcbarcelona.cat

MUSEU TICKETS  
booking@fcbarcelona.cat

HOSPITALITY TICKETS  
vip@fcbarcelona.cat

MEETING&EVENTS  
events@fcbarcelona.cat

<b>12.1 Sports</b>	<b>293</b>
12.1.1 Barcelona Sports programme	293
12.1.2 Multipurpose sports facilities	293
12.1.3 Other facilities	294
12.1.4 Main sports clubs	297
12.1.5 Sporting marinas	300
12.1.6 Golf courses	301
12.1.7 Ski resorts	302
12.1.8 Calendar of sporting events 2014	303
<b>12.2 Health tourism</b>	<b>305</b>
12.2.1 Barcelona Centre Mèdic (BCM)	305
12.2.2 Urban spas	307

## 12 SPORTS AND HEALTH

Barcelona has given ample proof of its ability to organise major sporting events which are a resounding success. However, the city hasn't rested on its laurels, and has known how to turn to good account the infrastructures resulting from the great moments in its sporting history in order to shape its sporting future.

A good example is its use of the facilities which played host to the 1992 Olympic Games. Today, they are top-level, versatile sporting complexes, where sportsmen and women and the general public can practise all kinds of sport.

Barcelona offers countless possibilities for taking part in sport: football stadiums, athletics tracks, a velodrome, horse-riding tracks and ice rinks, marinas, urban running circuits... and all these facilities are complemented with others in neighbouring towns: the Olympic Canal in Castelldefels where you can practise rowing and canoeing; the High Performance Centre (CAR) in Sant Cugat; the Barcelona-Catalonia Circuit in Montmeló; the many golf courses in the surrounding area and a whole host of other options.

Barcelona is a top-level city in terms of sport and healthcare, due to the quality of its facilities, the prestige of its professionals and good transport links within the city. Other contributing factors are its extensive hotel infrastructure and enviable climate.

Turisme de Barcelona's Barcelona Sports programme is geared to promoting the main world-class events on the city's yearly sporting calendar. You will find further information about all the above in this chapter.



**B A R C E L O N A S P O R T S 2 0 1 4**

3-6/1

66 TORNEIG INTERNACIONAL  
D'HOCKEI DE REIS

9/2

TRIAL I ENDURO INDOOR  
INTERNACIONAL DE  
BARCELONA

16/3

ZURICH MARATÓ  
DE BARCELONA

19-27/4

BARCELONA  
OPEN BANC SABADELL  
62 TROFEU CONDE DE GODÓ

25-27/4 & 2-4/5

46 TORNEIG INTERNACIONAL  
DE POLO BARCELONA  
POLO CLASSIC

9-11/5

FORMULA 1 GRAN PREMIO  
DE ESPAÑA 2014

21-25/5

41 TROFEU COMTE DE GODÓ

13-15/6

GRAN PREMI DE CATALUNYA  
DE MOTOGP™

28-29/6

EXTREME BARCELONA

16-19/7

VII REGATA PUIG  
VELA CLÀSSICA BARCELONA

8/2014-5/2015

49 TROFEU  
JOAN GAMPER  
CAMPIONAT DE FUTBOL  
DE PRIMERA DIVISIÓ

8/2014-5/2015

XXXX TROFEU CIUTAT  
DE BARCELONA  
MEMORIAL FERNANDO LARA  
CAMPIONAT DE FUTBOL  
DE PRIMERA DIVISIÓ

6-11/9

COPA DEL MUNDO DE  
BALONCESTO FIBA 2014

5/10

GARMIN BARCELONA  
TRIATHLON

9-12/10

103 CONCURS DE SALTS  
INTERNACIONAL  
DE BARCELONA

23/11

91 JEAN BOUIN

31/12

BARCELONA WORLD RACE

## 12.1 Sports

### 12.1.1 Barcelona Sports programme

---

In recent years, Barcelona has established itself as a first-class tourist destination. We are convinced that this is an opportune moment to combine the city's great appeal with the sense of anticipation brought by the great sporting events on our yearly calendar.

This is why Turisme de Barcelona has set up the Barcelona Sports programme, which seeks to promote the sporting events being held in the city, particularly those that are international in scope. The programme features 17 events from different sporting disciplines which already attract thousands of people from around the world, but can attract an even greater number of sports fans and sports people.

### 12.1.2 Multipurpose sports facilities

---

#### Estadi olímpic de Montjuïc Lluís Companys G2

Av. de l'Estadi, s/n (08038)

☎ 934 262 089

🌐 [www.agendabcn.cat](http://www.agendabcn.cat)

@ lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

The undeniable star of the Olympic celebrations, the Olympic Stadium now presents a new image with its refurbished athletics track.

The stadium's spectacular backdrop is the ideal setting for sporting events, concerts, family shows and corporate events.

**Services:** parking facilities, café-restaurant, shop.

(See also *Visit Barcelona*, p. 175)

#### Palau Sant Jordi G2

Pg. Olímpic, 5-7 (08038)

☎ 934 262 089

🌐 [www.agendabcn.cat](http://www.agendabcn.cat)

@ lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

The Palau Sant Jordi is one of the landmarks that have brought Barcelona to worldwide attention. Designed by the Japanese architect, Arata Isozaki, the complex comprises the main sports hall and the Sant Jordi Club (an adjacent multipurpose pavilion) and has established a reputation as a highly versatile, adaptable venue.

Every year it hosts events for 1,000 to 18,000 people: top concert tours by performers from home and abroad, the most spectacular sporting events and the best family shows. It also provides an incomparable setting for congresses and conventions.

**Services:** parking facilities, café-restaurant and shop.

**For further information about the above two sporting venues:**

Barcelona de Serveis Municipals, SA

☎ 934 262 089

🌐 [www.agendabcn.cat](http://www.agendabcn.cat)

@ lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

(See also *Visit Barcelona*, p. 175)

### 12.1.3 Other facilities

---

#### Base Nàutica Municipal de la Mar Bella G10

Av. del Litoral, s/n (08005)

Platja de la Mar Bella

☎ 932 210 432

🌐 [www.basenautica.org](http://www.basenautica.org)

@ [info@basenautica.org](mailto:info@basenautica.org)

The Base Nàutica is a municipal facility which has as its basic aim the promotion of beach culture and nautical sports. Types of activity: courses, equipment hire, sailing trips.

**Activities:** courses, equipment hire and sailing trips.

#### Canal Olímpic de Catalunya

Av. del Canal Olímpic, s/n

(08860 Castelldefels)

☎ 936 362 896

🌐 [www.canalolimpic.com](http://www.canalolimpic.com)

@ [info@equacat.cat](mailto:info@equacat.cat)

The Olympic Canal was built for the Olympic Games to host the canoeing competitions, and is currently used for a wide range of activities: canoeing, rowing, windsurfing, sailing, skating, training courses, aerobics, water skiing, body toning (Pilates) swimming, archery, pitch and putt.

**Services:** sports equipment hire (canoeing, kayaking, dinghies, yawls, skates, bicycles, pedal cars...).

**Activities:** sports schools, programmes for schools and businesses and a range of recreational activities.

#### Centre d'Alt Rendiment Esportiu (CAR)

Av. Alcalde Barnils, 3-5

(08174 Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 935 891 572

🌐 [www.car.edu](http://www.car.edu)

@ [info@car.edu](mailto:info@car.edu)

Sant Cugat's High Performance Centre was set up in 1987 to help athletes achieve their maximum potential in sporting competitions. Its team of professionals, experts and scientists includes trainers, physiotherapists, doctors, physiologists, biomechanic specialists, etc. The CAR offers 325 places for students, 285 in halls of residence and 40 in bungalows.

**Facilities:** weightlifting rooms, athletics track, swimming pool, multipurpose sports halls, football pitches, tennis court and jogging track.

**Services:** parking facilities, café-restaurant.

**Acceutennis Vall d'Hebron**

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, 178-196 (08035)

☎ 934 276 500

🌐 [www.fctennis.cat](http://www.fctennis.cat)

@ [bto@fctennis.cat](mailto:bto@fctennis.cat)

**Facilities:** 17 clay courts, 7 green-set courts, 4 mini-tennis courts, 1 fronton court, 6 padel tennis courts, gymnasium, swimming pool, basketball court and jogging track.

**Services:** café, restaurant, sports shop, court and track hire, memberships, health and beauty centre.

**Activities:** tennis school, social championships and national and international competitions.

**Centre Municipal de Vela (CMV) H8**

Port Olímpic. Moll de Gregal, s/n (08005)

☎ 932 257 940 / 932 257 941

🌐 [www.velabarcelona.com](http://www.velabarcelona.com)

@ [info@velabarcelona.com](mailto:info@velabarcelona.com)

Barcelona's municipal sailing school, the Centre Municipal de Vela, offers children, young people and adults the chance to learn how to sail and perfect their knowledge. Courses in dinghy sailing, yachting, catamaraning, windsurfing and sailboarding. Programmes and activities for schools, businesses and groups. Summer campus, ongoing training programmes. Ocean sailing and regatta school.

**Circuit de Barcelona-Catalunya**

Mas "La Moreneta". Apartat de correus 27  
(08160 Montmeló)

☎ 935 719 700

🌐 [www.circuitcat.com](http://www.circuitcat.com)

@ [comercial@circuitcat.com](mailto:comercial@circuitcat.com)

The race track, which opened in 1991, is located 20 km from Barcelona and has a capacity of 120,000 spectators. It has three competition routes: the Grand Prix Circuit, the National Circuit and the School Circuit. It also has a school for drivers run by the Royal Automobile Club of Catalonia (RACC).

The main competitions held at the Circuit de Catalunya are:

- Spanish Formula 1 Grand Prix
- Catalan MotoGP Grand Prix
- Barcelona 24 Hour Race
- 24 Hour Motorcycle Race

**Other services:** the track can be hired by private individuals and businesses; Track days, GT driving, bicircuit, racing tests, formula, on-road motorbike, guided tours, off-road circuit...

**Access:** exit 13, 14 and 15 of the AP-7 motorway, follow the signs for Montmeló-Circuit de Barcelona-Catalunya.

**Escola Municipal d'Hípica la Foixarda F3**

Av. Montanyans, 1 (08038)

☎ 934 261 066

🌐 [www.hipicalafoixarda.es](http://www.hipicalafoixarda.es)

Riding school catering to school-age children in particular and providing riding lessons for beginners of all ages and backgrounds so that they can enjoy this recreational activity to the full. Courses and outings led by teachers.

**Indoor Karting Barcelona**

Polígono Industrial El Pla  
Ctra. Laureà Miró, 434 (N-340)  
(08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat)

☎ 936 857 500

🌐 [www.indoorkartingbarcelona.com](http://www.indoorkartingbarcelona.com)

@ [contact@indoorkartingbarcelona.com](mailto:contact@indoorkartingbarcelona.com)

Includes hire of helmet and overalls. Bar-restaurant service. Services for businesses.

**Institut Nacional d'Educació Física de Catalunya (INEFC) F3**

Av. de l'Estadi, 12-22 (08038) Olympic Ring

☎ 934 255 445

🌐 [www.inefc.cat](http://www.inefc.cat)

The headquarters of the physical education institute, the Institut Nacional d'Educació Física de Catalunya, were built as part of the Montjuïc Olympic Ring project and were used during the Olympic and Paralympic Games. The INEFC is the higher-education centre where physical education and sports professionals train.

**Teaching facilities:** assembly hall, classrooms, library, audiovisual department.

**Sports facilities:** multipurpose courts (handball, volleyball and basketball), rhythmic gymnastics floor area, gymnasium, weightlifting room, judo room and outdoor fields, courts and tracks (rugby, football, tennis and athletics). Laboratories for physiology, biomechanics and psychology.

**Piscinas Bernat Picornell G3**

Av. de l'Estadi, 30-38 (08038)

☎ 934 234 041

🌐 [www.picornell.cat](http://www.picornell.cat)

@ [info@picornell.cat](mailto:info@picornell.cat)

The Bernat Picornell swimming pools are located in Montjuïc Park, across the road from the Olympic Stadium and the Palau Sant Jordi. During the 1992 Olympic Games they were the venue for the swimming competitions and since then have hosted top-level swimming, water polo and synchronised-swimming competitions.

**Facilities:** indoor pool measuring 50 x 25 m, two outdoor pools (one measuring 50 x 25 m), weightlifting room, sauna, hydromassage, steam bath, two supervised exercise rooms, three padel courts and an athletics track at the Pau Negre-Parc del Migdia sports complex.

**Services:** Café and restaurant.

**Activities:** courses in water sports, summer campus, Sunday activities.

**Pista de Gel. Pavelló Futbol Club Barcelona C2**

Access núm. 7 and 9. Av. Joan XXIII (08028)

☎ 934 963 630

🌐 [www.fcbarcelona.cat](http://www.fcbarcelona.cat) (Homepage-El Club-L'Entitat-Instalaciones)

@ [pistadegel@fcbarcelona.cat](mailto:pistadegel@fcbarcelona.cat)

**Services:** skate and accessory hire, special rates for schools and groups. The ice rink can be hired for events.

**Activities:** figure skating for all ages and levels.



**Skating (ice rink) E8**

Roger de Flor, 168 (08013)

☎ 932 452 800

🌐 [www.skatingclub.cat](http://www.skatingclub.cat)

@ [gel@skatingclub.cat](mailto:gel@skatingclub.cat)

**Services:** skate and accessory hire, parking facilities, air-conditioned/heated bar, lessons and special prices for schools and groups.

**Activities:** skating, curling and children's hockey school.

**Velòdrom d'Horta**

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, 185-201 (08035)

☎ 933 012 444

Run by: Federació Catalana de Ciclismo

☎ 933 012 444

🌐 [www.velodrom.cat](http://www.velodrom.cat)

@ [velodrom@ciclisme.cat](mailto:velodrom@ciclisme.cat)

The velodrome opened in 1984 for the World Cycling Championships and was used during the Olympic Games as the main venue for the cycling competitions. The grass area is used for five-a-side football competitions and, occasionally, for concerts, and the Catalan track cycling school, the Escola Catalana de Ciclisme en Pista, and the city's cycling clubs train here every day.

**Venue specifications:**

**Cycling track:** 250 m round and 7 m wide.

**Total track surface area:** 2.022 m<sup>2</sup>.

**Track diameter:** 43,98 m.

**Capacity for sporting events:** 3,600 spectators seated.

**Capacity for concerts:** 11,000 spectators.

**Services:** parking facilities, café-restaurant.

**12.1.4 Main sports clubs****Club Natació Atlètic Barceloneta H7**

Pl. del Mar, s/n (08003)

☎ 932 210 010

🌐 [www.cnab.cat](http://www.cnab.cat)

@ [cnab@cnab.cat](mailto:cnab@cnab.cat)

**Activities:** different swimming and fitness activities.

**Facilities:** two heated indoor swimming pool, two open-air swimming pools (one heated), water zone (hydromassage, sauna and steam baths), a pelota court, private beach, direct access to the beach, weightlifting room, supervised activity room and solarium.

**Services:** bar-café, medical and sports service, beauty centre, shop.

**Club Natació Barcelona H6**

Pg. Joan de Borbó, 93 (08039)

☎ 932 214 600

🌐 [www.cnb.es](http://www.cnb.es)

@ [cnb@cnb.es](mailto:cnb@cnb.es)

**Activities:** swimming and water polo, supervised fitness and karate classes, windsurfing, sailing, rugby and athletics.

**Facilities:** four swimming pools, 33 m outdoor seawater pool, five fronton courts, three squash courts, racket-ball court, gymnasium, multipurpose court, three padel tennis courts, ten pétanque courts, fitness room, room with three table-tennis tables, multipurpose rooms and direct access to the beach.

**Services:** spa, massage, solarium, bar-restaurant, hairdresser's and beauty salon, shop, games library, laundry service and parking facilities.

### Club Natació Catalunya

Piscina Municipal Pau Negre. Ramiro de Maeztu, 25 (08024)

☎ 932 134 344

🌐 [www.cncatalunya.cat](http://www.cncatalunya.cat)

@ [cnc@cncatalunya.cat](mailto:cnc@cncatalunya.cat)

**Facilities:** three indoor swimming pools, one open-air swimming pool, three gymnasiums, two squash courts, one pelota court and two saunas, steam bath, hydromassage, speedbike room.

**Services:** restaurant, sports shop and social club.

**Activities:** water polo, swimming, athletics, triathlon and squash.

### Esport Ciclista de Barcelona

Av. Mistral, 20 bis, (08015)

☎ 933 256 948

🌐 [www.ecbarcelona.com](http://www.ecbarcelona.com)

@ [ecbarcelona@ecbarcelona.com](mailto:ecbarcelona@ecbarcelona.com)

### Futbol Club Barcelona C2

Av. Joan XXIII, s/n (08028)

☎ 902 1899 00

🌐 [www.fcbarcelona.cat](http://www.fcbarcelona.cat)

@ [oab@club.fcbarcelona.cat](mailto:oab@club.fcbarcelona.cat)

FC Barcelona was founded by Joan Gamper in 1899. The sports complex includes the main stadium with a capacity for 100,000 spectators, the Miniestadi, the Palau Blau Grana and ice rink.

**Services:** museum (see Museums, p. 209), shop, club facility hire for business events.

**Activities:** organises the "Joan Gamper" Football Trophy.

**Official travel agency:** Halcón Viajes.

### RACC - Reial Automòbil Club de Catalunya B2

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)

☎ 934 955 000

🌐 [www.racc.es](http://www.racc.es)

@ [inforacc@racc.es](mailto:inforacc@racc.es)

**Activities:** organises the Costa Daurada Catalonia Rally RACC (counts towards the World Rally Championship). RACC Travel travel agency which specialises in major sporting events.

**RCD Espanyol de Barcelona**

Estadio RCD Espanyol  
 Av. del Baix Llobregat, 100 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)  
 ☎ 932 927 700  
 🌐 [www.rcdespanyol.com](http://www.rcdespanyol.com)  
 @ [info@rcdespanyol.com](mailto:info@rcdespanyol.com)

The Reial Club Deportiu Espanyol de Barcelona was founded in 1900 and now has a 41,000-capacity state-of-the-art stadium, which opened in 2009.

**Activities:** organises the "Ciutat de Barcelona" football cup.

**Real Club de Polo de Barcelona B2**

Av. Doctor Marañón, 17-31 (08028)  
 ☎ 934 480 400  
 🌐 [www.rcpolo.com](http://www.rcpolo.com)  
 @ [info@rcpolo.com](mailto:info@rcpolo.com)

**Services:** restaurant, bar, swimming pool, fitness suite and spa, changing rooms, sauna, beauty...

**Activities:** organises the International Polo-Barcelona Polo Classic Tournament, International Field Hockey Tournament and the International Show jumping Competition-CSIO Barcelona, International Padel Tournament of Catalonia and the ITF Senior Tennis Tournament.

**Facilities:** polo pitch, showjumping circuit (grass and sand), indoor dressage track, fields, grass hockey pitches, tennis, padel tennis and pelota courts and gymnasium.

**Reial Club de Tennis Barcelona - 1899 B4**

Bosch i Gimpera, 5-13 (08034)  
 ☎ 932 037 852  
 🌐 [www.rctb1899.es](http://www.rctb1899.es)  
 @ [info@rctb1899.es](mailto:info@rctb1899.es)

**Facilities:** swimming pool, gymnasium, tennis courts, padel tennis courts, restaurant, tennis, padel tennis and pelota school.

**Activities:** organises the Conde de Godó Tennis Trophy.

**Reial Club Marítim de Barcelona G6**

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08039)  
 ☎ 932 214 849  
 🌐 [www.maritimbarcelona.org](http://www.maritimbarcelona.org)  
 @ [club@maritimbarcelona.org](mailto:club@maritimbarcelona.org)

**Facilities:** 175 mooring berths with maintenance services for the boats, sauna, solarium, gymnasium and swimming pool.

**Services:** restaurant, library and audiovisual room.

**Activities:** rowing, dinghy sailing, motorboating and fishing.

**Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona G6**

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08039)

☎ 932 216 521

🌐 [www.rcnb.com](http://www.rcnb.com)

@ [info@rcnb.com](mailto:info@rcnb.com)

**Facilities:** 175 mooring berths, gymnasium, sauna, training classrooms and meeting and conference rooms, terrace with city views.

**Services:** cleaning and maintenance, dry dock platform and crane, private restaurant, library and private car park.

**Activities:** dinghy sailing school, sports fishing and organisation of the international regattas, the "Conde de Godó" Trophy and the Puig Vela Clàssica Barcelona Regatta.

**Unió Esportiva de Sants**

Riego, 2 (08014)

☎ 934 316 408

🌐 [www.uesants.cat](http://www.uesants.cat)

@ [uesants@uesants.cat](mailto:uesants@uesants.cat)

Football, cycling and athletics sections.

**12.1.5 Sporting marinas**

Barcelona has four sporting marinas: the oldest, which is the home of the Reial Club Marítim and the Reial Club Nàutic, is located on the Moll d'Espanya wharf at the end of La Rambla; the Marina Port Vell, on the quayside of the old fishing dock; the Port Olímpic; and the Port Fòrum, which is the most recent and is located on the city's coastline. There are over 40 sporting marinas along the 580-km Catalan coast.

**Marina Port Vell Barcelona H6**

Moll del Rellotge

Escar, 26 (08039)

☎ 934 842 300

🌐 [www.marinaportvell.com](http://www.marinaportvell.com)

@ [info@marinaportvell.com](mailto:info@marinaportvell.com)

The Marina Port Vell became operational in 1992 as a result of the redevelopment of the city's harbourfront area. The marina is located in front of the Passeig Joan de Borbó, and has berthing, maintenance and repair facilities for boats from 10 metres in length to large yachts.

**Facilities:** 410 mooring berths for boats measuring between 10 to 180 metres in length.

**Technical services:** dry dock, cable TV, showers, laundry, tumble dryers, travel lift, cranes, petrol pumps, drinking water, electricity and telephone.

**Services:** restaurant, cafeteria, changing rooms, parking facilities and 24-hour security.

**Port Olímpic Barcelona H8**

Edifici Capitania (08005)

☎ 932 259 220

🌐 [www.pobasa.es](http://www.pobasa.es)

@ [portolimpic@pobasa.es](mailto:portolimpic@pobasa.es)

740 mooring berths with water and electricity. 45 MT travel lift and 6 MT crane. It also has petrol pumps and 24-hour sea petrol and maintenance service. There are also companies in the marina which buy, sell and hire boats (with or without skippers).

**Port Fòrum H12**

C/ de la Pau, 12 (08930 Sant Adrià del Besòs)

☎ 933 562 725

🌐 [www.portforum.com](http://www.portforum.com)

@ [info@portforum.com](mailto:info@portforum.com)

The port facilities are located just ten minutes from the city centre, at the beginning of the Avinguda Diagonal, between the municipal areas of Sant Adrià del Besòs and Barcelona. The port is divided into three areas: an inner dock with 170 mooring berths for boats measuring between 10 and 25 metres in length and an outer dock with 31 mooring berths of up to 80 metres in length.

It also has a dry dock, open 365 days a year, which has room for 250 motor boats of up to 9 metres in length. Services: petrol pumps, 24-hour security service, restaurants and shops.

**Reial Club Marítim and Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona**

(See *Main sports clubs*, p. 297)

**12.1.6 Golf courses**

Catalonia has 40 golf courses, most of them located on the outskirts of the city, on the coast and in the Pyrenees. Below is a list of the golf courses in the province of Barcelona.

**Club de Golf de Barcelona**

Crta. de Martorell a Capellades,  
km 19,5

(08635 Sant Esteve Sesrovires)

☎ 937 728 800

🌐 [www.golfdebarcelona.com](http://www.golfdebarcelona.com)

@ [recepcio@golfdebarcelona.com](mailto:recepcio@golfdebarcelona.com)

25 km from Barcelona.

**Club de Golf Llaveneras**

Camí del Golf, 49-51

(08392 Sant Andreu de  
Llaveneras)

☎ 937 926 050

🌐 [www.golfllaveneras.com](http://www.golfllaveneras.com)

@ [club@golfllaveneras.com](mailto:club@golfllaveneras.com)

34 km from Barcelona.

**Club de Golf Montanyà**

Masia l'Estanyol, s/n

(08553 El Brull)

☎ 938 840 170

🌐 [www.golfmontanya.cat](http://www.golfmontanya.cat)

@ [reserves@golfmontanya.com](mailto:reserves@golfmontanya.com)

50 km from Barcelona.

Activities: private lessons (in English, Spanish, and Catalan).

**Club de Golf Sant Cugat**

Vilà, 79

(08173 Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 936 743 908

🌐 [www.golfsantcugat.com](http://www.golfsantcugat.com)

@ [info@golfsantcugat.com](mailto:info@golfsantcugat.com)

15 Km from Barcelona

Activities: competitions.

**Club de Golf Terramar**

Crta. Golf, s/n

(08870 Sitges)

☎ 938 940 580

🌐 [www.golfterramar.com](http://www.golfterramar.com)

@ [info@golfterramar.com](mailto:info@golfterramar.com)

37 km from Barcelona.

**Club de Golf Vallromanes**

Afores, s/n

(08188 Vallromanes)

☎ 935 729 064

🌐 [www.vallromanes.com](http://www.vallromanes.com)

23 km from Barcelona.

**Golf Sant Vicenç de Montalt**

Vinyes d'en Mandri, 82

(08394 Sant Vicenç de Montalt)

☎ 937 915 111 / 937 914 935

🌐 [www.golfsantvicens.es](http://www.golfsantvicens.es)

@ [recepcion@golfsantvicens.es](mailto:recepcion@golfsantvicens.es)

**Metropolitan Golf**

Camí de Can Graells

(08174 Rubí)

☎ 936 753 050

🌐 [www.metropolitangolfbarcelona.com](http://www.metropolitangolfbarcelona.com)

@ [jm@metropolitangolfbarcelona.com](mailto:jm@metropolitangolfbarcelona.com)

**Reial Club de Golf El Prat**

Plans de Bonvilar, 17

(08227 Terrassa)

☎ 937 281 000

🌐 [www.rcgep.com](http://www.rcgep.com)

@ [rcgep@rcgep.com](mailto:rcgep@rcgep.com)

25 km from Barcelona.

**Vilalba Golf Club**

Ctra. de la Roca a Cardedeu,  
Km 4,5

(08430 La Roca del Vallès)

☎ 938 444 886

🌐 [www.vilalbagolf.com](http://www.vilalbagolf.com)

@ [jfpuyol@b9solutions.es](mailto:jfpuyol@b9solutions.es)

## 12.1.7 Ski resorts

In Catalonia you can go skiing at the winter resorts in the Pyrenees which offer quality facilities for alpine and Nordic skiing. Most resorts are located two hours away from Barcelona.

### ALPINE SKI RESORTS

#### Baqueira Beret

(340 km from Barcelona)

Vielha, Lleida

☎ 902 415 415

🌐 [www.baqueira.es](http://www.baqueira.es)

#### Boí Taüll

(290 km from Barcelona)

Vall de Boí, Lleida

☎ 902 406 640

🌐 [www.boitaullresort.com](http://www.boitaullresort.com)

#### Espot Esquí

(265 km from Barcelona)

Espot, Lleida

☎ 973 624 058

🌐 [www.skipallars.cat](http://www.skipallars.cat)

#### La Molina

(158 km from Barcelona)

La Molina, Girona

☎ 972 892 031

🌐 [www.lamolina.cat](http://www.lamolina.cat)

#### La Masella

(145 km from Barcelona)

Alp, Girona

☎ 972 144 000

🌐 [www.masella.com](http://www.masella.com)

#### Port Ainé

(242 km from Barcelona)

Rialp, Lleida

☎ 973 627 607

🌐 [www.port-aine.com](http://www.port-aine.com)

#### Port del Comte

(125 km from Barcelona)

La Seu d'Urgell, Lleida

☎ 973 492 301

🌐 [www.portdelcomte.net](http://www.portdelcomte.net)

#### Tavascan - Pleta del Prat

(265 km from Barcelona)

Tavascan, Lleida

☎ 973 623 079

🌐 [www.tavascan.net](http://www.tavascan.net)

#### Vall de Núria

(174 km from Barcelona)

Queralbs, Girona

☎ 972 732 020

🌐 [www.valldenuria.com](http://www.valldenuria.com)

#### Vallter 2000

(150 km from Barcelona)

Setcases, Girona

☎ 972 136 057

🌐 [www.vallter2000.com](http://www.vallter2000.com)

### NORDIC SKI RESORTS

#### Aransa

(167 km from Barcelona)

Aransa, Lleida

☎ 973 293 051

🌐 [www.aransaski.cat](http://www.aransaski.cat)

#### Guils Fontanera

(161 km from Barcelona)

Guils de Cerdanya, Girona

☎ 972 197 047

🌐 [www.guils.com](http://www.guils.com)

#### Lles de Cerdanya

(166 km from Barcelona)

Lles de Cerdanya, Lleida

☎ 973 293 100

🌐 [www.lles.net](http://www.lles.net)

#### Sant Joan de l'Erm

(213 km from Barcelona)

Castellbó, Lleida

☎ 973 298 015

🌐 [www.santjoandelerm.com](http://www.santjoandelerm.com)

#### Tuixent La Vansa

(145 km from Barcelona)

Tuixent, Lleida

☎ 973 370 030

🌐 [www.tuixent-lavansa.com](http://www.tuixent-lavansa.com)

#### Bosc Birós

(245 km from Barcelona)

Llavorsí, Lleida

☎ 973 622 201

🌐 [www.yetiemoions.com](http://www.yetiemoions.com)

### For further information about ski resorts:

Associació Catalana d'Estacions d'Esquí i Activitats de Muntanya (ACEM)

Camps i Fabrés, 3-11, 3<sup>a</sup> 2<sup>a</sup> (08006)

☎ 934 160 194

🌐 [www.catneu.net](http://www.catneu.net)

@ [info@catneu.net](mailto:info@catneu.net)

## 12.1.8 Calendar of sporting events 2014

### January

#### International Epiphany Hockey Tournament

3th to 6th

Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona

Organisers: Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona

☎ 934 480 400

🌐 [www.hockeyreyes.com](http://www.hockeyreyes.com)

#### Sant Antoni Neighbourhood Race

19th - 10 Km

Organisers: Esportiu Rocafort

🌐 [www.cursasantantoni.cat](http://www.cursasantantoni.cat)

#### Historic Rally Mont-Carlo

24th - Pl. de la Catedral

Organisers: RACC

🌐 [www.rallyracc.com](http://www.rallyracc.com)

### February

#### Indoor Trial International Championship

9th - Palau Sant Jordi

Organisers: RPM Racing

☎ 934 315 533

🌐 [www.trialindoorbarcelona.com](http://www.trialindoorbarcelona.com)

🌐 [www.enduroindoorbcn.com](http://www.enduroindoorbcn.com)

#### Barcelona Half Marathon

16th

Organisers: RPM - ASO

☎ 934 315 533

🌐 [www.mitjabarcelona.com](http://www.mitjabarcelona.com)

#### Formula One Test Days

Organisers: Circuit de Barcelona Catalunya

☎ 935 719 700

🌐 [www.circuitcat.com](http://www.circuitcat.com)

### March

#### Volta Ciclista a Catalunya

24th to 30th

Organisers: Volta Ciclista a

Catalunya-Associació Esportiva

☎ 934 318 298

🌐 [www.voltacatalunya.cat](http://www.voltacatalunya.cat)

#### Zurich Barcelona Marathon

16th

Organisers: RPM - ASO

☎ 902 431 763

🌐 [www.zurichmaratobarcelona.es](http://www.zurichmaratobarcelona.es)

#### Barcelona-Sitges International Vintage Car Rally

Audi Grand Prix

29th to 31st

Organisers: Foment del Turisme de Sitges

☎ 938 949 357

🌐 [www.rallyesitges.com](http://www.rallyesitges.com)

### April

#### El Corte Inglés Fun Run

6th - 11 km

Organisers: El Corte Inglés

☎ 933 063 800

🌐 [www.cursaelcorteingles.cat](http://www.cursaelcorteingles.cat)

#### Barcelona Nike Firefighters Fun Run

13th - 10 Km

Organisers: Organisers:

American Nike and Barcelona Fire Service

🌐 [www.cursabombers.com](http://www.cursabombers.com)

#### Barcelona Open Banc Sabadell Conde de Godó Trophy

19th to 27th

Organisers: Reial Club de Tennis Barcelona 1899

☎ 932 037 852

🌐 [www.barcelonaopenbancsabadell.com](http://www.barcelonaopenbancsabadell.com)

🌐 [www.rctb1899.es](http://www.rctb1899.es)

#### Ruta de la Sal. Barcelona-Formentera Mediterranean Regatta

17th to 20th

Organisers: Asociación de navegantes de altura del Mediterráneo (ANAM)

☎ 932 850 500

🌐 [www.larutadelasal.com](http://www.larutadelasal.com)

🌐 [www.anambcn.org](http://www.anambcn.org)

#### CEV International Championship Barcelona-Catalunya Circuit

🌐 [www.circuitcat.cat](http://www.circuitcat.cat)

#### Sagrada Família Mile - Gaudí Sport Grand Prix - Ciutat de Barcelona Trophy

27th

Organisers: Fundació Claror

🌐 [www.lamilla.cat](http://www.lamilla.cat)

#### International Polo Tournament

##### Barcelona Polo Clàssic

25th to 27th and 2nd to 4th

Organisers: Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona

☎ 934 480 400

🌐 [www.rcpolo.com](http://www.rcpolo.com)

**May****Spanish Men's Golf Open**

15th to 18th

PGA Catalunya Resort

Organisers: Real Federaci3n

Espa~ola de Golf

📞 www.opendegolf.es

**Nou Barris Race**

18th - 10 km

Organisers: Club Atletisme Nou

Barris

📞 www.canb.cat

**Spanish Formula 1 Grand Prix**

9th to 11th

Organisers: Circuit de

Barcelona-Catalunya

📞 935 719 700

📞 www.circuitcat.com

**Conde de God3 Trophy**

21st to 25th

Organisers: Reial Club Nautic  
de Barcelona

📞 932 216 521

📞 www.rcnb

**Uphill Running Series**

Race to the top of Tibidabo

21st - 9 km

Organisers: About Sport &  
Communication

📞 www.uphillseries.com

**June****Aperol Catalonia MotoGP  
Grand Prix**

13th to 15th

Organisers: Circuit de

Barcelona-Catalunya

📞 935 719 700

📞 www.circuitcat.com

**LKXA Extreme Barcelona**

28th to 29th

Parc del Forum

Organisers: Seven Marketing

📞 www.extremebarcelona.com

**July****Barcelona Harley Days**

4th to 6th

The Harley owners' gathering in  
Southern EuropePl. Univers - Av. M<sup>a</sup>. Cristina

Organisers: Barcelona Chapter

📞 www.barcelonaharleydays.  
com**24-Hour Motorcycle Rally**

4th to 6th

Organisers: Circuit de

Barcelona-Catalunya

📞 935 719 700

📞 www.circuitcat.com

**Puig Vela Cl3ssica Regatta**

13th to 19th

Organisers: Reial Club Nautic de  
Barcelona

📞 932 216 521

📞 www.puigvelaclassicabarcelona.  
com**Triatl3n de la Vila**

13th - Port Ol3mpic

Organisers: Win Sports Factory

📞 www.skodatriathlonseries.org

**August****Ciutat de Barcelona Trophy  
Fernando Lara Memorial**

Estadio RCD Espanyol

Organisers: RCD Espanyol

📞 www.rcdespanyol.com

**Joan Gamper Estrella Damm  
FC Barcelona Trophy**

Camp Nou

Organisers: FC Barcelona

📞 902 1899 00

📞 www.fcbarcelona.cat

**Campionat de Futbol  
de 1a Divisi3**

August 2014 - May 2015

FC Barcelona - Camp Nou

RCD Espanyol - Estadi RCD

Espanyol

📞 934 963 600

📞 www.fcbarcelona.cat

📞 www.rcdespanyol.com

**September****L'Etape Barcelona-Andorra by  
le Tour de France**

13th

Organisers: RPM Racing

**24-Hour Car Racing  
Championship****Ferm3 V3lez Trophy**

5th and 7th

Organisers: Circuit de

Barcelona-Catalunya

📞 935 719 700

📞 www.circuitcat.com

**FIBA Basketball World Cup  
2014**

6th to 11th

Organisers: Federaci3n

Espa~ola de Baloncesto

📞 www.fiba.com/spain2014

**La Merc3 Race**

28th - 10 km

"La Merc3" Festival

Organisers: Institut Barcelona

Sports - Barcelona City Council

📞 934 023 000

📞 www.bcn.cat



**October****Garmin Barcelona Triathlon**

5th – Nova Icària Beach and Vila Olímpica circuit

Organisers: FC Triatló /

Barcelona City Council / IMG


 [www.garminbarcelonatriathlon.com](http://www.garminbarcelonatriathlon.com)

**CSIO Barcelona FEI Nations Cup**

9th to 12th

Organisers: Club de Polo de Barcelona

 934 480 400


 [www.csiobarcelona.com](http://www.csiobarcelona.com)

**International Barcelona Walk**

11th and 12th

Organisers: Associació

Caminada Internacional Barcelona

 [www.euro-senders.com/internacional](http://www.euro-senders.com/internacional)


**Women's Race**

19th – 5 km

Organisers: Sports Life /

Runners World

 934 670 024


 [www.carreradelamujer.com](http://www.carreradelamujer.com)

**November****Friendship Race**

16 km

Montjuïc - Tibidabo

Organisers: Myrna Mates

 934 218 920

 [www.cursadelamistat.com](http://www.cursadelamistat.com)

**Clot District Fun Run**

10 km


Organisers: Foment Martinenc

 [www.cursapopularclot.com](http://www.cursapopularclot.com)

**91 Jean Bouin (athletics competition)**

23th

Organisers: *El Mundo Deportivo*

 [www.elmundodeportivo.com](http://www.elmundodeportivo.com)

**December****Montjuïc Castle Run**

Buff Epic Run

21st – 10 km


Organisers: Oci Sport

 [www.ocisport.eu](http://www.ocisport.eu)

**New Year's Eve Fun Run**

31st – 10 km

Organisers: Institut Barcelona Sports and Agrupació Atlètica Catalunya

 902 222 002

 [www.bcn.cat/cursanassos](http://www.bcn.cat/cursanassos)

**12.2 Health tourism**

Barcelona brings together the best and most complete range of private healthcare facilities in the south of Europe, which, together with the public health service, make the city an excellent health tourism destination.

Barcelona offers a prestigious range of medical facilities which attract a great many visitors every year. Catalan medicine enjoys worldwide prestige and has been a pioneer in a number of scientific fields, such as kidney transplants, eye surgery, oncology, thoracic surgery and heart surgery, as well as innovative techniques in the field of plastic and orthopaedic surgery.

**12.2.1 Barcelona Centre Mèdic (BCM)**

Barcelona Centre Mèdic (Barcelona Medical Centre) is the result of the commitment of Barcelona's most reputable health centres to a project of corporate social responsibility.

BCM is supported by and works in association with the city's main political and economic institutions. BCM brings together Barcelona's most prestigious health centres: seven hospitals and general clinics, nine specialist clinics and three diagnosis centres.

**Hospitals and general clinics**

Hospital Plató  
 Hospital Quirón  
 Hospital Sant Joan de Déu  
 Hospital Sant Pau  
 Centre Mèdic Teknon  
 Clínica Sagrada Família  
 Clínica Cima

**Specialist clinics**

Centres	Speciality
Centro BARRAQUER	Ophthalmology
Centre MIRAVE	Odontology
Clínica APARICIO	Odontology
Fundació PUIGVERT	Urology, Nephrology and Andrology
Fundació IMOR	Radiotherapy
Institut GARCÍA-IBÁÑEZ	Otology
Instituto Guttmann	Rehabilitation
IVI Barcelona	IVF
CITA	Addictions

**Diagnosis centres**

CRC Corporació Sanitària: Image diagnosis  
 Laboratori DR. ECHEVARNE: Clinical analyses  
 Laboratori SABATER-TOBELLA: Clinical analyses

**Medical and surgical specialities**

Allergology  
 Anaesthesia and reanimation  
 Andrology Angiology Cardiac surgery  
 Cardiology  
 Clinical neurophysiology  
 Dermatology  
 Diagnostic tests and procedures  
 Digestive system Endocrinology  
 ENT  
 General surgery  
 Haematology Internal medicine  
 Maxillo-facial surgery  
 Neonatology  
 Nephrology Neurology  
 Neurosurgery  
 Nuclear medicine  
 Obstetrics and gynaecology  
 Oncology Ophthalmology

Orthopaedic surgery and Traumatology  
 Paediatric surgery  
 Pain relief clinic  
 Plastic and cosmetic surgery  
 Pneumology Proctology  
 Rehabilitation Rheumatology  
 Specialised therapies  
 Sports medicine Stomatology  
 Thoracic surgery  
 Urology  
 Vascular surgery

- Information about leisure attractions and sightseeing

**Further information::**

Barcelona Centre Mèdic.  
 Trav. de Gràcia, 15, 3, 1  
 08021 Barcelona  
 34 934 140 643 24  
 [www.bcm.es](http://www.bcm.es)  
 [info@bcm.es](mailto:info@bcm.es)

**Additional services**

- Travel booking service  
 - Accommodation booking service  
 - Interpreter service and companion  
 - Allocation of health worker  
 - Organises transport to the city

## 12.2.2 Urban Spas

### Aire de Barcelona

Arab Baths  
Pg. Picasso, 22 (08003)  
☎ 932 955 743  
🌐 [www.airedebarcelona.com](http://www.airedebarcelona.com)  
(See also *Other leisure and recreational attractions*, p. 236)

### Ambrosia Spa

Ptge. Domingo, 9 (08007)  
☎ 931 863 342  
🌐 [www.ambrosiaspa.bcn.com](http://www.ambrosiaspa.bcn.com)

### Aqua Urban Spa

Urban Spa  
Gran de Gràcia, 7 (08012)  
☎ 932 384 160  
🌐 [www.aqua-urbanspa.com](http://www.aqua-urbanspa.com)

### Bali Spirit

Aribau, 59 (08011)  
☎ 934 517 085  
🌐 [www.ballispirit.es](http://www.ballispirit.es)

### Hotels with Spa

#### Abac Restaurant & Hotel

Av. del Tibidabo, 1 (08022)  
☎ 933 196 600  
🌐 [www.abacbarcelona.com](http://www.abacbarcelona.com)

#### Hotel Arts Barcelona

Six Senses  
Marina, 19-21 (08005)  
☎ 932 211 000  
🌐 [www.hotelartsbarcelona.com](http://www.hotelartsbarcelona.com)

#### Gran Hotel La Florida

Zen Zone Spa  
Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo,  
83-93 (08035)  
☎ 932 593 000  
🌐 [www.hotellaflorida.com](http://www.hotellaflorida.com)

### Flotarium

Pl. Narcís Oller, 3 (08006)  
☎ 932 173 637  
València, 160 (08011)  
☎ 934 538 199  
🌐 [www.flotarium.com](http://www.flotarium.com)

### Huaira Spa

Lledo, 13 (08002)  
☎ 933 103 417  
🌐 [www.huara.net](http://www.huara.net)

### Mailuna Spa

Valldonzella, 4  
☎ 933 012 002  
🌐 [www.mailuna.net](http://www.mailuna.net)

### Marítim Esport Talassa

Thalassotherapy Centre  
Pg. Marítim de  
la Barceloneta, 33 (08003)  
☎ 932 240 440  
🌐 [www.claror.org](http://www.claror.org)

### Majestic Hotel & Spa Barcelona

Pg. de Gràcia, 68 (08007)  
☎ 934 881 717  
🌐 [www.hotelmajestic.es](http://www.hotelmajestic.es)

### Hotel Mandarin Oriental

Barcelona  
Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40 (08007)  
☎ 934 815 442  
🌐 [www.mandarinoriental.com/  
barcelona](http://www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona)

### Hotel Miramar Barcelona

Pl. Carlos Ibáñez, 3 (08038)  
☎ 932 811 600  
🌐 [www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com](http://www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com)

### Mayan Urban Spa

Marià Cubí, 122 (08021)  
☎ 935 276 970  
🌐 [www.mayanurbanspa.com](http://www.mayanurbanspa.com)

### Rituels d' Orient

Balneario – Hammam  
Loreto, 50  
☎ 934 191 472  
🌐 [www.rituelsdorient.com](http://www.rituelsdorient.com)

### Silom Spa

València, 304 (08009)  
☎ 932 726 662  
🌐 [www.silomspa.com](http://www.silomspa.com)

### Hotel Omm

Rosselló, 265 (08008)  
☎ 934 454 000  
🌐 [www.hotelomm.es](http://www.hotelomm.es)

### Hotel Palace


Gran Via de les C.C., 668  
☎ 935 101 130  
🌐 [www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com](http://www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com)


### Gran Hotel Princesa Sofia

Aqua Diagonal  
Pl. Pius XII, 4 (08028)  
☎ 935 081 000  
🌐 [www.princesasofia.com](http://www.princesasofia.com)

**Hotel Pullman Barcelona  
Skipper**

Av. Litoral, 10 (08005)

 932 216 565

 [www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com](http://www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com)

**Hotel Rey Juan Carlos I**

Av. Diagonal, 661-671 (08028)


933 644 223

 [www.hrjuancarlos.com](http://www.hrjuancarlos.com)

**Hotel W Barcelona**

Bliss Spa

Pl. de la Rosa dels Vents, 1  
(08039)

 932 952 800

 [www.whoels.com/barcelona](http://www.whoels.com/barcelona)

PLEASE NOTE: This list of urban spas does not include the wellness services offered by many of the city's gymnasiums.

**13**

VISIT  
CATALONIA

CATALUNYA  
BUSTURISTIC

# TOURS

TRIPS FROM  
EXCURSIONES DESDE **Barcelona**

[www.catalunyabusturistic.com](http://www.catalunyabusturistic.com)



## Montserrat & Gaudí's Colònia Güell



## Dalí's Figueres & Girona



© "Obres de Salvador Dalí" SALVADOR DALÍ, FUNDACIÓ GALA-SALVADOR DALÍ/MEGAP, Barcelona 2014

## Wine & Cava



## Shopping Experience

ADVANCED LEISURE SERVICES 00-2767  
LA ROCA VILLAGE  
CHIC OUTLET SHOPPING®



**Info tickets**    **+34 93 285 38 32**

[info@barcelonaturisme.com](mailto:info@barcelonaturisme.com)

Daily departures | Salidas diarias | Sortides diàries

<b>13.1 Tourism promotion bodies</b>	<b>313</b>
13.1.1 Catalan Tourism Agency	313
<b>13.2 Organised tours</b>	<b>313</b>
13.2.1 Catalunya Bus Turístic	313
13.2.2 Other organised bus trips	315
13.2.3 Other visits	315
<b>13.3 Places of interest</b>	<b>315</b>
13.3.1 The city of Girona	315
13.3.2 Costa Brava	316
13.3.3 Dalí	316
13.3.4 Vall de Núria	317
13.3.5 Tarragona and the Costa Daurada	318
13.3.6 PortAventura	318
13.3.7 Lleida and the inland regions	319
13.3.8 Vall de Boí	319
<b>13.4 Thematic trails</b>	<b>320</b>
13.4.1 Cistercian monastery trails	320
13.4.2 Modernisme trails	321
<b>13.5 Health resorts</b>	<b>322</b>
<b>13.6 Natural parks</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>13.7 Water parks</b>	<b>325</b>

## 13 VISIT CATALONIA

Barcelona's strategic location, outstanding transport network and air links makes it the main hub from where you can discover the immense wealth of the landscape and culture of Catalonia.

Heading north we find the landmark city of Girona, and Figueres, the vibrant capital of the Alt Empordà, with its Dalí Museum. Along the coastline of the counties of Girona we find the Costa Brava, or wild coast, which lives up to its name with a continuous succession of coves and cliffs where the pines seem to embrace the sea. The ruins of Empúries bear witness to the Greek and Roman settlements in the region.

And bordering with France, the Pyrenees: this mountain range which offers so many possibilities for experiencing and enjoying nature. The Boí Valley has a series of Romanesque churches of exceptional value, which have been declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Other highlights include the Núria Valley, with the shrine from which it takes its name, a pleasant spot, which is only accessible by the rack railway that runs from Ribes de Freser. Just two hours away from Barcelona you can go skiing at the ski resorts in the county of La Cerdanya.

Just 60 kilometres west of Barcelona stands the natural park of the mountain of Montserrat, with its myriad cylindrical, rounded rocks, and monastery and shrine dedicated to the Black Madonna, the patron saint of Catalonia. Nearby is the county of the Penedès, which is renowned for its wines and cava.

And 35 kilometres south of Barcelona lies the bohemian town of Sitges, on the Garraf coast, famed for its carnival and the Cau Ferrat museum founded by the multi-faceted artist Santiago Rusiñol. Sitges marks the beginning of the Costa Daurada, which stretches along the coast of Tarragona with its long beaches of fine sand.

Tarragona preserves important relics of Roman architecture, such as the city walls and amphitheatre. Heading inland, the monasteries of Poblet, Santes Creus and Vallbona de les Monges are unmissable landmarks. And if you're looking for fun, you'll find it at the PortAventura theme park, which will take you to the most exotic corners of the planet without travelling there.

For information about places of interest near Barcelona, see chapter *Visit Barcelona*.





# Montserrat

Natura

Cultura

Espiritualitat



A thousand-year-old  
monastery

A shrine devoted to the Virgin

The most ancient boys' choir  
in Europe



A unique nature park of extraordinary beauty

A museum housing one of the best  
collections in the country

The new audiovisual room shows what is  
Montserrat and its significance

Montserrat

50 km

Barcelona

Central de Reserves de Montserrat  
08199 Montserrat (Barcelona)

Tel. +34 93 877 77 01  
Fax + 34 93 877 77 24  
comercial@larsa-montserrat.com  
www.montserratvisita.com



## 13.1 Tourism promotion bodies

### 13.1.1 Catalan Tourism Agency

---

The aim of the Catalan Tourism Agency (Agència Catalana de Turisme) is to promote Catalonia as a leading international tourism destination in accordance with its diversity, quality and socio-economic profitability.

Agència Catalana de Turisme

Pg. de Gràcia, 105 (08008)

☎ 934 849 900

🌐 [www.catalunya.com](http://www.catalunya.com)

@ otc@gencat.cat

## 13.2 Organised tours

### 13.2.1 Catalunya Bus Turístic

---

Half-day and one-day excursions to discover Catalonia at your own pace.

- Fully equipped buses.
- A courier-information officer travels on board throughout the journey.
- Informative guide and discounts at places of interest, shops and restaurants.

Service operates from March to October. Guaranteed departures with prior booking, from Plaça de Catalunya.

#### Routes

- Figueres, Dalí and Girona: includes admission to the Dalí Theatre-Museum and “Dalí Jewels”, an introductory tour of the Museu Dalí in Figueres and a guided tour of Girona. Daily departures except Monday.
- Montserrat and Gaudí’s Colònia Güell: includes access to the monastery of Montserrat by rack railway; introductory tour of Montserrat as well as a guided tour of the Colònia Güell and the Gaudí Crypt, plus a glass of cava. Daily departures except Monday.
- Wine and Cava: includes a guided tour and wine and cava tasting at the Jean Leon and guided tour and wine pairing with typical Catalan cheeses at the Torres Winery; cava tasting and snack at the Freixenet Cava Winery. Departures: Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.

#### Prices 2014

📄 Figueres, Dalí and Girona: 73 €

📄 Montserrat and Gaudí’s Colònia Güell: 61 €

📄 Wine and Cava: 64 €

📄 Under 8s: free

Information and ticket sales: Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices. Catalunya Bus Turístic ☎ 932 853 832 🌐 [www.bcshop.cat](http://www.bcshop.cat)

This product can be sold by the travel trade. Contact @ [productes@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:productes@barcelonaturisme.cat) for information about conditions, special prices and sales.



# THE MOST AMAZING FAMILY HOLIDAY EXPERIENCE



## PortAventura Park

Incredible attractions such as the roller coaster Shambhala, the highest in Europe.



## Barcelona City Trips

Day trip to PortAventura from Barcelona, just 1 hour away



Stunning shows, from Can-Can dancers to amazing acrobatics.

SésamoAventura: a fantastic family area with Sesame Street characters.



## Costa Caribe Aquatic Park



### Discover the new Costa Caribe Aquatic Park:

- \* King Khajuna: the highest Free Fall slide in Europe!
- \* Rapid Race: a 6-lane Racer slide.
- \* A magnificent Caribbean pool and a Pirate Galleon in the Sesame Street pool.

### 13.2.2 Other organised bus trips

---

A number of companies run bus trips from Barcelona on radial routes, with multilingual guides. There are different options: Girona, Figueres, Museu Dalí; Costa Brava; Montserrat morning, Montserrat and modernisme; Andorra, etc.

For further information, bookings and ticket sales:

**Julià Travel:** Balmes, 5 (08007). 📞 933 176 454 🌐 [www.juliatravel.com](http://www.juliatravel.com)

@ [juliatravel.barcelona@julia.net](mailto:juliatravel.barcelona@julia.net)

**Pullmantur:** Gran Via C.C., 645 (08010). 📞 933 171 297 🌐 [www.pullmantur.es](http://www.pullmantur.es)

@ [terminal.bcn@pullmantur.es](mailto:terminal.bcn@pullmantur.es)

**CityTour by Alsatouring:** Ali Bei, 80 (08013). 📞 932 449 834 🌐 [www.alsa.es](http://www.alsa.es)

@ [onovillo@alsa.es](mailto:onovillo@alsa.es)

### 13.2.3 Other visits

---

#### Bacardi España

Casa Bacardi de Sitges

Visit the different areas in the Casa Bacardi in Sitges: the heritage room, the still, and Lounge Bar.

🌐 [www.casabacardi.es](http://www.casabacardi.es)

@ [info@casabacardi.com](mailto:info@casabacardi.com)

## 13.3 Places of interest

### 13.3.1 The city of Girona

---

Situated 100 km to the north of Barcelona, a short distance from the Costa Brava, Girona is one of the best-preserved historic cities in Catalonia. Highlights include the medieval Jewish Quarter, El Call, where we find the Centre Bonastruc Sa Porta with the Jewish History Museum, the Museu d'Història dels Jueus and Nahmànides Research Institute.

Recommended visits: the cathedral, built between the 11th and 18th centuries where the magnificent Tapestry of the Creation is on display; the Episcopal Palace (home of the Museu d'Art de Girona); the archaeological walkway; the brightly painted houses on the banks of the River Onyar; the church of Sant Pere de Galligants (home of the Museu d'Arqueologia); the Arab Baths; the church of Sant Nicolau; the convent of Sant Domènec; and La Rambla de la Llibertat, now the city's shopping district. You can also visit the city's cinema museum.

The tourist office provides information about the themed guided tours of Girona.

For further information: Tourist office Rbla. de la Llibertat, 1 (17004 Girona)

📞 972 010 001 / 972 226 575 🌐 [www.girona.cat/turisme](http://www.girona.cat/turisme) @ [turisme@ajgirona.cat](mailto:turisme@ajgirona.cat)

**Museu de la Història dels Jueus (Jewish History Museum)**

Força, 8 (17004 Girona) 📞 972 216 761

🕒 September-June: Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm; Mon, Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm  
July and August: Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm

🎫 General admission: 4 €

🌐 [www.girona.cat/call](http://www.girona.cat/call) @ [callgirona@ajgirona.cat](mailto:callgirona@ajgirona.cat)

**Museu del Cinema de Girona**

Sèquia, 1 (17004 Girona) 📞 972 412 777

🕒 October-April: Tue-Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and Mon, holidays: 11am-3pm  
May, June and September: Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and Mon, holidays: 11am-3pm  
July and August: daily, 10am-8pm

🎫 General admission: 5 €

🌐 [www.museudelcinema.cat](http://www.museudelcinema.cat) @ [info@museudelcinema.cat](mailto:info@museudelcinema.cat)

**13.3.2 Costa Brava**

The Costa Brava stretches along 200 km of the Mediterranean coastline to the north of Barcelona, from Blanes to the border town of Portbou. The diversity of its countryside and the quality of its beaches have made many of its towns and villages into major tourist resorts.

**For further information:** Patronat de Turisme Costa Brava Girona

📞 972 208 401 🌐 [www.costabrava.org](http://www.costabrava.org) @ [costabrava@costabrava.org](mailto:costabrava@costabrava.org)

**13.3.3 Dalí**

Figueres, capital of the county of the Alt Empordà, to the north of Barcelona, is known around the world as Salvador Dalí's birthplace, and the site of the former municipal theatre, converted by the eccentric artist into his Theatre-Museum. The area known as the Daliesque Triangle comprises the Theatre-Museum in Figueres, the Salvador Dalí House and Museum in Port Lligat, on the Costa Brava, and Púbol Castle in the village of La Pera.

**Teatre-Museu Dalí**

Pl. Gala i Salvador Dalí, 5 (17600 Figueres)

📞 972 677 500

🕒 November-February: 10.30am-6 pm (last admissions 5.15pm)  
March-June and October: 9.30am-6pm (last admissions 5.15pm)  
July-September: 9am-8pm (last admissions 7.15pm)  
Closed: Mon (October-May), 1st January and 25th December

🎫 General admission: 12 € (includes the Dalí-Jewellery exhibit).

**Casa-Museu Salvador Dalí**

Cala Port Lligat (17488 Cadaqués)

📞 972 251 015

A key part of Salvador Dalí's life and work, the house and museum in Port Lligat, is formed by a group of fishermen's huts purchased over different periods, which the artist continued to remodel and decorate for more than 40 years (from 1930 to the 70s). It became a meeting place for famous people from all over the world. The house is small in size and has a special layout so tours must be booked in advance.

- 🕒 15th June-15th September: daily, 9.30am-9pm (last admissions 8.10pm).  
 16th September-6th January / 12th February-14th June: Tue-Sun: 10.30am-6pm (last admissions 5.10pm).  
 Closed: 7th January-11th February, 1st January and 25th December.
- 👤 General admission: 11 €  
 Pre-booking essential.

### Casa-Museu Castell Gala Dalí

Pl. Gala Dalí. Púbol (17120 La Pera, Girona)

📞 972 488 655

The former medieval residence of the barons of Púbol, where Salvador Dalí created a suitable place for his muse to rest and escape from the public eye.

- 🕒 15th March-14th June / 16th September-1st November: Tue-Sun: 10am-6pm (last admissions 5.15pm).  
 3rd November-31st December: Tue-Sun: 10am-5pm (last admissions 4.15pm).  
 15th June-15th September: daily, 10am-8pm (7.15pm last admissions).  
 Closed: Mon except public holidays (except during the summer), 1st January and 25th December.
- 👤 General admission: 8 €  
 Pre-booking essential.

For further information about the Daliesque Triangle: Fundació Gala-Salvador Dalí

📞 972 677 505 🌐 [www.salvador-dali.org](http://www.salvador-dali.org) @ [tmgrups@fundaciodalidali.org](mailto:tmgrups@fundaciodalidali.org)

### Figueres Tourist Office

📞 972 503 155

🌐 [www.visitfigueres.cat](http://www.visitfigueres.cat)

@ [turisme@figueres.org](mailto:turisme@figueres.org)

## 13.3.4 Vall de Núria

The Vall de Núria, on the southern slopes of the Catalan eastern Pyrenees, 120 km north of Barcelona, is the highest point in the Ribes Valley. It is surrounded by a ring of mountains, crowned by Puigmal peak (altitude 2.913 m). A rack railway runs between the town of Ribes de Freser and the Vall de Núria, via Queralbs (there are no roads to the valley and this is the only means of transport). Here you will find the Núria shrine set among landscape of breathtaking beauty. The valley is home to a ski resort and a tourist complex which includes the Hotel Vall de Núria, which offers 75 rooms and 20 apartments.

For further information: 📞 972 732 020

Accommodation bookings: 📞 972 732 030 🌐 [www.valldenuria.com](http://www.valldenuria.com)

@ [valldenuria@valldenuria.cat](mailto:valldenuria@valldenuria.cat) / [reserves@valldenuria.cat](mailto:reserves@valldenuria.cat)

### 13.3.5 Tarragona and the Costa Daurada


---

Located 92 kilometres south of Barcelona, on the Costa Daurada, Tarragona was the nerve centre of the Mediterranean during Roman Imperial times. Its architectural legacy has been designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Recommended visits: the Roman Circus and Praetorium, the Amphitheatre, the Museu Nacional Arqueològic, the Forum and the impressive archaeological walkway, or Passeig Arqueològic, laid out between the Roman walls and 18th-century fortifications. Traces of medieval times can be found in the city's palazzos, the Cathedral and the Plaça Pallol.


The Costa Daurada has long beaches of fine sand and shallow waters: Salou, Torredembarra, Altafulla and Cambrils are some of the main tourist resorts on the coast.

For further information:


#### Patronat Municipal de Turisme de Tarragona

 977 250 795


 [www.tarragonaturisme.cat](http://www.tarragonaturisme.cat)

 [turisme@tarragona.cat](mailto:turisme@tarragona.cat)

#### Patronat de Turisme de la Diputació de Tarragona Costa Daurada

 977 230 312

 [www.costadaurada.info](http://www.costadaurada.info)

 [costadaurada@dipta.org](mailto:costadaurada@dipta.org)

### 13.3.6 PortAventura

---

Port Aventura is a holiday resort which includes a theme park, a water park – “Aquatic Park” –, four hotels (Port Aventura, El Paso, Gold River and Caribe Resort) and a convention centre. The theme park is the third largest in Europe and covers an area of 119 hectares divided into six large thematic areas: the Mediterranean, China, Mexico, the Far West, Indonesia and Sésamo Aventura. The park has 36 rides and attractions for all ages and stages more than 100 live performances a day. It has 75 bars and restaurants and 27 shops selling handicrafts from the five thematic areas. It also organises entertainments all the year round and specific activities at Christmas and Halloween.

Av. Alcalde Pere Molas, km 2 (43840 Vila-seca)

 977 779 000/902 202 220

 [www.portaventura.es](http://www.portaventura.es)

 [portaventura@portaventura.es](mailto:portaventura@portaventura.es)

See the Port Aventura website for opening times.

### 13.3.7 Lleida and the inland regions

Lleida is located inland, 150 km from Barcelona. Recommended visits in the city: the Seu Vella (old Romanesque-Gothic cathedral); La Paeria (municipal headquarters); the church of Sant Llorenç (with interesting medieval stone altarpieces); La Panera art centre; the old hospital of Santa Maria (headquarters of the Institute for Leridan Studies) and the Museu d'Art Jaume Morera.

The region of Lleida is renowned for its gastronomy, and snails are one of its main specialities. The region also offers a whole host of cultural and tourist attractions as well as stunning landscapes. It offers a wide range of activities for lovers of adventure sports.

For further information:

#### Turisme de Lleida ciudad

☎ 902 250 050  
 🌐 [www.turismedelleida.cat](http://www.turismedelleida.cat)  
 @ [infoturisme@paeria.es](mailto:infoturisme@paeria.es)

#### Patronat de Turisme de la Diputació de Lleida

Rbla. Ferran, 18, 3r (25007 Lleida)  
 ☎ 973 245 408  
 🌐 [www.lleidatur.com](http://www.lleidatur.com)  
 @ [lleidatur@lleidatur.com](mailto:lleidatur@lleidatur.com)

#### INDIBIL

Turisme de Lleida Booking.  
 Centre Guided tours for groups.  
 Special programmes for schools.  
 Activities include:  
 ballooning, wine tasting, golf, fishing, 4 x 4 excursions.  
 ☎ 973 700 319  
 @ [indibil@paeria.es](mailto:indibil@paeria.es)

### 13.3.8 Valle de Boí

The Vall de Boí, located in the Alta Ribagorça county, brings together the most important legacy of Catalan Romanesque architecture, which has been designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Examples are the churches of Sant Climent de Taüll and Santa Maria de Taüll, with their magnificent ensembles of frescoes, which currently form part of the holdings of the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (MNAC). Other churches in the Vall de Boí include Santa Eulàlia d'Erill-la-Vall, Sant Feliu de Barruera, Sant Joan de Boí, Santa Maria del Coll, Santa Maria de Cardet, Santa Maria de Viu de Llevanta, Corroncui, and the beautiful porticoed Santa Maria de Durro.

For further information:

#### Patronat de la Vall de Boí

Pg. de Sant Feliu, 43  
 (25527 Barruera)  
 ☎ 973 694 000  
 🌐 [www.vallboi.com](http://www.vallboi.com)  
 @ [vallboi@vallboi.com](mailto:vallboi@vallboi.com)

#### Centre de Romànic de la Vall de Boí

Carrer del Batalló, 5  
 (25528 Erill la Vall)  
 ☎ 973 696 715  
 🌐 [www.centreromanic.com](http://www.centreromanic.com)  
 @ [info@centreromanic.com](mailto:info@centreromanic.com)

## 13.4 Thematic trails

### 13.4.1 Cistercian monastery trails

Three Cistercian monasteries of outstanding interest: Santes Creus, Poblet and Vallbona de les Monges, are the main landmarks on a trail that also visits the surrounding medieval villages. A multi-ticket is available providing admission to the three monasteries.

For further information: 🌐 [www.larutadelcister.info](http://www.larutadelcister.info) @ [info@larutadelcister.info](mailto:info@larutadelcister.info)

#### Santes Creus Monastery

The monastery was founded in 1160, and fortified in the 14th century. It is the only monastery on the Cistercian trail that is not the home of a religious community. It is located in the municipal borough of Aiguamúrcia.

📞 977 638 329 @ [santescreus.cultura@gencat.net](mailto:santescreus.cultura@gencat.net)

#### Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
1st October-31st May	Tue-Sun	10am-5.30pm (last admissions 5pm)
1st June-30th September	Tue-Sun	10am-7pm (last admissions 6.30pm)

#### For further information:

Consell Comarcal de l'Alt Camp

Mossèn Martí, 3 (43800 Valls)

📞 977 608 560

🌐 [www.altcamp.cat](http://www.altcamp.cat)

@ [turisme@altcamp.cat](mailto:turisme@altcamp.cat)

Closed: Mon, 25th December and 1st January.

#### Poblet Monastery

Founded in 1150, Poblet is the largest inhabited Cistercian monastery in Europe. It was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1991. The church houses the tombs of the kings and queens of Aragon. Poblet is located in the municipal borough of Vimbodí.

📞 977 870 254 / 977 870 089

🌐 [www.poblet.cat](http://www.poblet.cat)

@ [info@poblet.cat](mailto:info@poblet.cat)

#### Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
13th October-15th March	Mon-Sat	10am-12.30pm / 3pm-5.25pm
	Sun and public holidays	10.30am-12.25pm / 3pm-5.25pm
16th March-12th October	Mon-Sat	10am-12.30pm / 3pm-5.55pm
	Sun and public holidays	10.30am-12.25pm / 3pm-5.25pm



For further information:

**Consell Comarcal de la Conca de Barberà**

☎ 977 861 232

🌐 [www.concaturisme.cat](http://www.concaturisme.cat)

@ [oturconca@concadebarbera.cat](mailto:oturconca@concadebarbera.cat)

Closed: 25th and 26th December, 1st January all day. Closed in the afternoon on 6th January, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday and Easter Monday.

### Santa Maria de Vallbona Monastery

The monastery was fully integrated into the Cistercian Order in 1176. It is the only convent on the trail and is unique because it has been occupied by a community of nuns, without interruption, for over 800 years. Small, with a unique beauty, it is the clearest manifestation of the importance of women during the Middle Ages. It is located in the municipal borough of Vallbona de les Monges.

☎ 973 330 266 🌐 [www.monestirvallbona.cat](http://www.monestirvallbona.cat) @ [vallbona@monestirvallbona.cat](mailto:vallbona@monestirvallbona.cat)

Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
November-February	Tue-Sat	10am-1.30pm / 4.30pm-5.30pm
	Sun and public holidays	12 noon-1.30pm / 4.30pm-5.30pm
March-October	Tue-Sat	10.30am-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6.30pm
	Sun and public holidays	12 noon-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6.30pm

Closed: Mon except public holidays.  
Mon in August, open from 10.30am.

For further information:

**Consell Comarcal de l'Urgell**

Agoders, 16

(25300 Tàrraga)

☎ 973 500 707

🌐 [www.urgell.cat](http://www.urgell.cat)

@ [consell@urgell.org](mailto:consell@urgell.org)

## 13.4.2 Modernisme trails

Barcelona, one of the leading capitals in the European art-nouveau movement, developed its own home-grown style, known as modernisme. There are also many towns around the city with an interesting modernista heritage.

(See also *Visit Barcelona*, p. 153)

### Reus, Gaudí's birthplace

A number of architects and artists worked in Reus – the town where the architectural genius Antoni Gaudí was born and grew up – and made the town into a veritable showcase of modernisme. Although Gaudí retained strong links with his birthplace, it was Lluís Domènech i Montaner who left his firm imprint in Reus, with the building of the Institut Pere Mata, the Casa Rull, the Casa Gasull and the Casa Navàs, buildings that can be

visited on guided tours organised by the tourist office.

The Gaudí Centre Reus is the new, permanent interactive exhibition about the work and figure of the architect. It is housed in a modern building in the Plaça Mercadal, in the city centre.

For further information and bookings:

Tourist Office and Gaudí Centre Reus. Pl. Mercadal, 3 (43201 Reus)

📞 977 010 670 🌐 [www.reus.cat/turisme](http://www.reus.cat/turisme) @ [infoturisme@reus.cat](mailto:infoturisme@reus.cat)

## 13.5 Health resorts

Catalonia's geological characteristics mean that there are a great many thermal springs in the region, whose therapeutic properties have been harnessed since ancient times. Below you will find a list of the health resorts throughout Catalonia.

Name and location	Contact	Category	km*	Beds	Rooms	Season
<b>Balneari Caldes de Boí (Hotel Manantial)</b> Afores, s/n (25528 Caldes de Boí, Lleida)	📞 973 696 210 📞 902 024 674 🌐 <a href="http://www.caldesdeboi.com">www.caldesdeboi.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@caldesdeboi.com">info@caldesdeboi.com</a>	H****	285	206	92	17th April- November.
<b>Hotel Termes Montbrío</b> Ctra. T-310 km 10.5 (43340 Montbrío del Camp, Tarragona)	📞 977 814 000 🌐 <a href="http://www.termesmontbrio.com">www.termesmontbrio.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:hoteltermes@roclanchotels.com">hoteltermes@roclanchotels.com</a>	H****	121	500	215	28th February-2nd November.
<b>Hotel Balneari Prats</b> Pl. Sant Esteve, 7 (17455 Caldes de Malavella, Girona)	📞 972 470 051 🌐 <a href="http://www.balneariprats.com">www.balneariprats.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@balneariprats.com">info@balneariprats.com</a>	H***	80	150	85	Closed from 7th January to 27th February, both included.
<b>Balneari Termes Orión</b> Veinat de Valls, s/n (17430 Santa Coloma de Farners, Girona)	📞 972 840 065 🌐 <a href="http://www.termesorion.cat">www.termesorion.cat</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@termesorion.cat">info@termesorion.cat</a>	H***	92	134	67	All year round except from 1st January to 6th March.
<b>Balneari Vallfogona de Riucorb</b> Ctra. del Balneari, s/n (43427 Vallfogona de Riucorb, Tarragona)	📞 977 880 025 🌐 <a href="http://www.hotelbalneari.com">www.hotelbalneari.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@hotelbalneari.com">info@hotelbalneari.com</a>	H***	103	165	96	Closed from 22nd November to 14th April.
<b>Hotel Balneari Vichy Catalán</b> Av. del Doctor Furest, 32 (17455 Caldes de Malavella, Girona)	📞 972 470 000 🌐 <a href="http://www.balnearivichycatalan.com">www.balnearivichycatalan.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:reserves@vichycatalan.es">reserves@vichycatalan.es</a>	H***	80	180	86	All year round
<b>Balneari Caldes de Boí (Hotel Caldes)</b> Afores, s/n (25528 Caldes de Boí, Lleida)	📞 973 696 230 🌐 <a href="http://www.caldesdeboi.com">www.caldesdeboi.com</a> @ <a href="mailto:info@caldesdeboi.com">info@caldesdeboi.com</a>	H**	285	212	68	From June to September.

Name and location	Contact	Category	km*	Beds	Rooms	Season
<b>Hotel Balneario Sant Vicenç</b> Ctra. La Seu-Puigcerdà N-260 km 214 (25722 Els Banys de Sant Vicenç, Lleida)	☎ 973 384 010 ☎ 671 559 585 🌐 www.hotelsantvicenc.com @ reserves@hotelsantvicenc.com	H**	160	40	20	All year round. From 7th January to 16th February, only weekends.
<b>Hotel Balneari Font Vella</b> P <sup>a</sup> de la Font Vella, 57 (17403 Sant Hilari Sacalm, Girona)	☎ 972 868 305 🌐 www.balnearifontvella.cat @ info@balnearifontvella.cat	H****	93	64	30	Closed from 1st January to 13th February, both included.

\*From Barcelona

### Other health spas open during the day (without accommodation) Name and location Contact Beds Season

Name and location	Contact	Capacity	Season
<b>Magma-Centre lúdic i termal</b> Veïnat de Vall, s/n (17430 Santa Coloma de Farners)	☎ 972 843 535 🌐 www.magma-cat.com @ info@magma-cat.com	100	All year round except from 13th to 23rd January

#### For further information:

Asociación Balnearia.

Balmes, 191, 5è 4a B (08006 Barcelona)

☎ 932 183 699

🌐 www.balneario.org

@ info@balneario.org

## 13.6 Natural parks

Catalonia has many protected areas of environmental importance with interesting landscapes, covering almost 6,500 km<sup>2</sup>, approximately one fifth of the region's total surface area.

### Aigüestortes National Park and Sant Maurici lake

Located in the Lleida Pyrenees, Aigüestortes is one of Spain's 18 national parks. The park stands high in the mountains and comprises a natural landscape of extraordinary beauty. It has been a protected site since 1951. There are two ways of reaching the park: from Espot Valley, in the Pallars Sobirà county, and from Boí Valley, in the Alta Ribagorça.

#### For further information:

Casa del Parc d'Espot. C/ de Sant Maurici, 5 (25597 Espot, Lleida)

☎ 973 624 036

Casa del Parc de Boí Ca de Simamet. C/ de les Graieres, 2 (25528 Boí, Lleida)

☎ 973 696 189

Senet Information Center. La Serradora C/ del Port, 10 (25553 Senet, Lleida)

☎ 973 698 232

Llessui Information Center. Ecomuseu dels Pastors de la Vall d'Àssua. Antigues escoles s/n (25567 Llessui, Lleida)

☎ 973 621 798

🌐 www.gencat.cat/parcs/aiguestortes @ info.aiguestortes@oapn.es

@ pnaiguestortes@gencat.cat

### Aiguamolls or wetlands of the Empordà

An extensive marshy area in the northern Costa Brava, located between Empúries and Roses, comprising a series of lakes and lagoons, meadows and fields which become flooded at the confluence of the Muga and Fluvià rivers. The wetland reserve provides a privileged habitat for waterfowl and migrating birds. It is also an excellent place for birdwatching at certain times of the year.

**For further information:** El Cortalet

Ctra. de Castelló d'Empúries a Sant Pere Pescador km 13,6 (17486 Castelló d'Empúries, Girona)

☎ 972 454 222 @ pnaiguamolls@gencat.cat

### Ebro Delta

The Ebro Delta Natural Park is Catalonia's largest wetland area, spanning the mouth of the Ebro river, at the southernmost point of the region. It is one of the most important bird habitats in the Mediterranean.

**For further information:** Centre d'Informació del Parc Natural

Av. Catalunya, 46 (43580 Deltebre, Tarragona)

☎ 977 482 181 🌐 [www.gencat.cat/parcs/delta\\_ebre](http://www.gencat.cat/parcs/delta_ebre) @ pndeltaebre@gencat.cat

### Volcanic zone of La Garrotxa

Located in the inland county of La Garrotxa, a former volcanic area which is highly valued by geologists. It is the finest example of a volcanic landscape in the Iberian Peninsula, containing some 40 volcanic cones and over 20 basaltic lava flows. The relief of the site, the soil and climate provide varied vegetation, which is frequently lush, with holm oak and standard oak groves and beech woods of exceptional value for the landscape.

**For further information:**

🌐 [www.gencat.cat/parcs/garrotxa](http://www.gencat.cat/parcs/garrotxa)

Casal dels Volcans. Av. Santa Coloma, s/n (17800 Olot, Girona)

☎ 972 268 112

Can Serra. La Fageda d'en Jordà. Ctra. d'Olot a Santa Pau, km 4 (17811 Santa Pau, Girona)

☎ 972 195 074

Can Passavent. Volcà del Cruscat (17800 Olot, Girona)

☎ 972 195 094 @ pnzvg@gencat.cat

### The Medes Islands Marine Reserve

The Medes Islands form a small archipelago that stands just off the Costa Brava coastline, opposite the town of L'Estartit. The seabed is of exceptional value and features important types of seaweed, coral and starfish, as well as many other species.



**For further information:** Oficina de l'àrea protegida de les illes Medes. Edifici Medes.

☎ 972 751 701 🌐 [www.gencat.cat/parcs/illes\\_medes](http://www.gencat.cat/parcs/illes_medes) @ pnmmbt@gencat.cat

## 13.7 Water parks

Catalonia has six large water parks, all of them located near seaside towns on the Costa del Maresme, the Costa Brava and the Costa Daurada. They are:

Name	Contact	Location	Season	km*
<b>Aqua Brava</b>	 972 254 344  www.aquabrava.com  info@aquabrava.com	Ctra. Cadaqués, km. 0,78 Apartado de correos 544 (17480 Roses, Girona)	June-mid September 04/06-14/09	150 km (north)
<b>Aquadiver</b>	 972 828 283  www.aquadiver.com  aquadiver@aquadiver.com	Ctra. Circumval·lació, s/n (17250 Castell-Platja d'Aro, Girona)	June-mid September	100 km (north)
<b>Aquopolis</b>	 902 345 011  www.aquopolis.es  aquopolis.pineda@grpr.com	Pg. Pau Casals, 65 (43481 La Pineda, Vila-Seca,Tarragona)	mid May-mid October	119 km (south)
<b>Water World Lloret</b>	 972 368 613  www.waterworld.es  waterworld@waterworld.es	Ctra. Vidreres, km 1,2 Apartado correos 350 (17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona)	May-mid September	85 km (north)
<b>Aqualeon</b>	 977 687 656  www.aqualeon.es  reservasaqualeon@aspro-ocio.es	Finca Les Basses, s/n (43716 Albinyana, Tarragona)	mid June-mid September	76 km (south)
<b>Costa Caribe Aquatic Park</b>	 902 20 22 20  www.portaventura.es  portaventura@portaventura.es	Av. Alcalde Pere Molas, km.2 (43480, Vila-seca,Tarragona)	end May-mid September	110 km (south)

**For further information:** Asociación de Parques Acuáticos de Cataluña. Provença, 106, pral. 4a (08029)  934 195 648  Mon-Fri: 10am-2pm

\*From Barcelona



# BARCELONA CARD

Unlimited experiences

**2-, 3-, 4- or 5-day card**

**Free** museums.

**Free** public transport.

**Free** train from/to airport.

**Discounts** at more than 70 places of interest, attractions, restaurants, shops and entertainment.



Information and sales  
Tel. +34 932 853 832  
info@barcelonaturisme.cat  
bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat



**BarcelonaTurisme**  
barcelonaturisme.cat



Cambra de Comerç de Barcelona

